This picture is of an early Renaissance fresco in Bologna’s Church of San Petronio created by Giovanni da Modena and depicting Muhammad being tortured in Hell.
THE DESTRUCTION OF ISLAM IS THE DESTRUCTION OF MUHAMMAD AKA ALLAH

READ: 2017 - THE YEAR DONALD TRUMP WILL DESTROY ISLAM OR BE DESTROYED BY IT

ONLY A GOD OF MORAL PERFECTION IS GOD ALLAH AKA MUHAMMAD; THE PERSONIFICATION OF EVIL: ISLAM IS THE PERFECTION OF PURE EVIL

THE CRIMES OF PROPHET MUHAMMAD (page 97) JESUS VERSUS MUHAMMAD (page 417)

READ WHY ISLAM IS AN OBSCENITY AGAINST GOD - A TOTAL RENUNCIATION OF GOD. THE GREATEST CRIME AND SIN EVER COMMITTED BY MAN AGAINST GOD. TEACHING ISLAM TO CHILDREN IS CHILD ABUSE (page 389)

READ WHY ALLAH IS NOT GOD BUT A FRAUDULENT CREATION OF A PSYCHOTIC - MUHAMMAD. READ: God is not a criminal. God is not a male chauvinist pig. If God killed or ordered the killing of just one human being or any other creature throughout the entire universe or committed any criminal act then God would no longer be Moral Perfection and therefore no longer God. GOD WOULD NOT EXIST. God cannot have as His prophet a criminal otherwise God is an accomplice in ALL crimes committed by His prophet and no longer Moral Perfection but a monster. (pages 97 to 131)
THERE IS NO ISLAM WITH A HUMAN FACE
THIRD WORLD WAR: ISLAM VERSUS HUMANITY.
THERE CAN BE NO HUMANITY WITHOUT
DEMOCRACY: ISLAM IS THE DEATH KNELL OF
DEMOCRACY AND HUMANITY.

pROPHET MUHAMMAD: A MONSTER OF
HISTORY WITH NO HUMAN FACE:
child molester, child rapist, child beheader, serial rapist, sex slaver, slaver,
mass murderer, terrorist, torturer, burnt families alive, stoned mother
to death in front of her newborn baby (134) tortured captives for
booty (Crimes of this Perfection of Evil listed on page 97)

Read: THE TRAVESTY OF THE ORLANDO GAY MASSACRE (57) What
Multiculturalism and Freedom of Religion Means to Muslims
(21) Muslim Daily Prayers Are Treason (521) All Muslims are
Guilty of Treason 47 HUMAN SACRICE: What makes Islam And
Muslim Men So disgustingly evil. (131) 53 Reasons Muslims
Can kill (325) ISLAM IS THE MOST RACIST IDEOLOGY EVER
CREATED BY MAN (pROPHET MUHAMMAD AKA ALLAH)
(311) HATE FREE SOCIETY: ISLAM IS HATE CRIMES (page 517)
THE NEW ENLIGHTENMENT (542)
Central to this book is the greatest Declaration in history – THE DECLARATION OF A GOD OF MORAL PERFECTION. http://www.godofmoralperfection.com/new-page-47.htm

READ THE DESTRUCTION OF ISLAM WITH JUST ONE IMMORAL QURANIC WORD OR HADITH OR TEACHING OF SHARIA LAW.

READ THE STORIES OF THESE POOR MURDERED YOUNG GIRLS.

READ WHY ONLY MONSTERS CAN BELIEVE THAT THIS MONSTER - MUHAMMAD WAS A PROPHET OF GOD.

The equality of women with men is the very essence of a God of Moral Perfection. Just one word of the inequality of women with men and ALL Islam is fraudulent. (pages 220, 229, 239)

THE MESSAGE OF THIS BOOK IS DESTROY THE QURAN OR BE DESTROYED BY IT.
MURDERING A QURAN

ACID BURN A MUSLIM WOMAN OR MURDER CHRISTIANS, HINDUS, BUDDHISTS AND THERE ARE NO PROTESTS. BURN A QURAN AND THERE ARE VIOLENT PROTESTS WITH MANY DEATHS

Killing prophet Muhammad Murders the Quran with the Fire of Truth

The Destruction of Islam with just one immoral /evil Quranic Word/Hadith or Teaching of Sharia Law.

We start this book with the following Fundamental Truth Declaration and re-quoted throughout: For Islam to be true, both Muhammad and his supposed God must be of Moral Perfection as conceived by the human conscience.

Murdering a Quran is a capital offense in Islam. In our society, murdering a Quran is now worse then murdering human beings. At
both the Republican and Democratic conventions NOT ONE candidate rose up and condemned the carnage against Christians that is sweeping the Middle East. NOT ONE. This is the moral depravity we have shrunk to as a people. We have lost our souls - our will to be a free people.

While I do not support the burning of any book, even one as evil as the Quran - there is a great moral difference between burning pages and murdering human beings. The burning of a book, any book, is not worthy of any importance, but the burning/beheading/killing of a person, any person, is evil and grotesque.

The movie "Innocence of Muslims", and the Danish cartoons of Muhammad, all led to hundreds of people being murdered, countless people beaten, and property destroyed.

A book is nothing more then a mass of wood chips that are processed at a paper mill into pulp - a mushy, watery solution and then turned into paper. A book has no nerve cells, feels no pain and has no brain to control senses (vision, hearing, taste, smell, and touch.) When a book is burnt flames obliterate the pages turning them into ashes. Can you imagine the sheer, raw pain a woman feels when acid is thrown into her face dissolving the skin and flesh to the bone? Can you imagine burning Christians in their churches - the pain and suffering of being burnt alive? Look at the following picture of a murdered Christian and a Muslim woman – Fakhra (page 3) with no face. You tell me how 1.6 billion people can believe in this evil - Islam that treats the burning of a book with murderous, mindless, outrage but praises mass murder and torture as holy, divine acts ordered by God. To utilize Quranic teachings to justify terrorizing, torturing, incinerating, murdering humans is a crime - the ultimate blasphemy against God.
100 million Christians are being viciously persecuted in Muslim lands. Young Christian girls are being abducted in Egypt, raped and forced to become and marry Muslims. Christians churches are being bombed with many deaths. Where is the outrage against this genocide? Where are the millions marching in the street protesting this mass murder?

As you will read - Islam is an ideology of hate. Islamic terrorism is of a ritualistic nature evidenced by Quran 47:4, 33:61, 8:12-15, 7:4 to mention just a few of thousands of teachings. The dead kafirs and their blood are human sacrifices: ritual offerings to Allah...To quote the eminent Islamic theologian Abu Hamza al-Masri "There is no liquid loved by Allah more than the liquid of blood" "Whether you do it by the lamb, or you do it by a Serb, you do it by a Jew, you do it by any enemies of Allah," he said. That drop of blood "is very dear."

The moral depravity of Islam is on display. A burning Quran is more important than the millions been brutalized and murdered by Islam. By our refusing to come to the aid of these oppressed - the moral depravity of our society is on display.
2017 - THE YEAR DONALD TRUMP WILL DESTROY ISLAM OR BE DESTROYED BY IT

2016 ANOTHER DISASTEROUS YEAR FOR HUMANITY EXCEPT FOR THE ELECTION OF DONALD TRUMP: THE NEW CHARLEMAGNE

BERLIN XMAS MASSACRE


Merkel's Islamic Monsters Have Come To Destroy

The disaster that Merkel has unleashed on the EU by inviting these monsters to invade that lead to the Brussels/Nice mass murders has finally come to Germany. 2016 started for Germany with the New Years Eve mass raping of 1500 German women by 2,000 Muslim men, then an Afghan with an axe attacked train passengers in Heidingsfeld, a Syrian murdered a pregnant woman with a machete in Reutlingen, another Syrian detonated a suicide bomb at a music festival in Ansbach, a Palestinian attempted to decapitate a surgeon in Troisdorf. This disaster is detailed in “When The Muslim died” (page 26). All these massacres listed on page 25.

We are again being subjected to the Self-radicalization/Lone Wolf nonsense, which this book will destroy.

A German politician tried to cover-up this massacre:
http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-4062438/He-s-concerned-Facebook-comments-catching-terrorist-German-politician-faces-resignation-calls-preventing-police-sharing-image-Berlin-truck-killer.html#ixzz4TgU4iXng and the Associated Press article
http://www.foxnews.com/world/2016/12/22/troubled-berlin-attack-suspect-sought-better-life-in-europe.html?refresh=true that stated that this monster was really a wonderful, lovable person who came to Europe for a better life and became radicalized - the inference being by racist, Islamophobic Europeans and therefore murdered these horrid creatures enmass.

We have already moved on from this massacre just as we did from the Orlando gay massacre, Brussels, Nice Massacres, San Bernardino Xmas massacre, Barcelona carnage. But for the families involved there is no moving on. Can you imagine having a loved one murdered at Xmas condemning your family to face this horrendous inhuman event all your live until the day you die?

What is not being reported is the daily disaster Germans are living. You can no longer travel by train, buses in here. Going thru train stations is dangerous. Business men, old age pensioners, women are attacked every day traveling into the city to shop or work. Women are being raped enmass every day. Judges are blaming the women for not dressing properly or being out too late etc.

Every day in Germany, 780 Muslim lone wolves go on Jihad terrorizing 780 Germans. This means that so far this year over 280,000 lone wolves of the Islamic Wolf Pack have Jihad attacked their 280,000 German prey.

Germans are afraid to speak about the ripping apart of their country.

The 2017 fall German election will be decisive either surrendering to Islam or a national revolt aka Trump.

2017 THE YEAR TRUMP WILL DESTROY pROPHET MUHAMMAD/ISLAM OR BE DESTROYED HIM

WINSTON CHURCHILL/RONALD REAGAN MOMENT OF HISTORY

We are at a Churchillian moment in history when only Churchill stood against Hitler and the Nazis. The Destruction of Islam means the Destruction of Muhammad. This means exposing Muhammad for the psychotic monster of history he was and is. Child molester, rapist, mass murderer, slaver etc etc.
THE BOOK “KILLING PROPHET MUHAMMAD” DESTROYS THIS MONSTER. A COPY OF THIS BOOK WAS SENT TO TRUMP AND HIS ADVISORS along with many articles posted at godofmoralperfection.com

There is no easy way. Just as Churchill attacked Hitler and the Nazi ideology so to Trump must attack Muhammad and Islam. Not hide behind Radical Islam or Islamism but destroy Islam. Just as Reagan declared “You Are Not Us. We are not You” - a declaration that destroyed the Soviet Union (page 598) so to President Trump must declare that Muhammad was a psychotic killer and no prophet.

The destruction of Muhammad is not even a challenge. The destruction of Islam can be achieved by the liberation and equality of Muslim women. This is at 28th Constitutional Amendment (page 589 to 597) and http://thedonaldpresident.com/new-page-19.htm http://thedonaldpresident.com/new-page-9.htm

The extreme vetting of Muslims is simple: ARE YOU A MUSLIM. In short the complete ban on Muslims from entering USA.

The declaration that Islam is not a religion but a political-military ideology and therefore ban ALL Muslim holidays, Sharia Law, so called praying on the job, companies being sued by Muslims. In short, the declaration that Islam is not a part of our philosophical, intellectual, democratic framework formed by and since the New Enlightenment. The total and complete Ostracization of Islam from ALL Humanity. (Page 542 - 589.)

There is no doubt that General Mathis, Trump see a danger from Islam but I fear they think that there are 2 Islams: the good Islam and the evil corrupted misunderstood Islam of ISIS. As you will read ALL ISLAM IS EVIL.

Without the destruction of Muhammad, in a national TV event listing his crimes and declaring that he was no prophet of any God and demanding Muslims abandon Islam and immediately implement the equality of non Muslims, freedom and equality for Muslim women in all 57 Islamic countries then his presidency will fail.

Jake Neuman godofreason@yahoo.com
PRESIDENT OBAMA: “The future must not belong to those who slander the Prophet of Islam”
“The sweetest sound I know is the Muslim call to prayer”
“We will convey our deep appreciation for the Islamic faith, which has done so much over the centuries to shape the world — including in my own country.”
“As a student of history, I also know civilization’s debt to Islam.”
"We are not at war with Islam," Obama said. "We are at war with people who have perverted Islam."
"No religion condones the killing of innocents.

147 Christian Kenyan University Students Murdered By al-Shabab

MR. FORMER PRESIDENT

If mankind is to survive with its humanity and dignity, then the future must not belong to Muhammad and his Islam.

You are putting a Happy Face On Evil encasing yourself in the evil of Islam - becoming part of the evil and in many respects just as evil if not more eviler then the followers of Allah AKA Muhammad. The blood of all Muslim attacks will be on your hands. Islam is the mortal enemy of freedom, the USA and humanity. You are guilty of treason.
KILLING ISLAM BOOK TRILOGY

There are 3 books that form the KILLING ISLAM book Trilogy.

Killing pROPHET MUHAMMAD
Killing The Quran
Killing Allah

ISLAM IS ISLAM
THERE IS NO ISLAMISM
THERE ARE NO ISLAMISTS
THERE IS NO RADICAL ISLAM
THERE IS NO ISLAMIC FUNDAMENTALISM
There is no self radicalization
It is all about Islam stupid - hear no evil, see no evil, do nothing about evil Kafir

We must destroy another series of great lies emanating from our media and political elites namely: Islam is not a wonderful religion of peace and love that has been hijacked and perverted by a few bad apples of evil Islamo-Fascists, Islamic militants, Islamic Fundamentalists, jihadists, Wahhabists, radical Islamists, political Islamists etc. There has been no hijacking. There has been no perversion. There is no moderate Islam. There is no radical Islam. There is no political Islam. There is no Islamism. There is no Self Radicalization. Islam is Islam. These demented souls are following exactly the teachings of the Quran and in the divine footsteps of the prophet Muhammad as described in the Hadith. Again – IT IS ALL ABOUT ISLAM STUPID KAFIR.

Christians ready to be decapitated. (2015). From the 2014/2015/2016 ISIS massacres, to the 1915 Armenian holocaust (page 66), to the 1700 holocaust of Sikhs, Hindus, Buddhists, to the Massacre of Banu Qurayzah (627 AD) (see pictures pages 176, 177) Islam has murdered hundreds of millions for 1400 years all in the name and to the greater glory of Allah AKA Muhammad. As you will read, the Islam of 2016 is exactly the Islam of 627.
PREAMBLE

pROPHET MUHAMMAD WAS THE FIRST ISIS
ISLAM IS ISIS

And the Quran of ISIS and that of the world's 1.6 billion Muslims are one and the same:

When you belong to an evil ideology you are as evil as that ideology whether you personally commit acts of evil in the name of the ideology or not. Indeed you are as evil if not more eviler then the people committing these horrendous acts of evil. THEY ALSO SERVE WHO ONLY STAND AND WATCH.

READ WHY FOR ISLAM TO BE TRUE BOTH ALLAH (AKA MUHAMMAD) AND pROPHET MUHAMMAD (AKA ALLAH) MUST BE MORAL PERFECTION. In 622 AD Muhammad Self Radicalized becoming the first Muslim to Self Radicalize and launched the greatest religious reformation in history – the Reformation of Islam. All Muslims today follow Reformed Islam. (page 102)

This book is totally and completely politically incorrect to say the least. There is no sugar coating of this very great evil that has invaded our country – Islam. In fighting this very great evil as an editor, political commentator, politician, a free citizen living in a democratic society under a democratic constitution with a
democratically elected government you have a responsibility to understand Islam. If you refuse to fight this evil, then you become part of the evil – encased in the evil and in many respects just as evil if not more evil then the followers of Allah (the AntiGod) and his messenger Muhammad. Ignorance is not an option and definitely no excuse. The blood of all Muslim attacks will be on your hands. Islam is the mortal enemy of freedom, the USA and humanity. You will be guilty of treason

**Join with me and let us explore together the immoral depravity that is the Quran, fictional Allah (AntiGod) of the Muslims, prophet Muhammad and Islam.** The future of democracy and freedom, Western Civilization, indeed even the species Homo sapiens is at stake. **Sitting on your bum is not an option.**

This book will prove to an absolute certainty that all the Quranic verses were from the brain and mouth of Muhammad. He never met Angel Gabriel. Not one word was ever transmitted from God to Gabriel to be re-transmitted to Muhammad. Every word of the Quran was created by Muhammad. The Quran has nothing to do with God. It is a book of pure evil. It is a very great blasphemy, crime and sin against God. The Hadiths are the recordings of how Muhammad lived as a criminal his own Quranic teachings.

God is not a criminal. God is not a male chauvinist pig. Only a God of MORAL PERFECTION™ is God. If God killed or ordered the killing of just one human being or any other creature throughout the entire universe or committed any criminal act then God would no longer be Moral Perfection and therefore no longer God. **GOD WOULD NOT EXIST.**

**EXCERPT FROM (Page 224 Book: Killing The Quran) –**“God created women as the equal of men. The total equality of women with men is the very essence of the Moral Perfection of God. God is not a sexist. God is not a male chauvinist pig. Women and men are equal in the eyes of God. Women are the equal of men. Any teaching - if only a single word pertaining to be from God that degrades women, denigrates them in anyway, claims they are inferior to men in anyway, denies them their right to leave their
homes without male supervision, their right to say no to their husbands sexual demands, treats them as property, allows their murder as honor killing or any other reason, forces them to cover themselves against their will, doesn't allow them to wear whatever they want to wear on their face/bodies, allows their beating, allows their lashing/stoning, allows their sexual abuse/molestation, mutilation, tortures/murders them for having non martial sex, tortures/murders them for committing adultery, forces them into marriage against their will, allows child girls to be raped under the fraud of marriage, allows women's enslavement as sex slaves or slaves, allows their raping, allows sex without the woman's full consent, denies them their right to sexual freedom, denies them their God given right to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness are not the teachings of a God of Moral Perfection but of an evil man - Muhammad.”

This book will prove to absolute certainty from 1 trillion percent to infinity that the Berlin, Paris, San Bernardino, Brussels, Orlando, Nice, Barcelona ISIS, Boko Haram, Talibab, Al Shabab, Al Qaeda, Sydney Massacres, etc. are true, blue, moderate, moral, good Muslims just following Islam. They are attacking non-Muslims, beheading them, capturing their women as sex slaves and robbing their wealth which is the correct and true teachings of the Quran and teachings of Muhammad (Sunnah). Both Shiite and Sunni Muslims regard each other as infidels - as Hypocrites and as per Quran 4:89 (page 161) they must be beheaded which is Allah AKA Muhammad’s command in Quran. By claiming that these actions are “un-Islamic” or “against Islam” is just hiding the truth about Islam.

As you will read - To all Muslims the very essence of Islam is the destruction of ALL kafirs who are “The Other” who can be murdered, raped, tortured, enslaved, terrorized etc as divine laws of God. The very essence of humanity is humanity. The very essence of the humanity of humanity is empathy. Islam is anti- humanity. There is NO empathy in Islam Just hate. Hate the kafirs, hate women, hate your own children (page 256 Islam Devours It’s Young., (Islam Bans Adoption page 268.)

THE ENTIRE RELIGION CLAIMING SUCH TEACHINGS AS THE WORD OF GOD IS TOTALLY AND COMPLETELY FRAUDULENT. THE MEN WHO FOLLOW ISLAM ARE THE LOWEST OF THE LOWEST. DENYING 50% OF HUMANITY THEIR HUMANITY - THE MOTHERS OF ALL MANKIND IS NOT THE ACTIONS OF MEN BUT OF ANIMALS.
The photo is from October 18, 2013. "Muslims killing Muslims: The Syrian Shiite child had her heart cut out by Saudi Arabia Sunni "insurgents" after witnessing the murder of her parents. !" Shiites are regarded as "infidels" - Our media has neither reported this incident nor even discussed it. They are as guilty as if they had committed such crimes with their own hands.

The Syrian girl (left) first had to watch as her parents were brutally murdered. The girl had been tied to a chain to a bed. After that - probably a few seconds after the murder of her parents - the girl’s heart was cut out while fully conscious. (Pictured right). The perpetrators were Syrian "rebels" who are supported by the Barack administration in the fight against the Assad regime. They were brutal, but knowledgeable: Ramming into the heart cavity shows evidence of medical knowledge. The heart is either sold to the highest bidder at an organ bank or used a heart-sick child of a Muslim dignitary. The child has had in all probability due to lack of anesthetics, no anesthesia during this brutal and lethal procedure. The in vivo removal of the heart must have been an incredible hell procedure for the child. As can be seen in the image, parts of the ribs and the entire sternum (breastbone) have been
removed. This is even with a sharp knife very tedious. Therefore to be assumed that this requires a kind of poultry shears was used - especially because fiddling with a knife runs the risk of injuring the heart and thereby destroying it. The child may have survived even the removal of his heart by a few seconds. So long at least, until the brain was deprived of oxygen. We know this from other, equally brutal cases. Why is the child not previously killed, has a simple, but at the same diabolical reason: The longer lives the donor of an organ, the fresher and more marketable is the removal

Syrian Christian girl raped, tortured and murdered by moderate Muslim men.

10 Year Old Christian Girl shot dead by good, moral, moderate Muslim men. Jessi Boulus, was shot as she walked home from Bible class at the Ahmed Esmat Street Evangelical Church in Egypt where her uncle serves as the pastor. Nasr Allah Zakaria, Jessi's uncle, said that members of the family were focusing on achieving what little justice they can for their "beautiful girl". Jessi's father told the BBC: "Jessi was everything to us. Her killers didn't know that Jessi was
my life my future. I lived for her." future. They killed our

Mariam was a 15-year-old Christian girl from Qusair Syria, Mariam was taken and forced into an Islamic temporary marriage. The commander of the battalion “Jabhat al-Nusra” in Qusair took Mariam and raped her. Then he repudiated her. The next day the young woman was forced to marry another Islamic militant. He also raped her and then repudiated her. The same trend was repeated for 15 days, and Mariam was raped by 15 different men. This psychologically destabilized her and made her insane. Mariam became mentally unstable and was eventually killed. Mona, Atefie, Taraneti, Fakhra, and these poor 4 girls pictured here - these are just 8 pictures of the tens of millions of young girls and women murdered, raped and enslaved by the most hideous, evil, demonic ideology - Islam. For description of their murder go to http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-185.htm For Fakhra tragedy google her name. **This is Islam In Action.**
Woman Accused of Sorcery
QURAN 5:72 CHRISTIANS WILL BURN IN THE FIRE

Christian burnt to a crisp by moderate Muslim men obeying Allah
Another Christian Feeling Allah's Fiery Love For The Vaulted "Peoples of the Book"

Sharia teaches that homosexuality is a vile form of fornication, punishable by death.
What Multiculturalism and Freedom of Religion' Means to Muslims?

As you will read throughout this book, we are in a struggle for the very survival of the West, Freedom and Democracy and the very Essence of Our Humanity – our immortal soul. Following is What Multiculturalism and Freedom of Religion Means to Muslims.

In the United States, freedom of religion is a constitutionally guaranteed right provided in religion clauses of the First Amendment. Freedom of religion is also closely associated with separation of church and state, a concept advocated by Thomas Jefferson.

The First Amendment (Amendment I) to the United States Constitution is part of the Bill of Rights. The amendment prohibits the making of any law respecting an establishment of religion, impeding the free exercise of religion, abridging the freedom of speech, infringing on freedom of the press, interfering with the right to peaceably assemble or prohibiting the petitioning for a governmental redress of grievances.

"Multiculturalism" is the co-existence of diverse cultures, where culture includes racial, religious, or cultural groups and is manifested in customary behaviours, cultural assumptions and values, patterns of thinking, and communicative styles.

Islam is the death knell of both Multiculturalism and Freedom of Religion.

To good, moral, moderate Muslims, Multiculturalism and Freedom of Religion means practicing Islam only. Repeating - this means, Muslims are obligated by the Quran (9:33, 3:19, 48:16, 61:4-11 …) (go to page 288) to destroy all other religions – Christianity, Judaism, Mormonism, Hinduism and others – by whatever means necessary for establishing Islam as the only religion in the whole world.

Both Multiculturalism and Freedom of Religion in the Western democratic world is aimed at protecting the rights and dignity of different religious communities, so that they can practice their respective religious rites and rituals without fear and interference. However, religious freedom to Muslims – that is, allowing them to practice what they are obligated to by the holy book – means allowing them the right to establishment Islam as the state religion, murdering and subjugating infidels (9:5, 9:29), striking
terror into the hearts of kafirs, murdering apostates, dhimmitude for Christians and Jews, enslaving and raping of kafir women and children, subjugation and repression of Muslim women, extermination of unbelievers, killing the critics/blasphemers of Islam, and most of all, for America and all other democratic countries, destroying her constitution with its imbedded freedom and democracy, and replacing it with Sharia Law. These are all demanded of Muslims by their sacred texts, namely the Quran and Ahadith (Sunnah). We can see all or most of these happening in Islamic heavens like Pakistan, Afghanistan, Egypt, Somalia, Saudi Arabia, Iran and even Turkey and all other Islamic countries.

As per the Quran and Sunnah, following are Muslims’ religious obligations, therefore, their religious right, and America and the West must allow them act accordingly as per their constitutional right to freedom of religion: Let us survey just a small example of what religious obligations and rights the Holy Quran and the Sunnah dictates to good, moral, moderate Muslims: God has granted Muslim men the divine right to unleash jihad – the Islamic holy war to conquer all kafir nations and force them to submit to Islam. There are 164 Quranic teachings of Jihad. (Quran 29.6, 29.53, 22.52) (page 344)

God has granted Muslim men the divine right to marry and have sex with to pre-Pubescent children, which is deemed abhorrent rape of minors or pedophilia (65:4)

God has granted Muslim men the divine right to polygamy (4.3)

God has granted Muslim men the divine right to rape (4:24, 4:3, 4:25, 23:1-6, 70:29-35, 33:50-52)
God has granted Muslim men the divine right to gang rape kafir women (24:13)

God has granted Muslim men the divine right to sex slavery (4:24)

God has granted Muslim men the divine right to torturing non-Muslims (22.19-22)

God has granted Muslim men the divine right to whipping fornicators (24.2)

God has granted Muslim men right to amputation and crucifixion (5:33)
God has granted Muslim men the divine right to beheading (8:12, 47:4)

God has granted Muslim men the divine right to wife-beating (4:34)

God has granted Muslim men the divine right to holding women inferior (2.228, 4.11, 4.176)

God has granted Muslim men the divine right to using women as sex objects (2.223)

God has granted Muslim men the divine right to committing mass murder, massacre and genocide of kafirs (2:191, 9:5, 4:47, 8.67, 7.4, 8.17)

God has granted Muslim men the divine right to terrorizing kafirs (8.60, 3.151)

God has granted Muslim men accession to a immoral paradise for killing kafirs or getting killed while trying to kill kafirs (9.111)

God has granted Muslim men the divine right to theft and robbery (Entire Chapter 8 called “Booty”)

God has granted Muslim men the divine right to forcing all other religions to submission to Islam (2.103, 2.286, 3.19, 48.16)

God has granted Muslim men the divine right to hate (5.60, 2.61)

God has granted Muslim men the divine right to slavery (2.178)

God has granted Muslim men the divine right to extortion (9:29)

Most of all, Muslims are divinely obligated by their God to establish the Quranic law aka Sharia Law as the complete code or sole source of law for running the world. In other words, allowing religious freedom to Muslims is to obligate America to accede to Muslims’ demands for replacing the American Constitution with totalitarian Sharia law.

Under Sharia Law, there is no freedom of religion, speech, thought, press and artistic expression; no equality of peoples – a non-Muslim, a Kafir, is never equal to a Muslim; no equal rights for women; women can be beaten by the husbands; non-Muslims are dhimmis, third-class citizens; there is no equal protection under Sharia for different classes of people with one
set of laws for Muslim males and different laws for women and non-Muslims. Death is the punishment for apostasy, homosexuality, mocking anything in the Qur'an or the Sunnah of the prophet Muhammad, criticizing Islam, shari'ah law or the Sunnah of the prophet Muhammad. Muslims, who states a preference for democracy to shari'ah law or questions anything in the Qur'an or Sunnah, is a kafir (disbeliever) and apostate, liable to punishment to death. Punishment for theft is amputation of the right hand up to the elbow. The penalty for premarital sexual intercourse is 100 lashes with a whip and one year of exile. The penalty for adultery is death by stoning.

Islam, in the guise of a religion, is actually a militant political ideology intended for conquering the world for imaginary Allah. The Quran is a declaration of open-ended war against the kafirs, until all kafirs convert to Islam, or reduced to dhimmitude (institutionalized discrimination akin to slavery status), murdered or enslaved.

Islam is exactly opposite to what the US Constitution and the First Amendment clause stand for. Allowing Muslims to perform their every religious obligation under freedom of religion means the death of democracy, freedom of the individual and multiculturalism as we understand it. Allowing freedom of religion to Muslims is calling for the destruction of everything the Western society and way of life stand for. Islam is the death of the West, and by extension, the death of humanity.


All Radical Muslims are so radical that they are no longer Muslims but Apostates of Islam and MUST be murdered as per Sharia Law and the Quranic verse 4:89 of God ordering their death and destruction by good,
moral, moderate Muslims. Therefore there are no Radical Muslims – only Moderate Muslims or Apostates of Islam (who are all dead or in hiding.)

Through the 9/11 attacks in the US in September 2001 to the Berlin, Paris/California./Brussels/Orlando/Nice attacks in November/December 2015, March, December 2016, Barcelona Aug. 2017 and all the Jihadist attacks and aborted plots in-between, pious Muslims are trying to carry out the Quranic command (2:193, 8:39) to fight the kafir until faith in Allah prevails everywhere and completely. As things stand now, with alarm for Islamic Jihadist attacks in every Western capital and major cities, it may be impossible to stop that Jihadist charge against the kafir humanity in the West and elsewhere.

It happened in Christian Byzantine Empire where medieval Christians allowed Muslims to come and settle in Christian lands and, later on, medieval Muslims destroyed Christian Byzantine Empire once and for all.

As already stated the same phenomenon is taking place in Christian Europe today!

Christians are advocating bringing in millions of foreign-born Muslims to Europe and North America where increased Muslim population will destroy Western Civilization from within as we know it.

During Middle Ages, “Hindu” kings of Indian subcontinent allowed foreign-born Muslims to come and to settle comfortably in Indian subcontinent and those foreign-born Muslim settlers acted as eyes and ears of subsequent Islamic invasions of Indian subcontinent to the extent of nearly obliterating “Hinduism” (i.e., Sanatana Dharma) from the face of earth by means of mass-extermination of non-believers of Allah and Allah’s last messenger!

Following from pages 26 thru 66 are the Muslim carnage in California, France, Germany etc, the Armenian Genocide page 67 committed by good, moral, moderate Muslims and The Travesty of The Orlando Gay Massacre: Historical Injustice of Sodom and Gomorrah page 62.

Listed in the INDEX page 77 starting with PROLOGUE Page 69 is the destruction of this monster - Muhammad who unleashed this evil carnage in the name of the antigod Allah, 1400 years ago leading to the greatest holocaust in history – The Islam Holocaust murdering 790,000,000 to date and counting.
MASSACRES BY GOOD, MORAL, MODERATE MUSLIMS FOLLOWING EXACTLY QURANIC TEACHINGS AND SUNNA OF A PSYCHOTIC KILLER

THE DAY THE MUSIC DIED
AN ETERNAL DARK AGE HAS DESCENDED UPON EUROPE:
page 31

JIHAD CARNAGE IN PARIS page 45


The Muslim massacre in San Bernardino, California 52

THE TRAVESTY OF THE ORLANDO GAY MASSACRE
ISLAM IN ACTION: HISTORICAL INJUSTICE OF SODOM AND GOMORRAH 57

THE TRUTH OF THE ISLAM BOSTON MASSACRE
MYTH OF MODERATE MUSLIMS 375

Jihadists in Kenya Mall Massacre: ‘All Muslims Leave, We Want to Kill Non-Muslims Only’ 385

NOT IN MY NAME: MUHAMMAD WAS THE FIRST ISIS 480

#nobodywilleverwalk/ridewithtom/katrina
SYDNEY AUSTRALIA MASSACRE 485

JIHAD IN PARIS 492

MUSLIM LIVES MATTER: 14 forgotten hash tags 499

GARLAND TEXAS: BRAVEST OF THE BRAVE: MAGNIFICENT EIGHT 507
ALL POLITICIANS, MEDIA (Former Fox announcer Bill O’Reilly, Christiane Amanpour, CNN (See Below))
RELIGIOUS, INTELLECTUAL ELITES, TEACHERS AND ALL OTHERS WHO SUPPORT ISLAM ARE GUILTY OF TREASON.

It is not just President Obama who is guilty of treason but Hillary Clinton, the Democratic Party and the elites of the Republican Party. This treason includes all national media, religious leaders who hold inter faith meetings with Muslims, teachers who teach this evil and all others who support Islam. Following is a quote from the letter that was sent by me to the 20 top commentators of Fox News and CNN. As was detailed in these letters both former Fox announcer - Bill O’Reilly, Christiane Amanpour and CNN are guilty of treason. For these letters go to; Bill O’Reilly Guilty of Treason http://www.godofmoralperfection.com/new-page-105.htm Christiane Amanpour guilty of treason http://www.godofmoralperfection.com/new-page-103.htm
Donald Trump received This Book: Killing pROPHET MUHAMMAD http://www.godofmoralperfection.com/new-page-106.htm

Quoting from Bill’s letter: “In fighting this very great evil as a political commentator of a very important program and a free citizen living in a democratic society under a democratic constitution with a democratically elected government you have a responsibility to understand and fight this evil - Islam. By supporting Islam calling the Quran a holy book, Mecca/Medina holy cities, Muhammad a prophet, that “Jihad…is a perversion of Islam, we all know that” “Any depiction of that Islamic icon is a sin in the Muslim world.” and countless other evil statements you have uttered on your TV show you are putting a Happy Face On Evil encasing yourself in the evil of Islam - becoming part of the evil and in many respects just as evil if not more eviler then the followers of Allah AKA Muhammad (the AntiGod) and his messenger Muhammad AKA Allah. Ignorance is not an option and definitely no excuse. The blood of all Muslim attacks will be on your hands. Islam is the mortal enemy of freedom, the USA and humanity. THERE CAN BE NO HUMANITY
Bill - unevil, untreason yourself and save the very essence of your humanity – your immortal soul and read 1100 pages of the pure evil of this evil manic that is destroying the West. Read why Islam is the most evillest ideology ever conceived by man - Muhammad (not God), Allah was not God but a creation of Muhammad, the Quran was no holy book but a book of pure evil, Muhammad was no prophet of God, the Angel Gabriel never appeared to Muhammad and recited Quranic verses from God. Not one word of the Quran was ever transmitted by God to Angel Gabriel to be re-transmitted to Muhammad. Every word of the Quran was fabricated by Muhammad. Allah was Muhammad and Muhammad was Allah. Allah AKA Muhammad. Being one and the same person – Muhammad AKA Allah - every word of the Quranic verses were from the brain and mouth of Muhammad. As you will read in this book - the Hadiths are the recordings of Muhammad living his phony Quranic teachings as a criminal to the letter. Islam is totally fraudulent.

2015 was a disastrous year for all of us fighting for democracy and freedom. This year was not the End of The Beginning for Europe but the Beginning of the End. If Hillary wins this election it will be the Beginning of The End for the USA. Hillary is America’s Angela Merkel. For the destruction of Germany read attached articles of rape and murder being concealed by German police and political elites. View this video of these thugs bragging how 6 of them gang raped a virgin woman in one of these centers. [https://youtu.be/vWdsSkbQiRo](https://youtu.be/vWdsSkbQiRo) This is what Hillary and the Democrats are and will be bringing to America.

Bill: We are fighting tonight not only for the very existence of the USA and the West but for our humanity. In this struggle I proudly proclaim that there can be No Humanity Without Democracy. Only A God of Moral Perfection Is God. That All human beings have the Right to Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness. The USA has created the greatest country and society the world has ever known. Islam is the death Knell of Humanity and Democracy.” End Quote.
CHRISTIANE AMANPOUR QUOTE

The Muslim massacre in San Bernardino, California in which 14 were murdered and 21 wounded immediately set off a massive cover-up by the media. CNN lead the way with their experts calling this carnage a right wing attack, then possible workplace violence, self radicalization, finally CNN's Burnett: Could 'Postpartum Psychosis' Account for Female's Involvement in SB Terrorist Attack? [http://truthrevolt.us7.list-manage1.com/track/click?u=17c1e1f5483b30d67632292ac&id=5d1482cd83&c=95af69d025

CNN has denigrated the deaths of not only the murdered in California but also in Paris when they declared “Parisians shaken because this time not Jews, but “just people” targeted.” as if Jews are legitimate targets.

Repeating this fundamental truth - In fighting this very great evil as a political commentator of a very important program and a free citizen living in a democratic society under a democratic constitution with a democratically elected government Christiane - you have a responsibility to understand and fight this evil - Islam. By supporting Islam yourself denigrating the very brave Charlie Hebdo with twisted and gutless characterizations of the murdering terrorists as activists,


http://shoebat.com/2014/01/17/muslim-brotherhood-bias-cnns-amanpour-full-display/ supporting a defense of Islamic fundamentalism and the worst type of moral relativism,

http://newsbusters.org/blogs/brad-wilmouth/2007/08/28/msnbcs-abrams-hits-cnns-amanpour-defending-islamic-fundamentalism calling the Quran a holy book, Mecca/Medina holy cities, Muhammad a prophet and countless other evil statements you have uttered on your TV show you are putting a Happy Face On Evil
encasing yourself in the evil of Islam - becoming part of the evil and in many respects just as evil if not more eviler then the followers of Allah AKA Muhammad (the AntiGod) and his messenger Muhammad AKA Allah. Ignorance is not an option and definitely no excuse. The blood of all Muslim attacks will be on your hands. Islam is the mortal enemy of freedom, the USA and humanity.

**THERE CAN BE NO HUMANITY WITHOUT DEMOCRACY. ISLAM IS THE DEATH KNELL OF HUMANITY AND DEMOCRACY.**

Christiane - how can you give support to a child molester, child beheader, rapist, sex slaver, slaver, mass murderer? Where is your humanity? Do you not feel for poor Baby Aisha? Do you not feel for the Banu Quraizas and the 270,000,000 murdered to date by these Muslim monsters (read on)?

Christiane - you are creating in people’s minds the dangerous illusion that Islam is all peace and love while the reality is a political/military ideology to conquer all countries, murder all kafirs who refuse to convert to Islam, destroy all world religions and destroy all constitutions replacing them with the totalitarianism of Sharia Law. Islam is the Death Knell to equality of women with men, equality of all mankind, right to religious freedom, the right to life liberty and the pursuit of happiness **THIS IS THE VERY ESSENCE OF TREASON.**

Both you and CNN are guilty of treason. …..

Christiane - There were nearly 800 offenses committed Day after day after day totaling the incredible number of 70,000 offenses in the first three months of this year in Germany alone. Another reading shows the true drama of this number: 70,000 mostly Germans were in the months of January to March 2016 victims of these Muslim immigrants. Whether by theft, by property offenses, by bodily injury, assault, robbery and sexual assault 70,000 times German police officers come out to accommodate the criminal cases to gather forensic traces to interrogate people, etc FROM: Junge Freiheit, June 8, 2016: “70,000 crimes in the first three months of this year by asylum seekers from report Bundeskriminalamt (BKA)”
THE DAY THE MUSIC DIED
AN ETERNAL DARK AGE HAS DESCENDED UPON
EUROPE:

(Just as this book was being published a disaster has struck not only
Europe but all those who believe in freedom and democracy, the
humanity of humanity, equality of mankind, equality of women with
men. Within a week what the Ottoman Empire could not accomplish
over hundreds of years, Muslims have accomplished - the conquest
and subjugation of Europe. I have revised the book and added the
following chapter. Make no mistake this is an historical event with
horrendous consequences, We explain in detail what this invasion
means in Islam ideology. How fundamental it is to Islam As you
will read in this article and book all this is being done in the name of
Muhammad AKA Allah - the personification of evil. All Mosques
are monuments to this Monster of History. This book exposes the
monstrousness of this monster; (repeating this absolutely
fundamental truth) child molester, child rapist, child beheader, mass
murderer, serial rapist, torturer, terrorist, sex slaver, slaver, pillager.
Poor German children are being taught the ideology of this child
molesting murdering rapist. Do you comprehend what I just wrote?
Young girls are being mentally molested by their teachers into an
ideology that sanctions their rape and sexual molestation as divine
and holy laws of God. Young boys are being indoctrinated into
committing murder in God’s name. We have lost our moral compass
- the very essence of our humanity.)

THE MUSLIM INVASION (Hijrah) OF EUROPE

EUROPE’S FUTURE: A NO GO ZONE FOR JEWS,
CHRISTIANS, KAFIRS

THE VISION OF HITLER/HIMMLER

AN ACT OF HIGH TREASON

This is not the end of the beginning for Europe but the beginning of
the end.

31
Stretching from Stockholm, Sweden in the North to Madrid, Spain in the South - an Islamic Curtain has descended upon Europe. Behind this curtain one of the world’s great civilizations that gave mankind the concept of democracy and the Enlightenment is being systemically destroyed by the treason of Its political, religious, intellectual and media elites.

All those Muslims, we see on TV invading Europe are not running in danger of their lives but are social budget tourists, who want to live off the social benefits of Germany. They are not setting in Greece or Hungry because these countries have no money to offer them a life of relative luxury. They want Germany to live high on the hog.

Aylan Kurdi Was Murdered By His Father

The Western media has grabbed onto the horrendous death of Aylan Kurdi whose poor body washed ashore in Turkey after the boat his family was travelling to Greece capsized. The evil West is being blamed for this tragedy but no one in the media is blaming the father. Aylan's father - Abdullah has totally and completely lied about this tragedy. He may not even have been on the boat. He sent the family on this dangerous trip so they could claim refugee status. What kind of father who was in no danger would risk the lives of his wife and children? Abdullah worked in Turkey. The family was in absolutely no danger. The reality is that he endangered his family so he could obtain new teeth costing thousands of Euros free of charge in Germany. This is a crime that the press is not reporting. [http://www.jihadwatch.org/2015/09/story-told-by-father-of-drowned-toddler-aylan-kurdi-is-full-of-holes](http://www.jihadwatch.org/2015/09/story-told-by-father-of-drowned-toddler-aylan-kurdi-is-full-of-holes)
European values

German Chancellor Angela Merkel said the region’s refugee crisis is unworthy of European values and will require a bigger effort to aid those seeking safe haven.


“There can be no tolerance of those who question the dignity of other people,” she said, standing in front of placards accusing her of being the people’s traitor. “There is no tolerance of those who are not ready to help, where, for legal and humanitarian reasons, help is due.”

But the European values of democracy and freedom, equality of humans, equality of women with men, freedom of speech, press, are exactly the values that Muslims seek to destroy.

The Islamic values of human sacrifice - murdering kafirs assuring ascent to a virgin delight Paradise, subjugation of women, rape, sex slavery, slavery, stealing kafir property, terrorizing and torturing kafirs, murdering gays, apostates, are the values of Islam. (5 Pillars of Islam: http://www.godofmoralperfection.com/new-page-74.htm

53 reasons Muslim Men Can Kill Sanctioned By God


Angela Merkel has said the "breathtaking" flow of migrants into Germany will "occupy and change" the country in the coming years. She is absolutely correct.

On January 30th 1933 one of the great acts of High Treason was committed when President Paul von Hindenburg with the support of the conservative German National People’s Party (DNVP), named Adolf Hitler, leader or Führer of the National Socialist German Workers Party (or Nazi Party), as chancellor of Germany. Tonight the political descendents of the DNVP – the CDU in an alliance with the socialists SPD have committed another act of High Treason flooding Germany and Europe with Muslim invaders. If these people were fleeing Sharia Law and Islam to live in the freedom and
democracy of Germany then I would state that all could come. But this is not what is happening. These Muslims are pouring in to live under Sharia law and destroy Democracy and Freedom. As you will read what is happening is Hijrah or Jihad by emigration. This a holy and divine act in Islam.

**RAPIE JIHAD: Cultural Enrichment In Germany**

Both Muslim women/girls and German women/girls are being attacked by these Muslim invaders brutally raped and many forced into prostitution. Police and government officials are hiding this rape jihad. [http://www.gatestoneinstitute.org/6527/migrants-rape-germany](http://www.gatestoneinstitute.org/6527/migrants-rape-germany)

My German friend told me that last night near where he lives a 24 woman was attacked and raped. A 7 year old girl was dragged from her bike and raped in broad daylight. An 89 year old was robbed and raped. Last week an 18 year woman was raped by 2 Muslims and a 17 year old was raped and killed. A deaf old age couple were attacked and robbed of a 1,000 Euros. A 21 filling his car with gas was struck on the head knocking him out and then robbed. German police are under reporting crimes by 100%. This is just a mere handful of the crimes being committed. At the same time, growing numbers of German women in towns and cities across the country are being raped by asylum seekers from Africa, Asia and the Middle East. Many of the crimes are being downplayed by German authorities and the national media, apparently to avoid fueling anti-immigration sentiments. Sweden is coming to Germany. [http://www.gatestoneinstitute.org/5195/sweden-rape](http://www.gatestoneinstitute.org/5195/sweden-rape)

German newspapers and media outlets have suppressed the stories of rampant rape and child abuse among the migrants housed in government-run accommodations. In a recent letter addressed to the Minister of Integration and Social Affairs in the state of Hesse, prominent women's organizations have described the culture of rape and violence perpetrated by male migrants -- right under the nose of German authorities. The letter states:
"It is a fact that women and children [at HEAE accommodation facility, under the supervision of Administrative District of Giessen] are unprotected. This situation is opportune to those men who already regard women as their inferior and treat unaccompanied women as 'fair game.' As a consequence, there are reports of numerous rapes, sexual assaults and increasingly of forced prostitution. ... These are not isolated incidents."

According to the letter, women were terrified to walk in the camp even during the day.

"The practice of providing accommodations in large tents, the lack of gender-separate sanitary facilities, premises that cannot be locked, the lack of safe havens for women and girls — to name just a few spatial factors — increases the vulnerability of women and children within the HEAE. This situation plays into the hands of those men who assign women a subordinate role and treat women traveling alone as 'wild game'. "The consequences are numerous rapes and sexual assaults. We are also receiving an increasing number of reports of forced prostitution. It must be stressed: these are not isolated cases.

"Women report that they, as well as children, have been raped or subjected to sexual assault. As a result, many women sleep in their street clothes. Women regularly report that they do not use the toilet at night because of the danger of rape and robbery on the way to the sanitary facilities. Even during daylight, passing through the camp is a frightful situation for many women.

"Many women — in addition to fleeing wars or civil wars — are also on the run for gender-related reasons, including the threat of forced marriage or genital mutilation. These women who face special risks, especially when they are on the run alone or with their children. Even if they are accompanied by male relatives or acquaintances, this does not always ensure protection against violence because it can also lead to specific dependencies and sexual exploitation.

The letter, signed by leading officials organizing the settlement of the migrants in the state of Hesse, went virtually unreported in the
German media. For now, the German media can afford to ignore these crimes, committed in makeshift transit centers -- away from the public eye. How do the media plan to suppress this reality once some of these criminals are released into communities? Here is a foretaste of the things to come:

Recently the Germany's top public broadcaster ZDF refused to run a segment about a rape case on its prime time crime show, "Aktenzeichen XY," which helps law enforcement to gather leads from the general public, on the grounds that the alleged fugitive was of a "darker skin" and might fit the profile of a migrant. The editor-in-chief, Ina-Maria Reize-Wildemann, defended her decision: "We don't want to inflame the situation and spread the bad mood. [The migrants] don't deserve it." That the poor rape victim deserved justice was apparent.

THE DESTRUCTION OF GERMAN WOMEN
TAHARRUSH: THE SEXUAL SLAUGHTER
THE DAY THE MUSIC TRULY DIED

Gone are the days of the German oompah bands.

This rapid jihad sweeping Germany culminated at New Years Eve in Cologne, Hamburg and Stuttgart in Taharrush - the Arabic word for the phenomenon whereby women are encircled by groups of men and sexually harassed, assaulted, groped, and raped.

To understand Taharrush view this July 1 2013 horrifying YouTube video of a 22 year old Dutch journalist being raped in Egypt.
https://youtu.be/gMGQAbEA23Q  Violence in Germany
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-ROjKTSlza0&feature=youtu.be  Old man attacked:
https://youtu.be/L5AXpbD9SVU  20 Year Old woman thrown in front of train by Muslim monster
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OQoIjPgsAhk&feature=youtu.be  a 16 year old German girl begging for her future
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uGfP8CyJAhg
19 year old German girl brutally gang raped.

When Islam enters a country in force the first to experience horrific suffering are women and children. The rights that women fought for so long and so hard in the West are being systemically destroyed by the elites incredibility including women.

David Cameron happily allows Muslim jihadists into Britain who have raped and gang raped tens of thousands of young girls. In Sweden upwards of 25/50% of women are being raped.

Now Germany is sacrificing its women and happily so on the altar of political correctness.

On News Years Eve in Cologne, Hamburg, Stuttgart upwards of 1,000 Muslim men attacked German women in the train stations. Although the German media and police after much delay were finally forced to report this horror because of the incredible 516 women coming forward NOT ONE MEDIA OUTLET explained that kafir women are granted by God to Muslim men to be their sex slaves and raped with for their divine pleasure. What happened in Germany is not a crime to a Muslim. Read book page 229 “WHERE IS THE OUTRAGE: HORROR OF RAPE: A HOLY ACT ORDAINED BY GOD AS A WEAPON OF WAR: ISLAM INSTITUTIONALIZED SEX SLAVERY AND RAPE/GANG RAPE.”

As one German woman stated: We are being sacrificed for Multi-Culturalism.

Following are news accounts.

http://www.breitbart.com/london/2016/01/05/cologne-mayor-women-careful-migrant-mass-rapes-promises-guidance-can-prepare/

http://www.nytimes.com/2016/01/06/world/europe/coordinated-attacks-on-women-in-cologne-were-unprecedented-germany-says.html?r=0
The woman Mayor of Cologne Henriette Reker blamed the women stating that women should have code of conduct to prevent future assaults. They must be properly dressed, keep themselves at arms length from strange men while the police chief of Vienna called on women not to go out in public without being accompanied by male guardians. As you will read in the book the Mayor and Police Chief are calling on German women to OBEY SHARIA LAW.

Quoting from accounts: The mayor of Cologne has summoned police for crisis talks after about 516 women reported sexual assaults and muggings by men on New Year's Eve. (How many more were too afraid to report their assault?)

The scale of the attacks on women at the city's central train station has shocked Germany. About 1,000 drunk and aggressive young men were involved.

City police chief Wolfgang Albers called it "a completely new dimension of crime". The men were of Arab or North African appearance, he said.

Women were also targeted in Hamburg/ Stuttgart.

But the Cologne assaults - near the city's iconic cathedral - were the most serious, German media report.

As was only now becoming available, there was New Year's Eve on the Reeperbahn almost identical scenes like in Cologne where women and girls from Arab invaders under the eye of more than 200 policemen were sexually harassed massively. On Reeperbahn also a large number of young women were attacked by foreign men.

As in Cologne, the victims were encircled by a group of attackers, called "sluts" and has clearly pointed to the prompt "Ficki, Ficki" to the wishes of misogynist sex offenders. The men groped women on

http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/europe/mayor-of-cologne-says-women-should-have-code-of-conduct-to-prevent-future-assault-a6798186.html
the breasts, buttocks and attacked them in the genital area. While some are on the bodies, the displaced women in fear and terror, the others assaulted them. "The girls were like hunted animals," says a witness. Some were, according to police, saved by bouncers of bars and clubs.

Our cities are now the playground of violent invaders. The sexual slaughter has begun.

As you will read - women who are sexually assaulted are scarred with a life long trauma becoming part of the LIVING DEAD.

Welcome to the New Germany Multi - Cultural Leftist Paradise.

**Hitler Understood Islam.**

Had Charles Martel not been victorious,” Hitler stated in August 1942, “then we should in all probability have been converted to Mohammedanism, that cult which glorifies the heroism and which opens up the seventh Heaven to the bold warrior alone. Then the Germanic races would have conquered the world.” Hitler told Albert Speer that Islam is “perfectly suited to the Germanic temperament.” If the Muslims had won in Tours, the whole of Europe would have become Muslim in the 8th century and “the conquering Arabs, because of their racial inferiority, would in the long run have been unable to contend with the harsher climate and conditions of [Europe]. They could not have kept down the more vigorous natives, so that ultimately not Arabs but Islamized Germans could have stood at the head of this Mohammedan Empire.”

**Himmler Understood Islam**

On December 1, 1942, Himmler stated:

"Mohammed knew that most people are terribly cowardly and stupid. That is why he promised two beautiful women to every courageous warrior who dies in battle. This is the kind of language a soldier understands. When he believes that he will be welcomed in this manner in the afterlife, he will be willing to give his life, he will
be enthusiastic about going to battle and not fear death. You may call this primitive and you may laugh about it, but it is based on deeper wisdom. A religion must speak a man's language."

Hitler’s main goal was a Jewish free Germany and Europe.

“the personification of the devil as the symbol of all evil assumes the living shape of the Jew.’ [Adolf Hitler, Mein Kampf]  
http://islamreform.net/new-page-197.htm

The Quran, like Hitler's Mein Kampf, provided the intellectual and moral ground for Muhammad in his campaign of Final Solution of the Jewish question. Muhammad’s main goal was a No Go Zone in Saudi Arabia for Jews and Christians.

5:60 God has cursed the Jews, transforming them into apes and swine and those who serve the devil.

Book 019, Number 4366:  
It has been narrated by 'Umar b. al-Khattib that he heard the Messenger of Allah (may peace be upon him) say: “I will expel the Jews and Christians from the Arabian Peninsula and will not leave any but Muslim.” [This single sahi hadiths tells everything about Islamic intolerance]

Hitler’s final solution was the concentration camps and the industrialization of mass murder.

Germany had a Jewish population of 565,000 in 1933 and just 37,000 in 1950. According to the American Jewish Yearbook, the Jewish population of Europe was about 9.5 million in 1933. In 1950, the Jewish population of Europe was about 3.5 million.

The vision that both Hitler and Himmler had is now being fulfilled by Angela Merkel. I will predict that within 2 to 5 years merely a handful of Jews will be living in Germany and the EU.

Germany is being flooded with millions of Muslims whose ideological religious ideology seeks to conquer for Allah:
"Allah has promised you many spoils which you shall make you, and meanwhile he has given you this and has the hands of men held of you, that it was a sign for the believers and that He may guide you to a Straight Path." (Quran 48:20)

"And Allah has set itself the heritage of their lands, their homes and their possessions, and a land which you do not enter before you had." (33:27)

Muslims should emigrate, to go to war:

To emigrate in the cause of Allah – that is, to move to a new land in order to bring Islam there, is considered in Islam to be a highly meritorious act. “And whoever emigrates for the cause of Allah will find on the earth many locations and abundance,” says the Qur’an. “And whoever leaves his home as an emigrant to Allah and His Messenger and then death overtakes him, his reward has already become incumbent upon Allah. And Allah is ever Forgiving and Merciful.” (4:100)

"Those who believe, and those who have emigrated and have led the sake of Allah war may, in the mercy of Allah hope." (2:218)

When a Muslim makes Hijrah, it is a proof that he is a real Muslim – a true believer. But those who have believed and emigrated and fought in the cause of Allah and those who gave shelter and aided - it is they who are the believers, truly. For them is forgiveness and noble provision. (Al-Anfal 8:74)

Ominously the Hijrah can never cease so long as there is an enemy to be fought and Jihad to conquer the kafir.

It was narrated from Ibn as-Sadi that the Prophet (SAW) said: "Hijrah (migration) will never cease so long as there is an enemy to be fought" Mu'awiyah, 'Abdur Rahman bin 'Awf and 'Abdullah bin 'Amr ibn al-'As said: The Prophet (SAW) said: "Hijrah is of two types: one is forsaking bad deeds and the other is migrating for the
sake of Allah and His Messenger. Hijrah will never cease so long as repentance can be accepted, for repentance will never cease to be accepted until the sun rises from its place of setting; when it rises thus, a seal will be placed on every heart with what is in it, and people will no longer have to strive." [Musnad Ahmad (1/192) No. 1671; Shu'āib Arna'oot commented the isnad is hasan,

Junadah narrated the Prophet (SAW) said: "Hijrah will not be cut off as long as there is Jihad." [al-Jami' al-Saghir al-Suyuti (No. 3754); al-Albānī declared it sahih in 'Sahih al - Jami’ (1991) and ‘as - Silsilah as - Sahihah’ (1674)]

Allah said fight them till there's no more fitnah, no more shirk on the land.

And fight them until there is no more Fitnah (disbelief and polytheism: i.e. worshipping others besides Allah) and the religion (worship) will all be for Allah Alone [in the whole of the world]]. But if they cease (worshipping others besides Allah), then certainly, Allah is All-Seer of what they do. (Al-Anfal 8:39)

They are travelling to daarul harb – the land of the kafir to liberate the people from the rule of the kafir and from shirk. Europe is a massive cesspool of shrink.

Because of this reality, Muhammad said Jihad is compulsory until Judgement Day. On the authority of Jabir the Messenger of Allah (SAW) said: "... Jihad is compulsory on you until Judgment Day..." [al-Mu'jam al-Awsat al-Tabarani (5/95) No. 4775 and Abu Naeem al-Asbahani in 'Hilyatul Awliya' (3/73)]

As long as there is shirk in the world, Muslims must do jihad. They cannot hang up their weapons.

Salamah bin Nufail Al-Kindi (RA) said that one day I was sitting with Prophet (SAW) then a person said "O Prophet of Allah! The value of horse has decreased in the eyes of people and they have left the weapons and they say that Jihad has ended, because battle has
ended." On hearing this the Prophet (SAW) faced him and said: "They are lying, fighting has stopped for now and a section (group) of my Ummah will always fight (do Jihad) for the truth. Allah will turn them away from Kufr to Imaan and will give them rizq from amongst them until Qiyamah and until the promise of Allah comes. And Allah has written good in the forehead of horses until Qiyamah. And He has revealed on me that my ruh (soul) will be taken away and you will follow me after dividing into several groups, and you will kill each other. And the center (‘Uqr) of Mumineen (believers) is Ash-Shaam." [Sunan al-Nasa’i (6/214) No. 3561, Musnad Ahmad (4/104) No. 17006, Sahih Ibn Hibban (16/296) No. 7307]

Muhammad said a group from his ummah will forever do jihad until they meet up with the army of the dajjal and fight the army of the dajjal.

Imraan ibn Hussain (RA) narrated the Messenger of Allah (SAW) said, ‘A group of people from my Ummah will continue to fight for the sake of the truth until the last of them fights the Dajjal (anti-Christ) [Sunan Abu Dawud (3/4) No. 2484, Musnad Ahmad (4/437) No. 19934, Mustadrak al-Haakim (2/81) No. 2392]

All those who resist Islam must be destroyed.

"The retribution for those who wage war against Allah and His Messenger, and to travel around the earth, to make mischief intended to be this, that they will be killed or crucified or that their hands and feet be cut off on opposite sides or that they made the country will be banned. That is for them a disgrace in this world, and in the Hereafter a great punishment for them. " (5:33)

"We are those who disbelieve, cast terror into the punishment that they adjoined to a God other gods, for which He had sent no authority." (3:151)

The replacement of democracy and freedom and all manmade constitutions with the establishment of an Islamic Sharia Law theocracy is mandatory:
"O you who believe are the best nation that has emerged among the people. You enjoin what is right, forbidding what is reprehensible, and believe in Allah. If the People of the Book believe also would like you, it would be better for them. While there are believers among them. But most of them are transgressors. (3:110)

The Muslim obligation to the Sharia is everlasting, non-negotiable and permanent.

There is no equality of humans in Islam. All those good hearted Germans cheering the Muslims arrival in the train stations and handing out food and clothing are regarded by Muslims as:

"See, worst of beasts in Allah are the unbelievers who do not believe." (8: 55)

Or do you think that most of them hear or understand? They are only like cattle; nay, they are even farther astray from the Path. (i.e. even worst than cattle). (Al-Furqan 25:44)

"O you who believe! Take not the Jews and the Christians for your friends! They are guardians of each other, but not with you. If any of you followed them, it belongs to them and not to the community of believers. Allah guides the people who do wrong not right. "(5:51)

A kafir is not a human being to a Muslim. These Germans are not human beings but cattle and the Jews are apes. Robbed of their humanity, it is easy to slaughter these Germans for they are no more then cattle and apes.

This is the fate of Europe.

Czech ex-president Vaclav Klaus is one of the very few politicians speaking out; "If Europe wants to commit suicide by taking up an unlimited number of refugees, it is to do that - but without our consent."

There are 20,000,000 Muslims ready to invade Europe. This is not the end of the beginning for Europe but the beginning of the end.
THIRD WORLD WAR: ISLAM VERSUS HUMANITY

BAN ALL MUSLIM IMMIGRATION

ISLAM IN ACTION

JIHAD CARNAGE IN PARIS

JIHAD IN BERNARDINO CALIFORNIA
JIHAD CARNAGE IN BRUSSELS/NICE

What Multiculturalism and Freedom of Religion' Means to Muslims?

Good,

Wonderful, Moral, Moderate, Muslim Men Who Obeying Allah AKA Muhammad on March 22, 2016 Murdered 35 and Wounded 300 at Brussels Airport and Metro and on July 14, 2016 murdered 84 including 10 children with 202 injured, 80 critically including 50 children in Nice France Guaranteeing Their Accession To Paradise. The 119 Murdered Were Sent By God To Hell and Eternal Damnation.

ISLAM IS THE VERY ESSENCE OF TREASON

Just as this book finished printing it’s first edition within just over 10 months since the Charlie Hebdo massacre (page 492) Paris, San Bernardino California, Brussels, Orlando, Nice, Berlin and now Barcelona were rocked by a massive Jihadi attack slaughtering in
horrific fashion: 129 people and over 300 wounded (Paris), in California 14 murdered and 20 wounded, in Brussels 35 murdered and 300 wounded, in Orlando 49 murdered 53 wounded, in Nice 84 murdered 202 injured, in Berlin 12 killed and 48 wounded. As one Paris survivor stated “they were shooting us like birds”

In response to the Nice carnage I posted the following article on the internet.

ALL MUSLIMS ARE EVIL AND GUILTY OF TREASON

The shahada (Declaration of Faith) – “There is no God but Allah and Muhammad (PBUH) is the Messenger of Allah” which all Muslims must recite to become a Muslim is a Declaration of Treason. As you will read in this article and Jihad is Treason page (344), Muslim Daily Prayers Are Treason (521), Islam Is Treason Islam, Sharia Law and Jihad are acts of Treason/Sedition (559) seeking the overthrow of the democratic state, the destruction of its elected institutions and constitution, and their replacement with the totalitarianism of Islam and Sharia Law. ALL Muslims are guilty of Treason.

The Quran commands: 'Fight the Kuffar until faith in Allah alone (i.e. Islam) established altogether and everywhere.' (Quran 2:193, 8:39). France, wider Europe, the United States stand for that ultimate goal of Allah. So, the attack in Paris/California/Brussels/Orlando/Nice and all such jihadi attacks in the West are committed by Muslims to achieve that goal of Allah. As you will read – these 4 acts of carnage and all jihadi attacks are just Muslims exercising their right to Freedom of Religion and Islam Multiculturalism.

Many from the political and media elites were as usual swift in condemning the horror carnage, but desperately shifted the conversation from Islam as its real cause. If at all, some of them turned to the same old misplaced blaming: self-radicalization, deprivation, exclusion, marginalization, and isolation from society
CNN: AN EVIL NETWORK GUILTY OF TREASON

Without hesitation, CNN blamed this horrendous murderous act in Nice on the French people stating:

“While the identity of the Nice attacker is unknown, experts say the previous terror attacks have been by terrorists from disenfranchised communities.

"You have a very large disaffected North African community. They are French citizens now ... but they've been excluded from French society," Robert Baer, a former CIA operative, told CNN's Don Lemon.

"I went to school in France ... I worked there and they are really totally excluded," Baer added.

"And it keeps getting worse since attacks in Paris because they are using profiling and they are stopping people who look like Arabs on trains and buses, checking their IDs which we don't even do in this country. The French have been very aggressive ... radicalization of people of North African origin is actually picking up rather than lessening."

Tom Fuentes, a former FBI assistant director who served on the executive board of Interpol, said ...."These immigrant populations stay in confined neighborhoods and only assimilate with each other and aren't accepted into the general population." Fuentes said the radicalization of "homegrown people" is becoming an issue in the United States as well following the attacks in San Bernardino, California, and Orlando, Florida.

I want you to understand what these so called experts are experting:

I feel marginalized in a democratic society and therefore I use a transport truck mow down hundreds of people including women, children and babies smashing their bodies into a bloody pulp, disconnecting their heads, arms, legs, guts, spewing them over a 3
mile blood strewn street. I cripple for the rest of their lives hundreds of wounded both mentally and psychically.

Feeling discriminated against  I turn to the religion of Islam – the true religion of peace and love and after studying God’s word I self radicalize and become a not a loving person but a killing machine devoid of all humanity committing unspeakable acts of mass murder that are Anti God.

These experts advise us against profiling potential Muslim mass-murderers. Better to surrender - submit to Islam, convert to Islam, turns our societies and way of life as par the wishes of those Muslims, replace your constitution with Sharia Law. Thus we will have a well-assimilated society with Muslims, and there will be peace.

Its just a matter of time before these poor, marginalized, self radicalized Muslims smuggle a nuclear weapon or biological weapon in the back of a transport truck and blow up Paris or London or Washington killing millions.

As you have already read and will read throughout this book: The reality is that Islam and Muslims can never be integrated into Western society thanks to their exclusivist religious and cultural ethos. They do not believe in the idea of an all-inclusive humanity. Their religious teachings demands all of humanity to submit to Islam’s supremacist religious, social and cultural norms or face the sword. Islamic teachings are opposite to what we understand by humanity.

**ISLAM IS AT WAR WITH HUMANITY**

As you will read - pROPHET MUHAMMAD founded the religion of Islam in the 7th century in Arabia as a declaration of war against all of humanity, on the global scale. The followers of Islam have continued that war ever since the birth of Islam in one form or another. In the post-colonial world, Muslims have been gradually intensifying that war in ferocity and expanse. We are approaching a Third World War like situation, waged by an increasingly
radicalized and destructive Muslim ummah, whose reach is poised
cover every nook and corner of the world. In the West, while Muslims bring this war to the doorstep of every household with
greater ferocity – our politicians, intellectuals, academics and media
elites preach “Islam in Peace” mantra, hold interfaith meeting with
the so-called moderate Muslims. Such efforts over the past one-and-
half have proven thoroughly inconsequential, indeed counter-
productive, as the apparently moderate Muslim world turns
increasingly radical and bent on destroying non-Muslim peoples and
cultures.

What is of urgent necessity, for the sake of saving humanity, is for
our leaders to call out Islam for what it fundamentally is. Islam is an
epitome of evil. It demands all of humanity to submit to it or face
the sword of Jihad. The Quran calls upon every Muslim to wage
unceasing war against non-Muslims:

In thousands of verses of the Quran like 9:29, 9:5, 8:60 and
Muhammad’s declarations (hadiths), Islam’s declaration of war
against every non-Muslims in loud and clear. Our leaders and
intellectual and media elites urgently need to tell citizenry, tell the
world, this evil fact about Islam, and must declare it loud and clear.
Instead, if our leaders continue singing the atrocious lie that “Islam
is a religion of peace”, it will amount to treason. We have seen for
too long how our leaders have been singing the same chorus again
and again, while the so-called moderate and peaceful Muslims turn
into lethal enemies of us, of every non-Muslim wherever they may
be. And every day they inflict death and destructions upon us, non-
Muslims, with greater ferocity and destructiveness. NOT
ISLAMISM. NOT SELF RADICALIZED MUSLIMS BUT
ISLAM AND ALL MUSLIMS.

But rather then tell the truth our leaders are lying to us.

Now we have learned that the France Government deliberately
mislead the world about the torture by Muslims at the Bataclan
Paris massacre. http://heatst.com/uk/exclusive-france-
suppressed-news-of-gruesome-torture-at-bataclan-massacre/
Quoting: “According to this testimony, Wahhabist killers reportedly gouged out eyes, castrated victims, and shoved their testicles in their mouths. They may also have disemboweled some poor souls. Women were reportedly stabbed in the genitals – and the torture was, victims told police, filmed for Daesh or Islamic State propaganda. For that reason, medics did not release the bodies of torture victims to the families, investigators said.” “Elsewhere, the investigator says, women were sexually tortured, stabbed in the genitals, and their eyes were plucked out. People were decapitated”

“We believe in the right of everyone to seek his fortune and live, to the respect for the other and tolerance,” said Merkel. “We know that our free life is stronger than any terrorist. Let’s give the terrorists the answer by living our values confidently. And as we affirm these values throughout Europe. Now more than ever.”

But the values of Islam demand the total destruction of “our free life.”

Dear Reader. This truth is so fundamental that it will be repeated and repeated: The underlying cause of the Jihad carnage in Berlin, Paris/California/Brussels/Orlando/Nice and others is not Self-Radicalization or anything like this as our elites keep repeating. It is the fulfilling by Muslims of the teachings of the Quran, Sunna and Islamic Sharia Law – all of which demand the destruction of the non-Muslim way of life and its replacement with the Islamic order. Muslims carrying out terrorist attacks are simply trying to be good Muslims by following what Quran and Muhammad's tradition teaches them to do. You will read next that they are just exercising their right to freely practice Islam and its core demands. This is what ALL our elites are promoting: our Destruction, the destruction of our children and the destruction of humanity. THIS IS TREASON ON A GRAND SCALE.
The Muslim massacre in San Bernardino, California in which 14 were murdered and 21 wounded immediately set off a massive cover-up by the media. CNN lead the way with their experts calling this carnage a right wing attack, then possible work place violence, self radicalization, finally CNN's Burnett: Could 'Postpartum Psychosis' Account for Female's Involvement in SB Terrorist Attack? [http://truthrevolt.us7.list-manage1.com/track/click?u=17c1e1f5483b30d67632292ac&id=5d1482cd83&e=95a6f9d025](http://truthrevolt.us7.list-manage1.com/track/click?u=17c1e1f5483b30d67632292ac&id=5d1482cd83&e=95a6f9d025)

CNN has denigrated the deaths of not only the murdered in California but also in Paris when they declared “Parisians shaken because this time not Jews, but “just people” targeted.” as if Jews are legitimate targets.

In the Arab Lounge dating account, Farook described himself as an “Allah fearing, calm thought full [sic] and simple man.”“I am born and raised here, I try to live as a good Muslim.” He went to his mosque, prayed 5 times daily and memorized the Quran.
Associated Press declared; “Woman in Calif. rampage had become more devout”

Yahoo News declared: “A change came over Tashfeen Malik two or three years ago. She started dressing more conservatively, wearing a scarf that covered nearly all her face, and became more fervent in her Muslim faith, according to some who knew her in Pakistan. But her path from there to the bloody events of this past week — when she and her husband slaughtered 14 people in a commando-style shooting rampage — remains a mystery.”

LaTimes: “Farook would say it was his wife's conservatism that attracted him. She stayed home rather than worked. She opted not to drive. He didn't want her talking to men, and she dutifully avoided their company. Even to other men in his family, her face was hidden. "After a couple of years in college, she started becoming religious. She started taking part in religious activities, and also started asking women in the family and the locality to become good Muslims," But much remains puzzling about the case, including the specifics of the couple's radicalization.”

What you will not read about in the press is that Farook also threatened Nicholas Thalasinos, a Jewish person whom he eventually murdered. A friend of the victim recounted: “The Islamic terrorist who took the Life of my friend & bro in Christ, Nicholas Thalasinos, on yesterday in San Bernadino, CA, had been threatening him, telling him that Islam will rule the world, Christians and Jews deserve to die; and that he (Nicholas) was going to die.”“But, they aren’t reporting that in the “news” …I wonder why …”

All the media reports mirror image each other. Good, devout Muslims who somehow became self radicalized. But none of them ask the question as to how a good, devout person who believes in God could after reading, memorizing the Quran - a book of pure peace and love go against God and commit the most evil act any person could commit against God; To kill in God’s name. None of them tell us how or why the religious doctrines or holy scriptures of Islam would inspire its devout followers to commit such horrendous barbarisms?

The fact is: The Quran is not a book of peace, Islam is not a religion of peace. Instead, the Islamic holy book is a manual of terrorism and
violence. And these Muslims are obeying it's teachings to the letter.

I can read the Sermon On The Mount and memorize every word and will never go out and kill. You have heard that it was said, ‘Eye for eye, and tooth for tooth.’ But I tell you, do not resist an evil person. If anyone slaps you on the right cheek, turn to them the other cheek also. Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth. Blessed are the merciful, for they will be shown mercy. Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called children of God.

I can read the Old and New Testaments, memorize every word and never commit acts of evil. Again - in the Christian doctrines, God commands his followers to offer the other cheek if slapped on one. But when the God of a certain religion commands the followers to commit unremitting massacre and barbarisms upon people of a different religion, it's the worst perversion of the very concept of God. But Islam, the so-called religion of peace, embodies that same kind of perversion of the idea of the loving and merciful God.

I understand and will repeat throughout this book - this very simple fundamental truth; God is not a criminal. God is not a male chauvinist pig. If God killed or ordered the killing of just one human being or any other creature throughout the entire universe or committed any criminal act then God would no longer be Moral Perfection and therefore no longer God. GOD WOULD NOT EXIST. God cannot have as His prophet a criminal otherwise God is an accomplice in ALL crimes committed by His prophet and no longer Moral Perfection but a monster.

If I read or someone tells me I can kill in God’s name basic morality and common sense tells me that this is evil. That to kill is evil. That no God would ever order such an act and if He did - we as good, moral human beings would be obligated to tell God to go to Hell.

One of the most important gifts God bestowed on mankind is empathy. The moral goodness to feel the suffering and pain of our fellow human beings. All Muslims lack a moral center and therefore empathy The moral center of Muslims, especially those of the pious and devout ones, revolves around the teachings and
commands of the Quran. A pious Muslim must believe that every word of the Quran is God's own word and they must carry out every command of God entailed the verses of the Quran. As you will read from 49 to 52 - THIS MEANS EVERY WORD OF THE QURAN IS FROM THE MOUTH OF GOD AND MUST BE OBEYED WITHOUT QUESTION. NO EXERCISING MORAL GOODNESS OR REASON - JUST EVIL, DEVOUT OBEDIENCE.

And to understand why a Muslim, who turns devout and commits himself to the teachings of the Quran, becomes a murderous terrorist, let us review the following 3 verses from the previous article taken out of thousands of similar ones in the Quran and Sunna ordering horrific murder, torture. Every word of these verses came from God via Gabriel to Muhammad.

5:33 “The punishment of those who wage war against Allah and His Messenger, and strive with might and main for mischief through the land is: execution (by beheading), or crucifixion, or the cutting off of hands and feet from opposite sides, or exile from the land: that is their disgrace in this world, and a heavy punishment is theirs in the Hereafter;”

8:12 “I will instill terror into the hearts of the unbelievers: smite ye above their necks and smite all their finger-tips off.”

47:4 “Therefore, when ye meet the Unbelievers (in fight), strike off their heads; at length; then when you have made wide Slaughter among them, carefully tie up the remaining captives”: thereafter (is the time for) either generosity or ransom: Until the war lays down its burdens.”

These verses clearly order Muslims to commit horrific murder, torture and violence upon non-Muslims. God commands Muslims to carry out “execution (by beheading), or crucifixion, or the cutting off of hands and feet from opposite sides”, “strike terror into the hearts of the unbelievers, smite... their necks and smite all their finger-tips off”, “strike off their heads”, make “wide slaughter among them”. And they being the almighty God's commands, a devout Muslim must act upon those commands. These are commands to inflict horrendous pain and suffering leading to a horrible death and revile in their suffering. So, when the California Jihad murderer duos became devout in recent times, whatever barbarisms they committed were only expected.
This is what makes Islam so disgustingly evil and all Muslims so
disgustingly evil is that they take God and turn him into a monster to
justify their great crimes.

A good, moral human being when reading these Quranic verses would
immediately run out of the mosque, renounce Allah, the Quran and
Muhammad. A good devout Muslim runs out of the mosque obeying the
Quranic verses gets Ak 47’s and pipe bombs and murders kafirs.

As will be stated countless times for the Quran to be the word of God
EVERY word must be Moral Perfection. Just one immoral word let alone
an entire teaching and ALL Islam is fraudulent. We have just in these 3
immoral, evil verses - 130 immoral words. To believe that God stated
these verses to Gabriel is such evil, evil.

All media outlets even including Fox and the FBI are all asking the
greatest fraudulent questions to deceive the American people: How these
good devout killers became self radicalized by Radical Islam? Did she
radicalize him etc.? These commentators create the illusion that there are 2
different Islams: Radical Islam and the Moderate Islam. THERE IS NOT.

As will be stated countless times THERE IS NO SELF
RADICALIZATION. THERE IS NO RADICAL ISLAM. THESE 2
MUSLIMS WERE GOOD, MORAL, MODERATE, DEVOUT
MUSLIMS OBEDING EXACTLY THE QURAN AND SUNNA. THE
QURAN IS NOT THE BOOK OF GOD BUT A BOOK OF PURE
EVIL AND MUHAMMAD WAS NO PROPHET PERIOD.

Muslims by remaining Muslims have renounced God and sacrificed the
very essence of their very humanity - their souls.
THE TRAVESTY OF THE ORLANDO GAY MASSACRE: ISLAM IN ACTION
HISTORICAL INJUSTICE OF SODOM AND GOMORRAH

Sharia teaches that homosexuality is a vile form of fornication, punishable by death.
The shooting massacre of gays in an Orlando nightclub by an Afghan-born Muslim Jihadist Omar Mateen that killed 49 and wounded 53 adds to the list of darkest days in recent US history alongside 9/11, Boston Marathon bombing, and the San Bernardino massacre. All of those attacks were carried out by pious Muslims inspired by the teachings of their religion, Islam.

Like in the aftermath of every such Jihadist massacre, like the San Bernardino massacre which I just exposed and the article “Christiane Amanpour and CNN are Guilty of Treason” at http://www.godofmoralperfection.com/new-page-103.htm the media was quick to hide the true motivation behind it, which is the teachings and commands of Islam. CNN immediately put the blame on Mateen’s mental illness. Calling the killer a closet gay, wrote Don Lemon: “some of the people who are radicalized, could be radicalized because they have homosexual tendencies and they’re upset by it.” Media pundits offered almost every conceivable excuse for the massacre but the true one – that Omar Mateen was a Muslim and his religion Islam ordains killing of gays: the very essence of Islam. Allah calls homosexuality the worst sin not even committed by animals (Quran 26:165-166, 7:80-81) and commands Muslims to punish the offenders if they fail to repent: “If two men among you are guilty of lewdness, punish them both. If they repent and amend, Leave them alone…” (Quran 4:16)

Indeed, the Quran judges homosexuality as the most hideous sin, never committed by any other animals, or by even humans and jinn before coming of Islam. And Islam has historically dealt with this worst possible sin with due punishment, death. Murdering gays is also a prophetic tradition (Sunna) in Islam. Hear from the mouth of a pious Islamic scholar, who spoke at an Orlando Mosque in April: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qBlwxqqAprQ

There was no self radicalization of this killer. As you will read pages 107 to 137 Self Radicalization does not exist. We now learn that: “FBI investigators say they have found no evidence that Orlando shooter had gay lovers,” by Molly Hennessy-Fiske, Los Angeles Times, June 23, 2016. The fact that this murderer may have been gay does not negate in any way Islam, since for a gay Muslim to kill
gay kafirs and die in the process guarantees as per Quran 9:111 accession to a sexual Paradise where he can sexually molest young boys for all eternity.

So after committing plunder, loot, rape and murder in this life, the followers of Islam get "rewarded" by untouched virginal youths who are fresh like pearls.

**Quran 52:24**".Round about them will serve, (devoted) to them, young male servants (handsome) as Pearls well-guarded.//.

Also in **Surah 76:19** Allah promises fresh youths to Muslim men:

"...And round about them shall go youths never altering in age; when you see them you will think them to be scattered pearls...

(QURAN 56:17): "They will be served by immortal boys."

These verses are just a small sample of eternal depravity. The insane rationale for this evil is that if there is no beard. It is not a man. Therefore it is not homosexuality, and totally within the rights of a Muslim man to take little boys, sodomize them and use them in the manner that Allah has pre-ordained.

While it is true that all religions vilify Gays ONLY ONE – Islam orders their murder in the name of and to the greater glory of Allah AKA Muhammad.

**Abu Dawud (4462)** - *The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) said, "Whoever you find doing the action of the people of Loot, execute the one who does it and the one to whom it is done.".*

**Abu Dawud (4448)** - *"If a man who is not married is seized committing sodomy, he will be stoned to death.".*

And Muhammad makes clear that Muslims should be the executors of the wrath of Allah by killing gays. A hadith depicts Muhammad
saying: “If you find anyone doing as Lot’s people did, kill the one who does it, and the one to whom it is done.” (Abu Dawud 38:4447) And: “Stone the upper and the lower, stone them both.” (Ibn Majah 3:20:2562)

**Bukhari (72:774)** - "The Prophet cursed effeminate men (those men who are in the similitude (assume the manners of women) and those women who assume the manners of men, and he said, 'Turn them out of your houses.' The Prophet turned out such-and-such man, and 'Umar turned out such-and-such woman."

**al-Tirmidhi, Sunan 1:152** - [Muhammad said] "Whoever is found conducting himself in the manner of the people of Lot, kill the doer and the receiver."

This hadith passage says that homosexuals should be burned alive or have wall pushed on them: Ibn Abbas and Abu Huraira reported God's messenger as saying, "Accursed is he who does what Lot's people did." In a version . . . on the authority of Ibn Abbas it says that Ali [Muhammad's cousin and son-in-law] had two people burned and that Abu Bakr [Muhammad's chief companion] had a wall thrown down on them. (Mishkat, vol. 1, p. 765, Prescribed Punishments).

Reliance of the Traveller, p17.2 - "May Allah curse him who does what Lot's people did."

In this book, I detail the teachings of Islam ordering Gays to be killed: from pages 325 to 343 there are documented 53 Reasons Muslims Can Kill, page 502 Gay Lives Matter, page 518 Islam is a Hate Crime Against Gays because it divinely sanctions their murder. **INITIATE AN IMMEDIATE LAWSUIT IN US COURTS APPLYING THE ABOVE CONSTITUTIONAL PROTECTIONS TO CHRISTIANS/HINDUS/BUDDHISTS/GAYS/APOSTATES/MUSLIM WOMEN/MUSLIM YOUNG GIRLS.** page 569 THE NEW ENLIGHTENMENT For the Right of Gays to Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness.
In sum, Omar Mateen killed gays at the Orlando nightclub, because Islam recognizes homosexuality as a hideous sin and urge upon Muslims to punish homosexuals duly. Punishment for homosexuals is death in Islam. Hundreds of gays are hanged in Iran every year. Mateen simply responded to the call to duty of his God and committed the massacre. It was his Jihad in the cause of Allah. The greatest travesty ever committed against gays is the biblical account of Sodom and Gomorrah which I detail in the attached article quoting from the Quran titled:

**HISTORICAL INJUSTICE OF SODOM AND GOMORRAH**

One of the greatest historical injustices is the sexual decadence described in the Old Testament of the city of Sodom and Gomorrah.

The Old Testament tells us that God destroyed the entire populations of the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah for their supposed sexual decadence. Many reasons have been advanced over time as to why God annihilated the entire population including young children, women, and their homosexual indulgence has been cited to be the dominant reason. Killing even the little children for the sin of the grown-ups makes it a great historical injustice. But it was not just these people that God murdered but the upwards of 1 million homosexuals who have been terrorized, tortured and murdered over the millenniums.

The Old Testament is an anecdotal historical document that records different stories of the tribal Hebrew people, many concerning their prophets, from the memories and mouths of human authors. For what actually happened in the Old Testament, we must turn to the Quran for it is in the Quran that God tells us in his own words the truth of each biblical account. If it is not in the Quran then the Old Testament recounting of any event is fraudulent and never happened.

The Quran tells us exactly as recounted by God to Angel Gabriel to be retransmitted to Muhammad what actually happened to the people of Sodom and Gomorrah in these verses 7:80, 11:77, 15:59, 21:71, 26:161, 27:55, 29:26, 37:133, and 54:33

The Quran recounts that the people of Lot were an immoral and shameless people. Homosexuality was a part of their life, and they encouraged vice
and corruption. So God sent Prophet Lot to the people of this city to guide them to the right path and worship God alone. But the people of Sodom were content with their corrupt ways. Prophet Lot pointed their sinful activities and unnatural sexual behavior, and admonished them. The people found Lot’s advice and admonishments annoying and his words were ignored. For example, Lot told them:

“Will you not fear God and obey Him? Verily! I am a trustworthy Messenger to you. So fear God and obey me. No reward do I ask of you for it (my Message) my reward is only from the Lord of all that exists.”

(Quran 26:161-164)

The Quran rejects the genetic reason for homosexuality prevalent among all peoples in saying that the people of Sodom were the first to practise this sexual aberration, and condemns them as a transgressing people

“Do you commit such immorality as no one has preceded you with from among the worlds [i.e., peoples]? Indeed, you approach men with desire, instead of women. Rather, you are a transgressing people.”

(7:80-1)

“We also sent Lot. He said to his people: ‘Do you commit lewdness such as no people in creation committed before you? For you practise your lusts on men in preference to women: you are indeed a people transgressing beyond bounds.’ …And we rained down on them a shower of brimstone: Then see what was the end of those who indulged in sin and crime!”

(Qur’an 7:80)

Moral degradation of the people of Sodom had reached such a level that they no longer had any shame. They would commit their unnatural acts in public or in private. When Lot insisted they change their evil ways, they wanted to drive him out of town by saying:

“If you cease not, O Lot! Verily, you will be one of those who are driven out!” (Quran 26:167)

Lot openly expressed his anger and fury at their wicked deeds, and threatened God’s punishment, at which the people of Sodom challenged him back to bring God’s torment upon them:

“Bring God’s torment upon us if you are one of the truthful.” (Quran 29:29)
Lot was overwhelmed with despair and gave up on his mission to guide the people of Sodom: "My Lord! Save me and my family from what they do." (Quran 26:169)

At the time of Lot’s invocation, the messengers (angels) were with Prophet Abraham so they informed him of their mission to Lot and his people. They said,

“And when Our messengers [i.e., angels] came to Abraham with the good tidings, they said, “Indeed, we will destroy the people of that [i.e., Lot’s] city. Indeed, its people have been wrongdoers.” (Quran 29:31)

Abraham was afraid, his nephew Lot was in the town of Sodom and it was about to be destroyed. He said to the angels “but Lot is there!” They replied,

“We know better who is there, we will verily save him (Lot) and his family, except his wife, she will be of those who remain behind (i.e. she will be destroyed).” (Quran 29:32)

After a confrontation between the town people and the angel messengers, they allayed the fears of Prophet Lot and instructed him to gather his family and leave the town of Sodom that night. Lot walked at the rear of his family to assure no one looked back on the towns of Sodom. Lot’s wife remained behind and was afflicted by the punishment along with the wrong doers and wicked townspeople. The Quran describes the punishment as an awful cry that turned the town upside down and rained stones of baked clay. (Quran 15:73-74)

“So We saved him and his family, all, except an old woman (his wife) among those who remained behind. Then afterward We destroyed the others utterly.

And We rained on them a rain (of torment). And how evil was the rain of those who had been warned. Verily, in this is indeed a sign, yet most of them are not believers.” (Quran 26:170-174)

But the rest We destroyed utterly. We rained down on them a shower (of brimstone): and evil was the shower on those who were admonished (but heeded not)! (Quran 26:172-173; also see Quran 29:31-32)

Elsewhere the Quran describes the punishment as an awful cry that turned the town upside down and rained stones of baked clay. (Quran 15:73-74)
Every word of the horrific Quran 26:170-174, 26:172-173; 29:31-32, 15:73-74 was relayed by God to Gabriel to Muhammad. “We rained on them a rail of torment” In Quran 7:80 “And we rained down on them a shower of brimstone: ” How can any moral person believe this is the divine word of God. That the punishment God promised, and Prophet Lot warned about, happened.

While this is how the Quran describe as to how God punished the people of Sodom and Gomorrah for their supposed sexual sins, not even sparing the little children the truth is that these cities were destroyed by an volcanic eruption that covered the two cities with molten lava turning the people and everything in those cities into stone.

As to why such catastrophic tragedy happened to the people of these cities, the survivors or the people of nearby communities blamed the sexual debauchery those people supposedly indulged in. In the Quran, Muhammad simply gave a plagiarized fabricated account and reasoning of the Old Testament story of the catastrophe in Sodom.

God never destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah. If God had destroyed these cities he would have murdered upwards of 1,200 people making Him a killer. If we add in the Quranic verses of Noah’s ark when God flooded the earth murdering untold hundreds of millions destroying all humanity except eight people: Noah and his wife and Noah’s three sons and their wives plus all the other Old Testament stories repeated in the Quran God would be the greatest mass murderer followed by Muhammad who unleashed a fire storm murdering upwards of 790,000,000 (and counting daily) and Hitler 55,000,000.

We repeat this fundamental truth:

If God killed or ordered the killing of just one human being or any other creature throughout the entire universe or committed any criminal act then God would no longer be Moral Perfection and therefore no longer God. GOD WOULD NOT EXIST.

Therefore ALL Quranic verses are fraudulent and ALL Islam is fraudulent. Every word of the Quran is not from God but from the brain and mouth of Muhammad.

We now know that homosexuality is not a disease or a mental illness and certainly not a sin. We now know that for homosexuals/transsexuals to be
homosexuals/transsexuals is totally normal. The greatest sin was the fairy tale of these cities destruction murdering all their inhabitants.  [http://www.usnews.com/news/articles/2012/12/11/scientists-may-have-finally-unlocked-puzzle-of-why-people-are-gay]

“Long thought to have some sort of hereditary link, a group of scientists suggested Tuesday that homosexuality is linked to epi-marks — extra layers of information that control how certain genes are expressed. These epi-marks are usually, but not always, "erased" between generations. In homosexuals, these epi-marks aren't erased — they're passed from father-to-daughter or mother-to-son, explains William Rice, an evolutionary biologist at the University of California Santa Barbara and lead author of the study.”

"These epi-marks protect fathers and mothers from excess or underexposure to testosterone — when they carry over to opposite-sex offspring, it can cause the masculinization of females or the feminization of males," Rice says, which can lead to a child becoming gay. Rice notes that these markers are "highly variable" and that only strong epi-marks will result in a homosexual offspring.

It is not evil to be a homosexual/transsexual. It is evil to kill homosexuals/transsexuals. Islam is Evil in The Name of God™.

If there is a God - He must be Moral Perfection and would not will this evil in anyway.

But it’s not just Muslims who have lost their immortal souls. We as a society by accepting Islam into our countries have lost our moral compass. We are imperiling our democracy and freedom and destroying the future of our children. By doing so, we are in many respects more evilier then the Muslims. SHAME ON US. SHAME ON ALL OF US.

Now read 1100 pages of the pure evil of this evil manic that is destroying the West. Read the sexual molestation and raping of his 6 year old child wife – Baby Aisha, the beating and raping of his sex slaves, having children’s pants pulled down to expose their genitals and those with the slightest trace of pubis dragged away and beheaded, having homes sealed and entire families burnt alive, gang raping of sex slaves, stoning by smashing heads in with boulders, stoning a mother who will beg Muhammad to spare her life in front of her baby, lighting a fire on a Jewish chieftain stomach to force him to reveal the hiding place of his cities treasure and when he refuses having him dragged away and
beheaded. Muhammad then raped his wife. He ordered 600 to 900 Jewish men beheaded and personally beheaded 2 of them. Just a small sample of Muhammad’s sheer depravity. Ask yourself how any good, moral, human being could believe that this monster received from Angel Gabriel the Quranic verses. Only monsters can believe that this monster was a prophet. (I have organized Islam teachings into their evil categories so you can copy them en masse for presentation to your friends, teachers, ministers, Rabbis, politicians etc.)

Let us start by honoring the memories of the Armenian Holocaust.

THE ARMENIAN GENOCIDE
A 20th-century Islamic Holocaust

“Who After all, speaks today of the annihilation of the Armenians.
“A. Hitler

Following are the skeletons of just 15 Armenian Christians out of 1.5 million out of the 60,000,000 million Christians who have been murdered by Islam over the past 1400 years.
April 24th 2015 is the 100th anniversary of THE ARMENIAN GENOCIDE. To prove Hitler wrong I have posted this Genocide at http://www.godofmoralperfection.com/new-page-86.htm

We must never forget all those murdered by Islam.

Let us build a memorial titled “The Tears of Jihad” and commemorate the memories of these 270,000,000 murdered kafirs: the Armenian and all other Christians, Hindus, Buddhists, Sikhs, and Blacks of the 1400 year Islamic Holocaust.

If Islam conquers the West, there will be noone who will speak for these murdered Armenians on April 24 2115.

Before there was ISIS, Ottomans and Hitler there was prophet Muhammad and the Massacre of Banu Quraiza where he beheaded 700 to 900 Jews including children (page 177) What makes Muhammad and Muslim men far more evilier then Hitler and his Nazis was that Muhammad murdered in the name of and utilized God to justify his great crimes. As you will read - in Islam to murder non Muslims is a holy, divine act deserving of accession to Paradise. In Islam, God is Hitler incarnate. Every Mosque is a monument to a mass murdering child molesting, raping, psychotic – Muhammad. This is what makes Islam so disgustingly evil far worse then the Nazis.
Killing prophet Muhammad calls this monster exactly what he was and is – a psychotic killer – a monster of history with no human face and Islam and ALL Muslim men for the evil they ALL part of.

On April 24th 1915, the Ottomans unleashed a genocide firestorm that murdered 1.5 million Armenian Christians. It was the night of April 24, 1915, when the Armenian intellectuals, professionals, editors, and religious leaders in Constantinople were rounded up by the Ottoman authorities, and almost all of them were executed. In the years that followed, three out of every four Armenians living in the Ottoman Empire were systematically annihilated by their own government: 1.5 million people. The majority of Armenians alive today are descendants of those few who survived. The Ottomans were creative when it came to all sorts of weirdities. They not only crucified the Christians at times they used a hot poker - a red hot metal rod that is inserted through the anus which the expert executioner is able to avoid puncturing the heart and the victim could live up to two days before he dies since the bleeding is minimized as the hot rod cauterizes the wound. These Turkish Muslim killers were following EXACTLY the teachings of the Quran and the Sunna of Muhammad. President Erdogan of Turkey who has denied this genocide is an evil man. All Muslim men are evil.

To overcome the enormous propaganda we are being subjected to by our political, media and intellectual elites and ensure that both Muslims and non Muslims understand the pure evil and fraud of Islam, we will repeat this fundamental truth throughout this work: Islam is the most evilest ideology ever conceived by man - Muhammad (not God), Allah was not God but a creation of Muhammad, the Quran was no holy book but a book of pure evil, Muhammad was no prophet of God, the Angel Gabriel never appeared to Muhammad and recited Quranic verses from God. Not one word of the Quran was ever transmitted by God to Angel Gabriel to be re-transmitted to Muhammad. Every word of the Quran was fabricated by Muhammad. Allah was Muhammad and Muhammad was Allah: Allah AKA Muhammad. Reiterating - Being one and the same person – Muhammad AKA Allah - every word of the Quranic verses were from the brain and mouth of Muhammad. As you will read in this book - the Hadiths are the recordings of Muhammad living his phony Quranic teachings to the letter. Islam is totally fraudulent. **ISLAM IS EVIL IN THE NAME OF GOD™.**
In the year 570 AD, a baby-boy was born in Mecca, Saudi Arabia, who grew up to become a monstrous psychotic killer. He was none other than Muhammad, the prophet of Islam. This killer created a god of his own imagination, called Allah, and founded the religion of Islam, based on the Quran, a supposed holy book of the divine words of his imaginary Allah. Today, 1443 years after his birth, some 1.6 billion living human beings have sacrificed the very essence of their humanity, their souls, to this maniac psychopath, A Monster of History.

In my view, Muhammad was able to establish himself as the most important human individual in history. Yet, he embodies the totality of the evilness of the human species. And this evilness—which is perpetuated through the religion of Islam—has the potential to destroy the brighter side of the human nature in its completeness.

The creation of anyone of us is a miracle. The birth of you, me, Muhammad - any human being is the greatest lottery of creation with odds in the zillions that over the millions of years of human evolution that our parents would be born, or their parents or their parents going backwards over all these millions of years and not only their births but their parents - our forefathers - grandmothers and grandfathers ever having met is so fantastic that rather then celebrate our oneness, there are occasionally born individuals among us—the Monsters of History—who destroy others in their millions, each a miracle and glorious creation of God.

Adolf Hitler was one such Monster of History. In order for Hitler to have been born his father had to have sex with his mother at the exact moment that lead to Hitler's mother's egg cell being fertilized by his father's sperm cell. The moment of ejaculation by Hitler's father into his mother's vagina - not only did the timing that lead to the creation of Hitler have to be exact but the one sperm out of countless millions - that one sperm containing Hitler's DNA had to fight its way against all of its competitors on that journey of history in a mad rush to beat out the competition, If this Hitler sperm had
arrived at the egg one second too late another sperm would have won the day and Hitler would never have been born.

There would have been no rise to power of National Socialism - the Nazis - no concentration camps - no Second world War. On the day Hitler was born, the death warrants of 55 million human beings was signed. Not only did Hitler's father have to ejaculate at this exact moment he did but Hitler's father's father and his father all the way backwards had to do the same.

It is the same with the creation of another Monster of History—a greater one—Muhammad - the 7th-century madman of the Arab desert. For this madman to have been born, his father's father and his father all the way backwards had to ejaculate into the exact same women they ejaculated into to have lead to Muhammad's creation. Without Muhammad there would have been no Islam, no monstrous God called Allah, no Quran. On the day Muhammad was born, death warrants of hundreds of millions of human beings were signed, with 270 million—120 million blacks, 80 million Hindus, 60 million Christians, 10 million Buddhists—perished in the Islamic holocaust and counting. Not only did these human beings perish but all their possible descendents by the billions perished - never to be born - never to know life.

Adolf Hitler who won Man Of The Year in 1938 declared “If you tell a big enough lie and tell it frequently enough, it will be believed.”

To this infamous declaration we can add: “When you create an evil ideology (Islam) make it so diabolically evil that people will not believe that such evil can exist and will come to accept the ideology as mainstream and normal”.

The two biggest lies in history have been that Islam is a religion of peace and Muhammad was a prophet of peace.

Hitler’s 1000 year Reich lasted only 12 years and conquered 25 countries murdering 20, 946,000.

https://www.hawaii.edu/powerkills/NAZIS.CHAP1.HTM
Communism lasted 73 years, conquered 25 counties and murdered 94 million people.

http://reason.com/blog/2013/03/13/communism-killed-94m-in-20th-century

Both Communism and Nazism have been destroyed for all eternity.

Reiterating for the second time this absolutely fundamental truth: -
What Muhammad did that made him the greatest historical figure far greater than either Hitler or Stalin, man of the millennia - was that he created his own god -Allah, his own religion of war -Islam, based on the Quran, a supposed holy book of the divine words that Muhammad fabricated claiming to be from his imaginary Allah growing over 1400 years from a mere handful of 100 followers in 622 AD into a powerhouse conquering 57 countries and 1.6 billion followers while murdering afore mentioned 270,000,000 kafirs.

The killing of just one human being by another human being is the murdering of all mankind.

The greatest crime against God is any act of violence: suicide bombings, extermination, and murder, war, terror, torture and brutality against humans in the name of and to the greater glory of God. The second greatest crime is any act of violence against humans including the crimes of rape and slavery.

The greatest gift Homo Sapiens received from God is his brain that directs the hands to create. The human body is a miracle – a holy vessel from God. To take this supreme creation, and with the brain directing the hands build vests filled with bombs and strap them to the body and then blow up this miracle or take a weapon and kill in the name of and to the greater glory of God is such an abomination against God as to be unprintable.

To take the human brain and utilize it to develop weapons, missiles, bombs, tanks, planes to war against fellow human beings, conquer nations and peoples, to destroy cities, lay waste to the countryside, bring death and destruction. No words can describe such hideous evil. War is hideous evil. There can be no prophet of God committing acts of violence, leading armies into battle, let alone
ordering murder, massacres, rape, enslavement, pillaging, child molestation, sex slavery, stoning, maiming, terror, torture. Just one word of invoking God justifying or ordering any of the above acts, then he is not a prophet of God but a fraud. If God had such a prophet then God would be an accomplice, equally guilty to all the crimes committed by his prophet. God would be nothing more then just a common criminal.

This book – KILLING PROPHET MUHAMMAD- will not only concern itself with the assassination of Muhammad by a very brave Jewish woman after the Massacre of Khaybar but much more importantly will be the killing of the mythology of Muhammad - (repeating again this fundamental evil reality of Islam:) - the Mythology that Muhammad was a prophet of peace who met the Angel Gabriel and received from Gabriel the verses of the Quran that God had transmitted to Gabriel for re transmission to Muhammad to compose the Quran. It will destroy this mythology establishing beyond the slightest of doubt that Muhammad never met Gabriel, that Muhammad’s claim of receiving God’s messages via Gabriel was patently false, that every word of the Quran was fabricated by Muhammad himself. In other words, this book will prove that the Quran is fraudulent, so is Islam, and that Muhammad was a complete fraud, not a prophet of God.

84% of the totality of Islam is about Muhammad - his wars of conquest - his massacres - his sexual deviancy - the problems with his wives - his crimes not only against God but against humanity. Only 16% of Islam is about God. ISLAM IS ALL ABOUT MUHAMMAD STUPID KAFIR.

This 84% of Islam is recorded in the Hadith and Sira where the life of Muhammad is written - how he practiced Islam and is in Islam holy and divine known as Sunna. This Sunna must be emulated by all Muslim men. Muhammad is regarded by all Muslims as the most perfect human being ever created.

How do we know that Muhammad is the most perfect human being? Because Muhammad thru his creation Allah tells us he is perfect and
his Sunna must be emulated. This is the mythology of Islam. (We will explain Sunna in detail in the next chapter.)

In the entire universe which is 6 trillion miles x 14 billion light years in size there is only one book of God - only one book that God wrote - the Quran.

Muslims, regard the Quran as a holy, divine law-book - the ETERNAL word/teachings of God that are unchangeable (forever). Muslims cannot question or doubt the allegedly uncreated words of God contained in their Quran, that God authored the Quran and a copy of the Quran is in heaven. Quranic teachings, the words of God, are perfect, immutable and stand valid for all times. Its ideas are absolutely true and beyond all criticism. To question it is to question the very word of God, and hence blasphemous. A Muslim's duty is to believe it and obey its divine commands without question. Therefore, all teachings and sanctions of the Quran must be followed by Muslims until the end of the world. Muslims who question just one word of the Quran are no longer Muslims but apostates of Islam and must be murdered.

Quran: Book Whose verses are perfect

11:1
Alif, Lam, Ra. [This is] a Book whose verses are perfected and then presented in detail from [one who is] Wise and Acquainted.

The Quran: Messenger of God

11:2 Proclaiming: "You shall not worship except Allah. I come to you from Him as a warner, as well as a bearer of good news.

5:3 …..This day, I have perfected your religion for you, completed My Favour upon you, and have chosen for you Islam as your religion…

2:85 Prohibits picking and choosing among the Qurans verses
……So do you believe in part of the Scripture and disbelieve in part? Then what is the recompense for those who do that among you except disgrace in worldly life; and on the Day of Resurrection they will be sent back to the severest of punishment. And Allah is not unaware of what you do.

15:9 The Quran cannot be changed.

Indeed, it is We who sent down the Qur'an and indeed, We will be its guardian.

Muslims can be killed (beheaded) for doing any of the following: (1) Reviling Allah or his Messenger; (2) being sarcastic about Allah's name, His command, His interdiction, His promise, or His threat; (3) denying any verse of the Quran or 'anything which by scholarly consensus belongs to it, or to add a verse that does not belong to it'; (4) holding that 'any of Allah's messengers or prophets are liars, or to deny their being sent'; (5) reviling the religion of Islam; (6) being sarcastic about any ruling of the Sacred Law; (7) denying that Allah intended 'the Prophet's message to be the religion followed by the entire world.

This means exactly what it says. **ALL MUSLIMS MUST BELIEVE** that the Quran is the **ETERNAL** word/teachings of God to be followed without question. Again, if a Muslim challenges or questions the Quran, (even if just one word let alone an entire teaching) he is no longer a Muslim but an apostate of Islam and must be killed. The Quran can never be changed not even one word. When you are reading teachings of the Quran, you are reading the word of God, written by God Himself and you must obey. There is no choice. There is no exercising free will, no employing logic, reason, rationality, morality. These teachings are for all time - FOREVER AND EVER AND EVER. This means that there can never be any evolution of morality in Islam. The barbaric teachings of 7th century Arabia are totally valid in the 21st century.

One of our missions is to prove beyond all doubt that the Quran is not the word/teaching of God - that God never authored the Quran and no copy is in heaven. In order to disprove the teachings of the
Quran, we will not utilize the many inconsistencies/contradictions that exist in Quranic teachings, we will not prove that the scientific teachings of the Quran are fraudulent; we will not hold God’s word to the literary standard of a Shakespeare, Hemingway or Dostoevsky. (As a literary work, the Quran is a mess and will never win the Noble Prize for literature.) but that the entire Quran was created by Muhammad to justify his crimes. We will hold the Word of God to the highest, moral, ethical standard in the entire universe - Moral Perfection of the true God of Moral Perfection.

THE DESTRUCTION OF ISLAM WITH JUST ONE WORD

For the Quran to be the word of God every word must be Moral Perfection. (For The 6 Requirements For Islam To Be From God go to http://godofmoralperfection.net/new-page-13.htm

There can be no words of extermination, war, murder, mass murder, killing, death and destruction, violence, terror, rape, unlimited sex with sex slaves, hate, violent jihad, terrorism, torture, brutality, savagery, maiming, beheading, wife beating, inferiority of women, honor killings, stoning, cutting off limbs, child sex, women as instruments of sexual pleasure in paradise, Sharia law, bigotry, intolerance, extortion, slavery, mutilations, looting, pillaging, sexual depravity, child molestation, oppression and subordination of women, inequality of kafirs, inequality of any human being, that kafirs can be murdered and their property stolen as a holy duty, that Muslims who renounce Islam can be killed, that Muslims (or anyone) who challenge the teachings of Islam can be murdered, that believers who slay and are slain in the service of God will ascend to a sexual Paradise of lustrous eyed, voluptuous breasted virgins who they can sexually molest for all eternity.

If only one word, one teaching is violent – one word/teaching of war - if, there is only one word of hate - if only one hateful teaching - if only one violent or hateful thought, if only one word - one teaching that is not Moral Perfection then the entire Quran is not a work of Moral Perfection and therefore, not the word/teaching of God. God cannot have some perfect teachings and other teachings that are imperfect. In order to be the divine word of God, the entire Quran
must be a work of Moral Perfection - the perfect moral word/teachings of a perfect moral God of Moral Perfection. Again, any word/teachings in the Quran and all Islamic texts (written or verbal) that are not Moral Perfection are not the word/teachings of God - a God of Moral Perfection but the word/teachings of man - the word/teachings of Muhammad and his phony Allah (the AntiGod) and ALL Islam is fraudulent.

In order for the Quran to be the divine word of God EVERY word must be translatable into EVERY language of the world. The word of God must be clear and for all mankind. There can be no mis-interpretation of God's word. Repeating this fundamental truth central to God's existence - every word, every teaching must be Moral Perfection. Since God is Moral Perfection, every word, every teaching of God must be Moral Perfection. If only one word/teaching of the Quran is not Moral Perfection - TRANSLATABLE Moral Perfection - Moral Perfection for all mankind for all time, then the entire Quran is not a work of Moral Perfection and therefore, not the word/teachings of God and therefore, Islam is totally and completely false. Any claim that the any word of the Quran is being mis-interpreted or taken out of context or is not translatable then the Quran is the work of a man and that man was Muhammad.

Our mission is not only to prove that the Quran is not the word/teaching of God and Muhammad was no prophet of God but to destroy the violent conception of God as the great slaughterer, destroyer, exterminator, avenger, hateful, evil being that pollutes most religions. The intellectual destruction of this evil depiction of God is absolutely essential to the survival of mankind.

The mission of this book – KILLING pROPHET MUHAMMAD – will be achieved by not only proving that the Quran is not from God but also by destroying the credibility of the Sunna of Muhammad – just by exposing this Monster of History as is depicted in the Hadith and Sira and the Quran: a killer, mass murderer, child molester, rapist, terrorist, torturer, robber – a prophet of monstrosity.
INDEX

THERE IS NO ISLAM WITH A HUMAN FACE 2

PREAMBLE 13

pROPHET MUHAMMAD WAS THE FIRST ISIS 13

ISLAM IS ISIS

ISLAM IS AN OBSCENITY 16

ALL POLITICANS, MEDIA, RELIGIOUS, INTELLECTUAL ELITES WHO SUPPORT ISLAM ARE GUILTY OF TREASON 27

MASSACRES BY GOOD, MORAL, MODERATE MUSLIMS FOLLOWING EXACTLY QURANIC TEACHINGS AND SUNNA OF A PSYCHOTIC KILLER 26

THE DAY THE MUSIC DIED 26

AN ETERNAL DARK AGE HAS DESCENDED UPON EUROPE: 31

THE DESTRUCTION OF GERMAN WOMEN

TAHARRUSH: THE SEXUAL SLAUGHTER

THE DAY THE MUSIC TRULY DIED 36

THIRD WORLD WAR: ISLAM VERSUS HUMANITY 45

BAN ALL MUSLIM IMMIGRATION: ISLAM IN ACTION 45

JIHAD CARNAGE IN PARIS 45

JIHAD CARNAGE IN BRUSSELS AND NICE 46

ISLAM, THE FACE OF EVIL 52

THE TRAVESTY OF THE ORLANDO GAY MASSACRE

ISLAM IN ACTION 57

HISTORICAL INJUSTICE OF SODOM AND GOMORRAH 57
THE ARMENIAN GENOCIDE A 20th-century Islamic Holocaust 66

PROLOGUE 69

MUHAMMAD WAS ALLAH AND ALLAH WAS MUHAMMAD 83
MUHAMMAD AKA ALLAH AKA MUHAMMAD
MUHAMMAD THE CREATOR OF ALLAH

THE CRIMES OF PROPHET MUHAMMAD 97
THE CRIMINAL SUNNA OF MUHAMMAD
THE SELF RADICALIZATION OF PROPHET MUHAMMAD.
THE FIRST MUSLIM TO BE SELF RADICALIZED 103

HUMAN SACRIFICE: What makes Islam And Muslim Men So disgusting evil. 131

PROPHET MUHAMMAD: FIRST MUSLIM SAVAGE 138

The First Final Solution of Jewish Question of Muhammad and the Quran 172

MASSACRE OF BANU QURAIZA 177

THERE IS NO ISLAM WITH A HUMAN FACE PROPHET MUHAMMAD WAS A MONSTER OF HISTORY WITH NO HUMAN FACE 200

THE MASSACRE OF KHAYBAR 213
THE ASSASSINATION OF PROPHET MUHAMMAD

MUHAMMAD: A HUMAN BEING OF PERFECTION
MUHAMMAD: THE PERFECT HUSBAND AND FAMILY MAN 220

HORROR OF RAPE 232

SEX SLAVES: WHOM YOUR RIGHT HAND POSSESSES 235

WOMEN ARE EQUAL OF MEN; GOD IS NOT A SEXIST:
GOD IS NOT A MALE CHAUVINIST PIG 238

ISLAM DEBOURS ITS YOUNG 256

HONOR YOUR FATHER OR BE MURDERED 259
THE TRUTH OF THE ISLAM BOSTON MASSACRE
MYTH OF MODERATE MUSLIMS
ALL MUSLIM MEN ARE EQUALLY GUILTY
THEY ALSO SERVE WHO ONLY STAND AND WATCH

Jihadists in Kenya Mall Massacre: ‘All Muslims Leave, We Want to Kill Non-Muslims Only’

Teaching Islam to Children is Child Abuse Hate Crime

9:111 MOST EVIL DIABOLOGICAL TEACHING IN HISTORY

JESUS VERSUS MUHAMMAD
ISLAM IS A VERY GREAT SIN AND BLASPHEMY AGAINST GOD AND JESUS

ABOMINATION OF SHARIA LAW

PARAGON OF EVIL PERFECTION
SUNNA OF EVIL

NOT IN MY NAME: MUHAMMAD WAS THE FIRST ISIS

#nobodywilleverwalk/ridewithtom/katrina
SYDNEY AUSTRALIA MASSACRE

JIHAD IN PARIS

MUSLIM LIVES MATTER: 14 forgotten hash tags

GARLAND TEXAS: BRAVEST OF THE BRAVE: MAGNIFICENT 8

BANALITY OF ISLAM EVIL AND THE NORMALCY OF ISLAM EVIL BANALITY OF SILENCE

HATE FREE SOCIETY
ISLAM IS HATE CRIMES

THE NEW ENLIGHTENMENT
REVITALIZATION OF DEMOCRACY AND FREEDOM

DEFENSE OF AMERICA: DEMOCRACY AND FREEDOM ACT
ISLAM IS TREASON
JIHAD IS TREASON
SHARIA LAW IS TREASON 559
THE BANNING OF ISLAM: MAKING THE PRACTISE OF ISLAM ILLEGAL: A POSSIBLE LAST, LAST, LAST RESORT 576

CITIZENSHIP: THE HIGHEST HONOR: THE GREATEST GIFT 585

A MOMENT OF HISTORICAL GREATNESS: WHO WILL BE THE FIRST FEMALE ABRAHAM LINCOLN

Struggle for the Rights & Equality of Muslim Women: The Civil Liberties Movement of Our Time.

EMANCIPATION OF WOMEN IS THE CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUE OF OUR TIME 589

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT
DECLARATION OF THE EQUALITY OF WOMEN 591

IT'S RONALD REAGAN TIME. SHOW ISLAM NO RESPECT YOU ARE NOT US. WE ARE NOT YOU WHO WILL BE THE NEW REAGAN

President Roosevelt said in his 1932 inaugural address “Only Thing We Have To Fear Is Fear Itself”.

WELL–IT’S TIME TO FEAR, FEAR 598

THE END OF THE BEGINNING OR THE BEGINNING OF THE END FOR WESTERN CIVILIZATION 601

WHAT WE ARE FIGHTING FOR: DEMOCRACY THE FREEDOM TRAIN (Continuation of book on website)

ISLAM IS THE NEW FAR RIGHT 610

APPENDIX

ISLAMIC SEXUAL DEPRAVITY 618

MURDER AS A SACRAMENT OF THE ANTIGOD ALLAH AKA PROPHET MUHAMMAD 650
WAR TO CONQUER THE WORLD FOR THE ANTIGOD ALLAH AKA PROPHET MUHAMMAD 662

VIOLENCE COMMITTED FOR THE ANTIGOD ALLAH AKA PROPHET MUHAMMAD 672
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUICIDE KILLING: DYING AS A MARTYR FOR THE ANTIGOD AKA pROPHET MUHAMMAD</td>
<td>692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRORIZE ENEMIES OF THE ANTIGOD: THE KAFIRS</td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORTURE THE ENEMIES OF THE ANTIGOD ALLAH AKA pROPHET MUHAMMAD</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIHAD: UNHOLY WAR</td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTOLERANCE</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYRANNY OF THE ANTIGOD ALLAH</td>
<td>764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEGLOMANIA OF pROPHET MUHAMMAD</td>
<td>769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE RELIGION OF PEACE</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOOTING FOR THE GREATER GLORY OF THE ANTIGOD AKA pROPHET MUHAMMAD</td>
<td>783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUHAMMAD’S LOVE OF WORLDMY PLEASURES</td>
<td>814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUST OF THE PROPHET</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUHAMMAD’S DEPRAVED IMMORALITY</td>
<td>837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYING</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELL FOR MUSLIM MEN WHO DO NOT WANT FIGHT</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVINE INSPIRATION OF THE PROPHET</td>
<td>873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSANE HADITHS</td>
<td>891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691 TEACHINGS OF IMMORAL DEPRAVITY</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILITARY EXPEDITIONS: SAHIH BUKHARI BOOK 59</td>
<td>958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunan Abu-Dawud, Book 38: Prescribed Punishments (Kitab Al-Hudud)</td>
<td>1091</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MUHAMMAD WAS ALLAH AND ALLAH WAS MUHAMMAD
MUHAMMAD AKA ALLAH AKA MUHAMMAD
MUHAMMAD THE CREATOR OF ALLAH

THERE IS NO GOD BUT ALLAH AND MUHAMMAD IS HIS PROPHET

God cannot have as his prophet - a criminal receiving divine teachings otherwise God is equally guilty in all the crimes committed by His prophet and therefore is no longer Moral Perfection and therefore no longer God. ALL Islam would be fraudulent.

Before you can comprehend Islam, you need to understand the sheer criminal brutality of prophet Muhammad. The sheer criminal brutality of the Sunna of Muhammad.

Following are two quotes from Muslim websites:

"May Allah (SWT), who is Most Merciful and Most Compassionate, make us benefit the lofty morality of the Prophet (PBUH)."

prophet Muhammad (PBUH) is a human, but not like others. Whatever the quality of ruby is in comparison to other jewels, the Prophet (PBUH) is like that among other people."

"There is no god but Allah and Muhammad is his prophet." is the "Arabic prayer called the Shahada" which is actually the Islamic profession of faith. According to Islamic law, saying it in front of a male Muslim witness makes one a Muslim.

It is supposed that God created man in His own image. prophet Muhammad did God one better. Muhammad created God in his own image and bestowed upon his god – Allah (the AntiGod) – his own characteristics, personality, desires and ambitions.

Muhammad made up the Allah of the Quran (the AntiGod) and all the Quranic teachings to create a perfect totalitarian system. How could the word of God be challenged? Reiterating - Muhammad was
Allah and Allah was Muhammad. Crimes committed by Christians in the name of God such as slavery were crimes against God - whereas in Islam the crimes committed by prophet Muhammad and his followers are the divine, holy acts of the AntiGod Allah – the eternal laws of the AntiGod, deserving of Paradise. Again, the Quran is the teachings of Muhammad and must be compared to the teachings of Jesus.

Being Moral Perfection - throughout history God has never committed a criminal act. Not one. We hold the following truth to be self evident – **ONLY A GOD OF MORAL PERFECTION IS GOD.** As we stated, it is fundamental to God’s existence that if God committed just one criminal act, killed or ordered the killing of just one human being or any other creature in the entire universe then God would no longer be Moral Perfection and therefore no longer God but a despicable monster worthy of sheer contempt not of adoration. If Jesus had committed any of these crimes He would no longer be the Son of God. Just as Adolf Hitler and Comrade Stalin were not prophets of God so to Muhammad was no prophet of God.

**THE SUNNA OF MUHAMMAD: THE EVIL PERFECTION OF PROPHETIC MERCY**

There is no God but God. Allah (AKA Muhammad) is not God. Muhammad (AKA Allah) was not a prophet of God.

We repeat this absolutely, absolute fundamental truth: **FOR ISLAM TO BE TRUE - BOTH GOD AND MUHAMMAD MUST BE MORAL PERFECTION** as conceived by the human conscience. In fact, the Quran, the holy book of Islam, does claim that Muhammad was the most perfect human being ever created:

"Ye have indeed in the Apostle of God a beautiful pattern (of conduct) for any one whose hope is in God and the Final Day, and who engages much in the Praise of God." (Quran 33:21)

"Say (O Muhammad to mankind): ‘If you (really) love Allah then follow me (i.e. accept Islamic Monotheism, follow Quran and the Sunnah), Allah will love you and forgive you your sins. And Allah
is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful.’ Say (O Muhammad): ‘Obey Allah and the Messenger (Muhammad).’ But if they turn away, then Allah does not like the disbelievers." (Quran: 3:31)

"And whatever the Messenger gives you, take it, and whatever he forbids you, leave it. And fear Allah: truly Allah is severe in punishment. (Quran 59:7)

"And verily, you (O Muhammad SAW) are on an exalted standard of character."(Quran 68:4)

God Almighty says, “And We have not sent you but as a mercy to the worlds.” (Al-Anbiya’ 21:107).

All Muslims must believe without any doubt that Muhammad is the messenger of Allah.

“And We have sent you (O Muhammad SAW) as a Messenger to mankind, and Allāh is Sufficient as a Witness”. (An-Nisa 4:79)

“Muhammad (SAW) is the Messenger of Allāh, and those who are with him are severe against disbelievers, and merciful among themselves. You see them bowing and falling down prostrate (in prayer), seeking Bounty from Allāh and (His) Good Pleasure. The mark of them (i.e. of their Faith) is on their faces (foreheads) from the traces of (their) prostration (during prayers)…..” (Al-Fath 48:29)

All Muslims must believe that Muhammad is the last prophet.

“Muhammad (SAW) is not the father of any man among you, but he is the Messenger of Allāh and the last (end) of the Prophets. And Allāh is Ever All¬ Aware of everything.” (Al-Ahzaib 33:40)

This is testified to in the Hadith.

Abu Hurairah (RA) narrated that the Messenger of Allah (SAW) said: “My likeness and the likeness of the prophets before me is the likeness of a person who built a house, made it beautiful and made it complete, except the place of a stone in the corner. So people began
to go round and to wonder at him and say: ‘Why have you not placed this stone?’ I am that stone and I am Khatam an-Nabiyyin (the Seal of the Prophets).” [al-Bukhari (3535) and Muslim (2286)]

This Hadith proves that Muhammad (saw) is the last messenger. Anyone believing otherwise is a kafir.

**Muhammad was not only the last prophet – he was the best prophet.**

Abu Huraira narrated the Messenger of Allah (SAW) said: “I am the most noble of Adam’s descendants on the Day of Resurrection. I am the first whose grave shall be opened. I am the first to offer intercession. I am the first whose intercession shall be accepted.” [Sahih Muslim (4/1782) No. 2278]

On the authority of Anas Ibn Malik (RA) the Messenger of Allah (SAW) said: “Amongst the prophets I would have the largest following on the Day of Resurrection, and I would be the first to knock at the door of Paradise.” [Sahih Muslim (1/188) No. 196]

On the authority of Anas Ibn Malik (RA) the Messenger of Allah (SAW) said: “I will come to the gate of Paradise on the Day of Resurrection and ask for it to be opened. The gatekeeper will ask, ‘Who are you?’ I will say: ‘Muhammad.’ He will say, ‘I was commanded not to open it for anyone before you.’” [Sahih Muslim (1/188) No. 197]

**Muslims must love Muhammad more than they love themselves, their children, their parents and the whole of mankind.**

The Prophet is closer to the believers than their own selves, and his wives are their (believers’) mothers (as regards respect and marriage). And blood relations among each other have closer personal ties in the Decree of Allāh (regarding inheritance) than (the brotherhood of) the believers and the Muhajirūn (emigrants from Makkah, etc.), except that you do kindness to those brothers (when the Prophet SAW joined them in brotherhood ties). This has been
written in the (Allāh's Book of Divine) Decrees (Al-Lauh Al-Mahfūz).” (Al-Ahzab 33:6)

It was narrated that Anas said: The Prophet (SAW) said: “No one of you truly believes until I am dearer to him than his father, his son, his own self and all the people.” [Narrated by al-Bukhari (15) and Muslim (44)]

Narrated By 'Abdullah bin Hisham: We were with the Prophet and he was holding the hand of 'Umar bin Al-Khattab. 'Umar said to Him, "O Allah's Apostle! You are dearer to me than everything except my own self." The Prophet said, "No, by Him in Whose Hand my soul is, (you will not have complete faith) till I am dearer to you than your own self." Then 'Umar said to him, "However, now, by Allah, you are dearer to me than my own self." The Prophet said, "Now, O 'Umar, (now you are a believer)." [Sahih Bukhari, Vol 8, Book 78, Hadith #628]

**Muslims must love the companions of Muhammad and can never insult them.**

And those who came after them say: "Our Lord! Forgive us and our brethren who have preceded us in Faith, and put not in our hearts any hatred against those who have believed. Our Lord! You are indeed full of kindness, Most Merciful. (Al-Hashr 59:10)

Abu Sa’eed al-Khudri (RA) narrated the prophet (SAW) said: ‘Do not slander my Companions, for if one of you were to spend an amount of gold equivalent to the size of Mount Uhud, you would not even come halfway up to their level." [al-Bukhari (3673) and Muslim (2540)]

Abdullah ibn Mughaffal (RA) reported that Allah’s Messenger (SAW) said, “Allah! Allah! my Sahabah do not take them as target (for blame) after me. He who loves them, loves them because of his love for me and he who despises them, despises them because of despising me. And, he who abuses them, has abused me; and, he who abuses me, abuses Allah; and, he who abuses Allah, soon He will seize him (in punishment).” [Sunan Tirmidhi (5/696) No. 3862]
He who loves them loves the rasul (saw)
Ibn Abbas (RA) narrated the Prophet (SAW) said: "Whoever insults my companions, may the curse of Allah, the angels and all of mankind be on them." [al-Mu’jam al-Kabir al-Tabarani (12/142) No. 12709]

We have established thru the preceding Quranic verses created by Muhammad and the relevant Hadiths his fraudulent prophethood. Now we will document the evil perfection of Muhammad’s Sunna.

**Bukhari: Book 1: Volume 2: Hadith 25**

Narrated Abu Huraira:

Allah's Apostle was asked, "What is the best deed?" He replied, "To believe in Allah and His Apostle (Muhammad). The questioner then asked, "What is the next (in goodness)? He replied, "To participate in Jihad (religious fighting) in Allah's Cause." The questioner again asked, "What is the next (in goodness)?" He replied, "To perform Hajj (Pilgrim age to Mecca) 'Mubrur, (which is accepted by Allah and is performed with the intention of seeking Allah's pleasure only and not to show off and without committing a sin and in accordance with the traditions of the Prophet)."

As already stated - Muhammad was the paragon of perfection - the perfection of perfection. There are 91 verses in the Quran that say: obeying God is obeying Muhammad and obeying Muhammad is obeying God (see [http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-41.htm](http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-41.htm)). Therefore, Muhammad and Allah have the same standing in Islam, are equal to each other.

Evidence for immoral evil perfection of Muhammad is found in the Sunnah – the sacred sayings and deeds of Islam’s holy prophet. Sunnah literally means “path”. In Islam, Sunnah is the “path” laid down by the character, manners, ritual habits, deeds, examples and legislative actions of prophet Muhammad.
Sunnah is also the explanation of the Quran. It is the creed of ahl-i-Sunnah, which has been constituted with collecting true hadiths of prophet Muhammad and interpretation of these hadiths by great scholars in later times. Sunnah, thus, sets a perfect way for anyone seeking to draw close to Allah.

The collection of hadiths of Sahih al-Bukhari is second-most unholiest book in Islam, next only to the unholy Quran. Sahih Bukhari is also the best and most authentic and trusted book, outlining the “Sunnah” or “path” for Muslims, and the immoral evil perfections of prophet Muhammad. Each report in Bukhari’s collection was checked for compatibility with the Quran, and the veracity of the chain of reporters had to be painstakingly established. His collection of hadith is considered second to none. Sahih Muslim and Sunan Abu-Dawud are another respected collection of Hadiths.

ALL MUSLIMS MUST LOVE THE SUNNAH

To question the Quran, Sunnah or Sharia is DEATH AS PER SHARIA LAW:

· Mocking anything in the Qur'an or the Sunnah of the prophet Muhammad is apostasy and therefore punishable by death. Fatwa 2196, Part No. 2, Page 42
· Criticizing Islam, shari'ah law or the Sunnah of the prophet Muhammad is apostasy and therefore punishable by death. Fatwa 21021, Part No. 1, Page 414
· Any Muslim who states a preference for democracy rather than shari'ah law or questions anything in the Qur'an or Sunnah is a kafir (disbeliever), considered an apostate, and therefore sentenced to death. Fatwa 19351, Part No. 22, Page 239-248

Sahih Al-Bukhari, Vol 1, Book 3, Hadith 98: “.....Do not accept anything save the Hadiths of the Prophet. Circulate knowledge and teach the ignorant, for knowledge does not vanish except when it is kept secretly (to oneself)."
Sahih Al-Bukhari, Vol 4, Book 56, Hadith 667: The Prophet said, "Convey (my teachings) to the people even if it were a single sentence."

With clear signs and Books (We sent the Messengers). And We have also sent down unto you (O Muhammad SAW) the reminder and the advice (the Qur'an), that you may explain clearly to men what is sent down to them, and that they may give thought. (An-Nahl 16:44)

This ayah is telling Muslims that the purpose of the rasul (saw) is to explain the Quran. For example Allah told Muslims to pray but didn't tell them how to pray. It is the same with actions to be taken during the Hajj, or ablation.

Narrated By 'Ubada bin As-Samit: Allah's Apostle said, "Whoever does not recite Al-Fatiha in his prayer, his prayer is invalid." [Sahih Bukhari, Vol 1, Book 12, Hadith #723]

Muslims know how to pray because the rasul (saw) explained to them how to pray, when to pray and how many rak'ah.

"Pray as you have seen me praying..." [Sahih Bukhari, Vol 1, Book 11, Hadith #604]

Surat An-Najm [verses 53-4] – “Nor does he speak from [his own] inclination. It is not but a revelation revealed” These ayah (53:3-4) tell us that the Hadith is revelation.

Following are more Hadith and verses attesting to the Sunnah as divine revelation. (We constantly will repeat this fundamental truth that ALL Quranic verses were from Allah AKA Muhammad and Hadith recorded how Muhammad AKA Allah lived as a criminal his own teachings.)

Abdullah Bin Amr narrated that Allâh’s Messenger said, “There will befall my Ummah exactly (all those) evils which befell the people of Isra'il, so much so that if there was one amongst them who openly committed fornication with his mother, there will be among
my Ummah one who will do that; and if the people of Isra'il were fragmented into seventy-two sects my Ummah will be fragmented into seventy-three sects. All of them will be in Hell Fire except one sect.” They (the Companions) said: “Alläh’s Messenger (sallallâhu ‘alayhi wasallam), which is that?” Whereupon he said: “It is one to which I and my companions belong.” (Tirmidhi 171)

The above authentic Hadith tells Muslims that only those who adhere and follow the prophet’s Sunnah will be saved from the Hell-Fire. For the guidance of the whole mankind, Allah AKA Muhammad has commanded Muslims to believe and follow Muhammad AKA Allah.

Allah AKA Muhammad. “O mankind! The Messenger has come to you in truth from Alläh Subhanahu wa Ta'ala. Believe in him: it is best for you...” (Quran 4:170)

“Those who follow the Messenger, the unlettered Prophet (sallallâhu ‘alayhi wasallam), whom they find mentioned in their own (Scriptures); -- in the 'Torah and the Gospel; for he commands them what is just and forbids them what is evil. He allows them as lawful what is good (and pure) and prohibits them from what is bad (and impure). He releases them from their heavy burdens and from the yokes that are upon them. So it is those who believe in him, honor him, help him, and follow the Light which is sent down with him -- it is they who will prosper.” (Qur’an 7: 157)

He who obeys the Messenger (Muhammad), has indeed obeyed Allah[.] (4:80)

And whoever contradicts and opposes the Messenger (Muhammad) after the right path has been shown clearly to him, and follows other than the believers' way, We shall keep him in the path he has chosen, and burn him in Hell - what an evil destination! (4:115)

Indeed in the Messenger of Allah (Muhammad) you have a good example to follow for him who hopes for (the Meeting with) Allah and the Last Day, and remembers Allah much. (33:21)
And whatsoever the Messenger (Muhammad) gives you, take it; and whatsoever he forbids you, abstain (from it). And fear Allah; verily, Allah is Severe in punishment. (59:7)

Once an issue has been decided in the Quran and/or in the teachings of Muhammad, it is blasphemy for a Muslim to disagree with that decision. Islam cannot be changed. It is FOREVER. This is plainly stated in the Quran (33:36)

"It is not for a believer, man or woman, when Allah and His Messenger, have decreed a matter that they should have any option in their decision. And whoever disobeys Allah and His Messenger, he has indeed strayed into a plain error." The above Quranic Ayât (Verses) clearly tell Muslims that it is a must for all of them to follow and obey prophet Muhammad, Allah’s final messenger and prophet to the whole mankind. They have to follow his Sunnah as it is a clear divine commandment from Allah the Almighty Who Alone is the Creator and Sustainer. Those who do not follow the prophet’s Sunnah do not actually follow the Quran for Allah AKA Muhammad repeatedly tells Muslims in the Quran to follow and obey His Messenger AKA Allah and has warned those who disobey the prophet with humiliating punishment in the Hell-Fire:

"But those who disobey Allah and His Messenger and transgress His limits will be admitted to a Fire, to abide therein. And they shall have a humiliating punishment." (Quran 4:14)

Muhammad talked about being in Paradise to greet the Muslims who died after him, and seeing some of those Muslims taken away because of changes they had made to Islam after he died:

"There will come to me some people whom I know and they know me, and then a barrier will be set up between me and them." Abu Sa'id Al-Khudri added that the Prophet further said, "I will say those people are from me (i.e. they are my followers). It will be said, 'You do not know what new changes and new things (heresies) they did after you.' Then I will say, 'Far removed (from mercy), far removed (from mercy), those who changed, did new things in (the religion) after me!" Sahih Al-Bukhari, Nos. 7050-7051
In line with the Quranic divine injunctions on obedience to prophet Muhammad and adherence to his Sunnah, Muhammad himself enjoins Muslims to follow his Sunnah. He admonishes them to keep away from the different sects that have deviated from the True Path, Islam. He tells them to keep away from those sects and not to change Islam as it is the Right Religion:

Hudhaifah ibn Al Yaman (radhiyallahu anhu) narrated that the people used to ask Allâh’s Messenger (sallallâhu ‘alayhi wasallam) about good, but I used to ask him about evil for fear that it might overtake me. Once I said, "O Allâh’s Messenger (sallallâhu ‘alayhi wasallam)! We were in ignorance and in evil and Allâh has bestowed upon us the present good; will there be any evil after this good?" He said, "Yes." I asked, "Will there be good after that evil?" He said, "Yes, but it would be tainted with Dakhan (i.e. Little evil)." I asked, "What will its Dakhan be?" He said, "There will be some people who will lead (people) according to principles other than my Sunnah (Tradition). You will see their actions and disapprove of them.” I said, "Will there be any evil after that good?" He said, "Yes, there will be some people who will invite others to the doors of Hell, and whoever accepts their invitation to it will be thrown in it (by them).” I said, "Allâh’s Messenger (sallallâhu ‘alayhi wasallam)! Describe those people to us.” He said, "They will belong to us and speak our language.” I asked, "What do you order me to do if such a thing should take place in my life?" He said, "Adhere to the group of Muslims and their Chief.” I asked, "If there is neither a group (of Muslims) nor a chief (what shall I do)?" He said, "Keep away from all those different sects, even if you had to bite (i.e. eat) the root of a tree, till you meet Allâh while you are still in that state.” (Bukhari 4/803 and 9/206)

Abu Hurairah (radhiyallahu anhu) narrated that Allâh’s Messenger (sallallâhu ‘alayhi wasallam) said, "Every child is born with a true faith of Islam (i.e. to worship none but Allâh Alone) but his parents convert him to Judaism, Christianity or Magianism, as an animal delivers a perfect baby animal. Do you find it mutilated?” Then Abu Hurairah (radhiyallahu anhu) recited the holy verses: "The pure Allâh’s Islamic nature (true faith of Islam) (i.e. worshipping none but Allâh) with which He has created human beings. No change let
there be in the religion of Allâh (i.e. joining none in worship with Allâh). That is the straight religion (Islam) but most of men know, not.” (30:30). (Bukhari 2/ 296, 441; 6/298 and Muslim)

What is one of the main purposes of Islam. Quoting from Islam itself:

“For our complete guidance, it is a must for us to learn and follow the Sunnah. We must know that our Creator sent His Messenger with Guidance and the Religion of Truth to make it prevail over all religions and that He promises great rewards for those who support the Truth. Allâh the Exalted tells us:

“It is He (Allâh) Who has sent His Messenger (sallallâhu ‘alayhi wasallam) with Guidance and the Religion of Truth. That He make it prevail over all religions, even though the pagans may detest (it).” (Qur'an 61:9)”

From Muhammad:

“Yahya related to me from Malik that he heard that the Messenger of Allah, may Allah bless him and grant him peace, said, “I have left two things with you. As long as you hold fast to them, you will not go astray. They are the Book of Allah and the sunna [sic] of His Prophet.” Al-Muwatta of Imam Malik ibn Anas, 46.3

To deny the Quran is death;

It was narrated from Ibn ‘Abbas that the Messenger of Allah said: “Whoever denies a Verse of the Qur’an, it is permissible to strike his neck (i.e. execute him)…”Sunan Ibn Majah, No. 2539

Since the kafir will not willingly go along - To prevail over all religions necessitates conquering all nations and murdering all kafirs who refuse to convert to Islam. As you will see, this includes Christians and Jews – the so called vaulted “Peoples of The Book.”

A prophet of a supposed God of the Universe must be the light for leading humanity from the abyss of violence and evil to a world of
peace and justice. Therefore, as commonsense demands, one cannot be an unjust conqueror and warlord, leading armies into battle for looting and mass-murder, and be a prophet of God.

As the supposed God of Universe must be of moral perfection, so would be His representatives on earth. And Allah duly claims the same about prophet Muhammad in the Quran as related above.

Therefore, the Hadiths that outline the character and personality of Muhammad would be of moral perfection. If any actions or sayings of Muhammad in any of the Hadiths show any immorality, injustice or evil on his part, then he was not a prophet of God but a fraud. Just one instance of immoral imperfection of Muhammad is enough to negate the claim of his prophethood. But there are way too many instances of Muhammad’s immorality, injustice or evil recorded in all the Hadith collections that not only prove that Muhammad was far from the “moral perfection” desired of a prophet of God, but also obviate that Muhammad was a “Paragon of Evil”.

(There will be in this book repetition of major teachings like (9:111, 9:5, 9:29, 5:33 65.4 etc and Islam principles as they are presented in various categories. Rather then have you go back and look these teachings up - the entire teaching will be restated in most cases.)

And what was the punishment for those who refused to obey Muhammad and convert to Islam? Besides being tortured and killed - hell and eternal damnation is the punishment for those who defied Muhammad.

"Do they not know that whoever opposes Allah and His Messenger will abide in the Fire of Hell, where they will remain forever? This is the great shame." Quran 9:63

"If you ask them, they will surely say, “We were only talking idly and jesting.” Say: Do you mock Allah, His signs, and His Messenger? Make no excuse. You have rejected faith after you accepted it. If we forgive some of you, we will punish others because they are evildoers. Hypocritical men and women have an understanding with one another. They command what is evil, forbid
what is just, and do not pay the poor tax. They have forgotten Allah, and He has forgotten them. The hypocrites are the rebellious wrongdoers. Allah promises the hypocritical men and women and the unbelievers the Fire of Hell, and they will abide there; it is enough for them. Allah has cursed them, and an eternal torment will be theirs’: Quran 9:65

For 215 more Quranic teachings of hell not for doing evil but for not obeying this evil prophet and committing evil go to:  
http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-42.htm The Hell created by Muhammad is a political prison. By understanding why Muhammad could never have been a prophet of God and you understand why Islam is such a violent, hateful ideology. The personality of Muhammad is the personality of Allah and the Quranic teachings are the end result.

There are many men who have lived horrid lives. They have raped, murdered, and burned cities to the ground. Horrible acts. Then one day, they come into the light of God and totally change. Begging forgiveness, they spend the rest of their lives atoning for their great crimes as holy men of God. In the case of Muhammad, we have a criminal who created the AntiGod Allah to sanction his criminality: A child molester. Wife abuser. Rapist. Murderer. Torturer. Terrorist just a small sample of the criminality of Muhammad listed below. If God picked such a prophet to represent him anywhere in the universe and gave divine sanction and support/encouragement to His prophet’s criminal acts then God would no longer be Moral Perfection and therefore no longer God but just an accomplice to his evil prophet. God would be equally guilty in all the criminal acts perpetrated by Muhammad. God would be just a wanton criminal.

Again - reiterating this fundamental truth - in order to have received Quranic verses transmitted by Angel Gabriel from God then every word of the Quran must be Moral Perfection. As we will show, given that the Quran is filled with thousands of immoral words then Muhammad never met Gabriel. Not one word was ever spoken to Muhammad by Gabriel.
Muhammad was a hands on Fuhrer Prophet. He not only ordered mass murder, torture, raping of sex slaves but he personally beheaded his enemies, raped their women, plundered their property, and sold the women - he and his men did not want as sex slaves and their children into slavery to raise funds to finance his jihadi armies. The prophet owned 40 slaves.

Following is a listing of prophet Muhammad’s crimes against God – crimes against humanity, none of which Jesus ever committed or allowed his disciples to commit. Again, if Jesus had committed just one of these criminal acts He would no longer be the Son of God. Christians are sanctified by receiving the blood of Christ at Holy Communion. Muslims are sanctified by the blood of murdered kafirs. A child is the very essence of Moral Perfection. To take a child and sexually molest the child is evil. To molest a child while proclaiming to be a prophet is a despicable evil act. To involve a child (Baby Aisha) in a massacre (Banu Qurayza) is a depraved horrid act of pure diabolical evil. To behead children is unspeakable evil. Following is the Evil Perfection of a Monster.

WHAT IS IMPORTANT TO UNDERSTAND IS THAT NONE OF THESE DEPRAVED, CRIMINAL ACTS ARE CRIMES TO MUSLIMS. THEY ARE ALL HOLY, DIVINE ACTS TO BE EMULATED BY ALL MUSLIM MEN - THEY ARE ALL SUNNA RECORDED IN THE HADITHS OF BUKHARI.

THE CRIMES OF PROPHET MUHAMMAD

Molested his wife - six-year-old Baby Aisha. One of Baby Aisha’s wifely duties was to clean semen stains from the prophet’s clothes. Muhammad was an animal – a pig - who would take a bath with Baby Aisha and thigh with Baby Aisha fondling her 6 year old vagina and taking his penis and rubbing it up and down this poor child’s 6 year old thighs until he ejaculated onto her 6 year old leg. Being a man of mercy he did not penetrate Baby Aisha until she was nine, ramming his penis into her vagina ripping Baby Aisha’s insides apart. He sexually molested and raped her for another 9 years. Advocated sex with baby girls by creating Quran 65:4.
Raped a mentally disabled woman. Murdered a woman. Had sex with his dead aunt.  
Captured women and raped them. Kept women as sex slaves.  
Muhammad had sex with 61 women: many he raped. There is no consensual sex between a child girl and a man. There is no consensual sex between a master and his sex slave. There is no consensual sex between a woman conquered in war and her husband conqueror. All such sexual acts are rape. **RAPE IS RAPE.**

Had eleven wives at one time. Sexually abused his wives. Raped his wives. Forced sex during their menstruation including Baby Aisha. Mentally abused his wives. Can you imagine taking a child (or any aged woman) and molesting with your hand/fist her menstruating vagina?

Beheaded his enemies. 600/900 Jewish men at the massacre of Banu Qurayza. Had Jewish boys as young as 13 years old beheaded after pulling down their pants and inspecting groin for pubic hair. Baby Aisha sat beside Muhammad watching the beheadings. Muhammad murdered 3,000 plus people.

Ordered the murder, torture, terrorization of Christians and Jews if they did not convert to Islam. Forced Christians and Jews from Saudi Arabia (the mass exile).

Assassinated people for insulting him or Islam. Established totalitarian rule. Had followers and their families burnt alive in their homes for missing prayer.

Ordered the extermination, torture and terrorization of kafirs. Instigated 60 massacres and personally participated in 27 of them.

Owned and sold slaves. Enslaved women and children. Called his black slaves pug noses and compared them to Satan. Treated his black slaves as beasts of burden.

No befriending Christians and Jews.
Subjugated and oppressed Muslim women. Required them to cover their faces.

Married his daughter – in – law. Approved prostitution. Encouraged the rape of women in front of their husbands. Recommended wife beating. Hit his wife – Baby Aisha.


Stoned adulators to death. Stoned a woman to death after she had given birth. Ordered thief’s hands/feet chopped off. Tortured a man out of greed. Looted and plundered.

Preached hate for people of other religions. Extorted money from other religions. Forced conversions to Islam.

Allowed his companions to execute, behead, rape and enslave.

This above catalogue of the holy Sunnah of Muhammad simply represents the characteristic of an evil maniac (All these criminal Sunnas will be documented with relevant Hadith reference in the chapters to come). But in Islam, they represent the Sunnah, the sacred “path”. And quite desirably this is the Sunna that Muslim men were emulating at the Kenyan, Boston, World Trade Center, ISIS Christian/Yazidi and all the other Jihad massacres across the globe. Since the Muslim perpetrators of those Jihadi terror attacks were simply modeling their behavior on Muhammad, they are good, moral Muslims – not deviant fanatics. Far from the naive thinking that their violence and intolerance are alien to inherently peaceful Islam, they are directly rooted in Muhammad's example.
The above catalogue of Muhammad’s evil Sunnah would obviate that he was among the rare instances of evil persons ever walked the earth, not the person of moral perfection as claimed by Allah. And when Allah picked such an “evil incarnate” as his best representative to mankind, then Allah could not be a loving and merciful creator of the Universe but a Monster of Evil. We will now explore the journey of Muhammad from a prophet of peace to a prophet of war, death, terror and then document the criminal acts of Muhammad and a number of his major military campaigns.

In conclusion, we repeat these two fundamental absolute truths laying the foundation for the total destruction of Islam in the following chapters not with one word or Hadith or Shara Law teaching but with thousands upon thousands of words and acts of sheer evil: For Islam to be true - since EVERY word of the Quran was transmitted by God to Angel Gabriel and re-transmitted to Muhammad then every word of the Quran must be Moral Perfection. If just one word is immoral evil then the Quran is not from God but from Muhammad and ALL Islam is fraudulent. As the supposed God of the Universe must be of Moral Perfection, so would be His representatives on earth. And Allah as we have already shown duly claims the same about prophet Muhammad in the Quran. Therefore, ALL the Hadiths that outline the character and personality of Muhammad would be of moral perfection. Just as with the one word of immoral imperfection to negate the entire Quran as the word of God, if any actions or sayings of Muhammad in any of the Hadiths show any immorality, injustice or evil on his part, just one criminal act committed by Muhammad – just one word or act of hate, just one word or act degrading or denigrating women in any way, just one word or act degrading or denigrating any human being in any way, just one word or act of revenge, just one word or act of violence, just one act of leading or ordering or planning just one act of war, let alone ordering murder, massacres, rape, enslavement, booty, child molestation, sex slavery, stoning, maiming, terror, torture, just one word of invoking God justifying or ordering any of the above acts, then he was not a prophet of God but a fraud. Just one instance of immoral imperfection of Muhammad either by word or deed - just one immoral Hadith destroys the Moral Perfection of Muhammad and is enough to negate the claim of his prophethood and therefore Muhammad and all Islam are fraudulent.
Muhammad poisoned a well with dead bodies.

Narrated Ibn Shihab: These were the battles of Allah's Apostle (which he fought), and while mentioning (the Badr battle) he said, "While the corpses of the pagans were being thrown into the well, Allah's Apostle said (to them), 'Have you found what your Lord promised true?' 'Abdullah said, "Some of the Prophet's companions said, 'O Allah's Apostle! You are addressing dead people.' Allah's Apostle replied, 'You do not hear what I am saying, better than they.' The total number of Muslim fighters from Quraish who fought in the battle of Badr and were given their share of the booty, were 81 men." Az-Zubair said, "When their shares were distributed, their number was 101 men. But Allah knows it better." Sahih Bukhari 5:59:360, See Also Sahih Bukhari 5:59:361

Narrated Umar ibn al-Khattab: Salih ibn Muhammad ibn Za'idah (AbuDawud said: This Salih is AbuWaqid) said: We entered the Byzantine territory with Maslamah. A man who had been dishonest about booty was brought. He (Maslamah) asked Salim about him. He said: I heard my father narrating from Umar ibn al-Khattab from the Prophet (peace be upon him). He said: When you find a man who has been dishonest about booty, burn his property, and beat him. He beat him. He said: We found in his property a copy of the Qur'an. He again asked Salim about it. He said: Sell it and give its price in charity. Abu Dawud 14:2707, See Also Abu Dawud 14:2709, Abu Dawud 14:2710

(For detailed listing of Military Exeditions lead by Muhammad as recorded in 133 pages of Hadith Sahih Bukhari Book 59 go to 965. For 35 pages of the horrendous hadiths of Sunan Abu-Dawud, Book 38: Prescribed Punishments (Kitab Al-Hudud) go to page 1092 (available in PDF Edition at www.godofmoralperfection..com) Remember just 1 Hadith of an act of violence, battle or war, hate, etc let alone 168 pages of evil and all the other countless hadiths recorded in this book destroys all claims of Muhammad’s prophethood. At the end of each chapter, the author will vent his outrage that anyone could believe in Islam and that Muhammad was a prophet of God.)
THE SELF RADICALIZATION OF PROPHET MUHAMMAD. THE FIRST MUSLIM TO BE SELF RADICALIZED

THE MYTH OF SELF RADICALIZATION

MUHAMMAD AND THE GREAT REFORMATION OF ISLAM

THE NEW REFORMED ISLAM

PROPHET MUHAMMAD: THE GREATEST RELIGIOUS REFORMER IN HISTORY

Self-radicalization is a commonly used term in the media today that applies to Muslims, who turn to violence in the name of Jihad or Islam. It is as if those Muslims, who were normal peaceful people in recent past, suddenly turn to a violent path all on their own without any appeal to any ideals or indoctrination from outside. Even if anything, the teachings of Islam, or the Islamic doctrine of Jihad, certainly has nothing to do with their so-called self-radicalization. The fact of the matter is: the religion of Islam itself is an extremely radical and violent ideology, and its founder prophet Muhammad himself was the first self radicalized Muslim of Islam. And as per the Quranic injunction, Muhammad remains an ideal personality to be emulated (including his radicalism) by Muslims for all eternity. In the year 1517 Martin Luther initiated the Protestant Reformation when he attached his 95 Theses to the door of All Saints’ Church in Wittenberg, Saxony, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Ninety-Five_Theses

All kafirs are anxiously waiting for the great reformation of Islam when Muslims by the hundreds of millions will march on their mosques, drag out the Imams who teach violent jihad and replace them with those who preach the peaceful, peace of Islam. What these poor, pathetic kafirs don’t understand is that Islam went thru a massive Reformation originated by the greatest reformer of all religions - Muhammad.
The greatest reformation in the history of religion occurred 895 years before Martin Luther in 622 AD by Allah (AKA Muhammad) who launched a 10 year reform that established the foundation for the rapid expansion of Islam from a hundred followers to 1.6 billion today.

700 years before Muhammad, God had sent his only begotten son Jesus to overturn the barbarism and brutality of the Old Testament with aforementioned teachings such as:

**Love Your Enemies**

"You have heard that it was said, 'AN EYE FOR AN EYE, AND A TOOTH FOR A TOOTH.' "But I say to you, do not resist an evil person; but whoever slaps you on your right cheek, turn the other to him also.

Adultery

“Let the one among you who is without sin be the first to throw a stone at her.”

culminating in the greatest writing in human history - the Sermon On The Mount:

Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth.

Blessed are those who hunger and thirst after righteousness, for they will be filled. Blessed are the merciful, for they shall be shown mercy.

Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called the sons of God.

If Ye have heard that it was said, Thou shalt love thy neighbour, and hate thine enemy: But I say unto you, Love your enemies, and pray for them that persecute you.
After Christ’s death, Christianity spread throughout Turkey, the Middle East and North Africa. There were Christian and Jewish towns in Saudi Arabia. Into this world, Muhammad was born.

The story of Muhammad is the journey of a boy born in Mecca, Saudi Arabia, in 570 AD. His father died before his birth and mother passed away in early childhood, he was raised by his uncle Abu Talib. He grew up to become a trader and at the age of 25 married a elderly rich woman, Khadija bint Khawalayd, 15 years his senior. In the year 610 AD, he supposedly met Angel Gabriel in a cave outside Mecca. Thereon, started the process of his alleged receiving of divine revelations from God via Angel Gabriel for transmission to mankind. Those revelations were, after his death, recorded in a book, called the Quran. The Quran is divided into 2 dramatically different parts: (1) The more sober Mecca Quran, and (2) the militant Medina Quran. In his life journey from Mecca to Medina, Muhammad beginning as a modest and rather pacifist preacher became transformed into a self-radicalized militant prophet of war, mass murder, terror, torture, rape and child molestation. In Mecca, at least toward the beginning, Muhammad was more like a pious preacher, exhorting people to submit to true path of God, namely Islam. He followed disciplines of prayer, fasting, and worship.

Muhammad taught that he had received revelations from Allah relayed to him by the Angel Gabriel. Allah had revealed himself through Gabriel as the same God that the Christians and Jews worshipped and that Muhammad was the Last prophet of God sent to establish Islam as the one and only true religion.

The Mecca Quran of the yet to be reformed Islam was more inclined toward spirituality, tolerance, acceptance, and inner cleansing through submission to the word of Allah; it is certainly not militant or violence inciting. 550 verses were revealed in Mecca. Following are just a few examples:

O man! What has seduced thee from thy Lord Most Beneficent? Him Who created thee, fashioned thee in due proportion, and gave thee a just bias; In whatever Form He wills, does He put them
together. Nay! But ye do reject Right and Judgment! But verily over you (are appointed angels) to protect you, kind and honourable, writing down (your deeds): They know and understand all that ye do. As for the Righteous, they will be in Bliss; and the Wicked, they will be in the Fire, which they will enter on the Day of Judgment, and they will not be able to keep away therefrom. And what will explain to thee what the Day of Judgment is? Again, what will explain to thee what the Day of Judgment is? (It will be) the Day when no soul shall have power (to do) aught for another: For the Command, that Day, will be (wholly) with God. Surah 82.6-19.

By the Glorious Morning Light, and by the Night when it is still, Thy Guardian-Lord hath not forsaken thee, nor is He displeased. And verily the hereafter will be better for thee than the present. And soon will thy Guardian- Lord give thee (that wherewith) thou shalt be well-pleased. Did He not find thee an orphan and give thee shelter (and care)? And He found thee wandering, and He gave thee guidance. And He found thee in need, and made thee independent. Therefore, treat not the orphan with harshness, nor repulse the petitioner (unheard); but the Bounty of thy Lord - Rehearse and proclaim! Surah 93.1-11.

One is free to practice whatever religion one chooses to.
109:6 Unto you your religion, and unto me my religion

Be patient with the unbelievers:
73:10 And bear with patience what they utter, and part from them with a fair leave-taking.

Do not use coercion with the infidels.
50:45 We are Best Aware of what they say, and thou (O Muhammad) art in no wise a compeller over them. But warn by the Qur’an him who feareth My threat.

Be patient with the unbelievers; Allah will judge them.
10:109 And (O Muhammad) follow that which is inspired in thee, and forbear until Allah give judgment. And He is the Best of Judges.
Show kindness and tolerance towards the infidels.
7:199 Keep to forgiveness (O Muhammad), and enjoin kindness, and turn away from the ignorant.

Do not force the infidels into Islam and don't be harsh with them
10:99: And if thy Lord willed, all who are in the earth would have believed together. Wouldst thou (Muhammad) compel men until they are believers?

For thirteen years, Muhammad labored to convince the Christians, Jews, pagan Arabs that he was a prophet sent by God with messages for all mankind. During this stage of Islam when Muhammad was weak, he showed respect for the monotheism of the Christian and Jewish inhabitants. Again - the teachings of Islam were benign and for the most part, respectful, tolerant and peaceful. Of course, the Christians/Jews rejected him as a FALSE PROPHET and after thirteen years with about 100 followers he was forced to flee Mecca for his life to Medina.

All of these Mecca teachings culminated into one of the most famous Quranic verse 2:256 Let There Be No Compulsion In Religion. That he created shortly after arriving in Medina.

“There shall be no compulsion in [acceptance of] the religion. The right course has become clear from the wrong. So whoever disbelieves in Taghut and believes in Allah has grasped the most trustworthy handhold with no break in it. And Allah is Hearing and Knowing.”
THE NEW REFORMED ISLAM

THE SELF RADICALIZATION OF MUHAMMAD BY ALLAH (AKA MUHAMMAD)

622: THE GREATEST HISTORICAL YEAR IN THE HISTORY OF MANKIND

MUHAMMAD'S JOURNEY FROM OBLIVION TO CONQUEST

In 622, when the prophet was better than fifty years old, he and his followers made the Hijra (emigration or flight), from Mecca to the oasis of Yathrib -- later renamed Medina -- some 200 miles to the north. Muhammad's new monotheism had angered the pagan leaders of Mecca, and the flight to Medina was precipitated by a probable attempt on Muhammad's life. Muhammad had sent emissaries to Medina to ensure his welcome. He was accepted by the Medinan tribes as the leader of the Muslims and as arbiter of inter-tribal disputes.

Shortly before Muhammad fled the hostility of Mecca, a new batch of Muslim converts pledged their loyalty to him on a hill outside Mecca called Aqaba. Ishaq here conveys in the Sira the significance of this event:

Sira, p208: “When God gave permission to his Apostle to fight, the second {oath of allegiance at} Aqaba contained conditions involving war which were not in the first act of fealty. Now they {Muhammad's followers} bound themselves to war against all and sundry for God and his Apostle, while he promised them for faithful service thus the reward of paradise.”

That Muhammad's nascent religion underwent a significant reformist change and self radicalized at this point is plain. The scholarly Ishaq clearly intends to impress on his (Muslim) readers that, while in its early years, Islam was a relatively tolerant creed...
that would "endure insult and forgive the ignorant," Allah soon required Muslims "to war against all and sundry for God and his Apostle." The Islamic calendar testifies to the paramouny of the Hijra by setting year one from the date of its occurrence. The year of the Hijra, 622 AD, is considered more significant than the year of Muhammad's birth or death or that of the first Quranic revelation because Islam is first and foremost a political-military enterprise. It was only when Muhammad left Mecca with his paramilitary band that Islam achieved its proper political-military articulation. The years of the Islamic calendar (which employs lunar months) are designated in English "AH" or "After Hijra."

It was in Medina that Muhammad gained power and reformed Islam from a relatively benign form of monotheism into an expansionary, military-political ideology that persists to this day. Now we see a very different side of Muhammad and a very different concept of Islam and a very different Allah. In Medina, Muhammad self radicalized obeying the orders of God becoming a political ruler and the military commander. The Allah of Medina allowed his prophet to be a warlord seeking military conquest. In Medina, Muhammad used the threat of the sword to compel people to convert to Islam.

The new Reformed Islam did away with the teachings of Jesus and the Mecca phase of Islam. It unleashed a 1400 year firestorm that murdered 270,000,000 including 60,000,000 Christians, burnt over 30,000 churches and virtually wiped Christianity out of the Middle East, North Africa and came very close to conquering Europe. This firestorm now threatens the very existence of Western Civilization. All this carnage was and is being done in the name of and to the greater glory of God.

Gone was 2:256 Let There Be In Compulsion In Religion replaced by such teachings as 9:5, 9:29.

Following are a very small sample of the New Reformist Islam.

*Fight the unbelievers till the only religion left will be the one for allah:*
"And fight them until there is no more fitnah (disbelief and polytheism, i.e. worshipping others besides Allah) and the religion (worship) will all be for Allah alone (in the whole world). But if they cease (worshipping others besides Allah) then certainly, Allah is All-Seer of what they do." (Sura 8.39).

You have no choice in religion
[4:115] As for him who opposes the messenger, after the guidance has been pointed out to him, and follows other than the believers' way, we will direct him in the direction he has chosen, and commit him to Hell; what a miserable destiny!

Then should they turn back (meaning: apostized), seize them and kill them wherever you find them; and do not take from them any companion or supporter (Quran, Chapter 4: 89)

Gone was patience with unbelievers. In was curse the unbelievers:

22.72 When Our Clear Signs are rehearsed to them, thou wilt notice a denial on the faces of the Unbelievers! they nearly attack with violence those who rehearse Our Signs to them. Say, "Shall I tell you of something (far) worse than these Signs? It is the Fire (of Hell)! Allah has promised it to the Unbelievers! and evil is that destination!"

33:57] Surely, those who oppose GOD and His messenger, GOD afflicts them with a curse in this life, and in the Hereafter; He has prepared for them a shameful retribution.

Gone was tolerance. In was coercion of kafirs

"In order that Allah may separate the pure from the impure, put all the impure ones [i.e. non-Muslims] one on top of another in a heap and cast them into hell. They will have been the ones to have lost." (Sura 8.37)

Certainly! Allâh will admit those who believe (in the Oneness of Allâh Islâmic Monotheism) and do righteous good deeds, to
Gardens under which rivers flow (Paradise), while those who disbelieve enjoy themselves and eat as cattle eat, and the Fire will be their abode. 47:12
Out was peace and love of kafirs. In was terrorization, torture, murder.

5:33 The only reward of those who make war upon Allah and His messenger and strive after corruption in the land will be that they will be killed or crucified, or have their hands and feet on alternate sides cut off, or will be expelled out of the land. Such will be their degradation in the world, and in the Hereafter theirs will be an awful doom;

"Allah revealed His will to the angels, saying: 'I shall be with you. Give courage to the believers. I shall cast terror into the hearts of the infidels. Strike off their heads, strike off the very tips of their fingers!' That was because they defied Allah and His apostle. He that defies Allah and his apostle shall be sternly punished by Allah." (Sura 8.12-13)

Kill the critics and do not make friends with unbelievers
9.061 Among them are men who molest the Prophet and say, "He is (all) ear." Say, "He listens to what is best for you: he believes in Allah, has faith in the Believers, and is a Mercy to those of you who believe." But those who molest the Messenger will have a grievous penalty. (In the link 'leaving Islam' you will find many events where Muhammad had numerous critics murdered)

Qur'an 5:51 "O believers, do not hold Jews and Christians as your friends. They are friends of one another; and anyone who makes them his friends is one of them."

9.023 O ye who believe! take not for protectors your fathers and your brothers if they love infidelity above Faith: if any of you do so, they do wrong

Anyone who does not accept Islam will be cursed for eternity
9:73 O Prophet! Strive against the disbelievers and the hypocrites! Be harsh with them. Their ultimate abode is hell, a hapless journey's end.

22:20 Whereby that which is in their bellies, and their skins too, will be melted;

22:21 And for them are hooked rods of iron.

22:22 Whenever, in their anguish, they would go forth from thence they are driven back therein and (it is said unto them): Taste the doom of burning.

Muhammad's 13 years of preaching in Mecca was an out and out a failure, mastering only 100 followers. Had he continued walking the same path in Medina, Islam would have died a natural death, probably in his life-time itself. But the militant reform and radicalization of Muhammad that changed Islam into a plundering Mafia enterprise, offering its prospective followers a share of the loot and captured women, as well as forcing those who would reject Islam to embrace it on the pain of death, that Islam became a lasting and expanding successful religious enterprise as it continues today.

In Medina, Muhammad re-invented Allah and turned Him into a criminal Godfather whom Muhammad would use to hand over earthly political power to him, and utilize His supposed teachings as religious and legal justification for his evil criminality. That is how Islam turned itself into a successful cult.

Reiterating - the self radicalized Muhammad reformed Islam into a criminal Mafia enterprise to make war against kafirs, murder those kafirs who refused to convert to Islam or pay a devastating submission tax (jizya) (criminal extortion) enslave their women and children, rape and breed them like cattle, loot their property and share 80% of the looted proceeds with the criminal Muslim jihadists – the remaining 20% going to Allah and his messenger. If no fighting was involved then 100% of the proceeds went to Muhammad.
Following is the true reality of the new Reformed Self Radicalized Islam.

While Muslims believe that there is only one God of the universe, their conception of God - a being they call Allah is not God but the AntiGod. This Allah (the AntiGod) worshipped by Muslims has divided all human beings into believers (Muslims) and non-believers (kafirs i.e. YOU - Non-Muslim.) Allah (the AntiGod) hates all kafirs with an intense passion. Kafirs are vile sub-human beings. They have zero humanity. Iran's revolutionary leader Grand Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini once declared that "the following eleven are unclean: first urine, second feces, third semen, fourth corpses, fifth blood, sixth dogs, seventh pigs, eighth non-Muslims, ninth wine, tenth beer, and eleventh the sweat of a camel which has consumed impure food." Khomeini had gone on to add, "every aspect of a non-Muslim is unclean."

The new Reformed Islam means submission. Islam demands surrender of all human beings to Allah. Muslim men must blindly submit without question to the will of Allah (the AntiGod.) Muslim women must submit and be totally obedient to Muslim men. (Obedience is their only hope of ascending to Paradise – a very faint hope since in Islam the eternal fate for the overwhelming majority of Muslim women is descent into hell and eternal damnation.) Kafirs must submit to and be the slaves of Muslims or be murdered. This is the eternal order of the universe as decreed by the AntiGod Allah.

The new Reformed Islam is all about Muslim men. It is an evil ideology created by Muhammad for his male followers granting them unlimited sex, riches, and political power. Allah (the AntiGod) hates all Muslim women with a deep seated loathing. Muslim women are vile, dirty, stupid creatures. Muslim men can have multiple wives, unlimited sex slaves, can marry and rape Muslim baby girls, beat his wives, and murder his daughters if they dare to impugn his honor. Whereas kafirs have zero humanity, Muslim women are only just slightly higher on the human evolutionary scale having reached the status of a dog. Muslim women must shut up and spread their legs. This is the divine order of the universe ordained by Allah (the AntiGod). This vision of the inequality of
Muslim women to Muslim men, and the eternal sub-humanness and lack of humanity of kafirs are the divine teachings of Allah (the AntiGod) and therefore, eternal and can never be changed in any way.

The new Reformed Islam is a dangerous political-military ideology with religious trappings masquerading as a religion intended for conquering the world for imaginary Allah (the AntiGod). Only 10% of Islam has anything to do with religion, the other 90% is political. It is the prime directive of Islam to conquer the nations of the world for Allah (the AntiGod) by whatever means necessary. Again, the Quran is a declaration of open-ended war against the kafirs. This war is permanent until all kafirs have converted to Islam, or been reduced to dhimmitude (institutionalized discrimination akin to slavery status), murdered or enslaved - a cold-hard reality for the hear-no-evil, see-no-evil, do-nothing-about-evil naive kafirs.

In the new Reformed Islam - Allah (the AntiGod) seeks the extermination of all kafirs. By refusing to convert to Islam, kafirs have declared war against Islam, are a grave danger to Allah and must be destroyed. A most important concept that must be emphasized repeatedly is that Islam is a declaration of war against kafirs. What you must understand is that Islam is not anti Jewish – it is anti kafir. The Jews are the most reviled of kafirs followed by Christians, Hindus, etc. The Quran is not a holy book but a book of war. A book of genocide. Allah is the AntiGod of war. This war is permanent until all kafirs convert to Islam or if Christians/Jews agree to pay a devastating jizya (submission tax) and accept dhimmitude status or be murdered.

In the new Reformed Islam, it is for Muslims a holy religious duty to murder kafirs. The Quran is written in the language of terrorism. It is filled with numerous verses urging the Muslims to terrorize the non-Muslims, kill them, and take possession of their lands and properties. The important points to remember are that whatever Muhammad did to terrorize the kafirs was actually the actions of God. Among the many verses which exhort Islamist terrorism, the following verses stand out as naked aggression of Allah/Muhammad on the unbelievers: 213-193, 2:216, 2:244, 2:63, 3:56, 3:151, 4:74,

A Muslim cannot be killed for killing a non-Muslim.

**Bukhari: Book 83: Volume 9: Number 50:** Narrated Abu Juhaifa:

I asked ‘Ali “Do you have anything Divine literature besides what is in the Qur’an?” Or, as Uyaina once said, “Apart from what the people have?” ‘Ali said, “By Him Who made the grain split (germinate) and created the soul, we have nothing except what is in the Quran and the ability (gift) of understanding Allah’s Book which He may endow a man, with and what is written in this sheet of paper.” I asked, “What is on this paper?” He replied, “The legal regulations of Diya (Blood-money) and the (ransom for) releasing of the captives, and the judgment that no Muslim should be killed in Qisas (equality in punishment) for killing a Kafir (disbeliever).”

Again as a kafir, in the new Reformed Islam you are not a human being to a Muslim. You have absolutely no humanity. A Muslim has the full right granted to him by God, to murder you, take your wife and young daughter(s), rape and gang rape them (no matter what the age of your daughter), take them as sex slaves or sell into slavery to be bred like cattle for future sex slaves and profit. Your male children will be beheaded if they are young men. If there is any doubt as to whether your young son is a young man or a young boy, Muslims will pull down his pants and examine his genitals for the slightest growth of hair. Just the slightest hair growth is enough for him to be beheaded. All your property will be seized and whatever the Muslim does not want to keep as his property, will be sold.

In the new Reformed Islam as a kafir you have absolutely NO RIGHT TO OWN ANYTHING. It is a sacrilege against Allah (the AntiGod). All your property - your home, car, money, furniture, stocks and bonds, corporations, farms, is the property of the
Muslims, who have holy blood flowing through their veins. Your wife and children are the Muslim’s property to be tortured, brutalized, raped as the Muslim desires.

In Muhammad's words: "I have been ordered to fight the people till they say: 'None has the right to be worshipped but Allah.' And if they say so, pray like our prayers, face our Qibla and slaughter as we slaughter, then their blood and property will be sacred to us and we will not interfere with them..." (Bukhari 8:387)

We cannot emphasize enough that in the new Reformed Islam if a Muslim kills or is killed murdering, raping, pillaging non-Muslims then they are guaranteed accession by God to a Paradise of voluptuous breasted, lustrous eyed virgins who regenerate as virgins after each sex act that they can sexually molest with eternal erections for all eternity. **THIS IS THE EVIL INSANITY THAT IS ISLAM.**

**Dar al-Islam and dar al-harb: the House of Islam and the House of War**

The new Reformed Self Radicalized Islam is based on an uncompromising division of the world between Believer and unbeliever, or kafir - The house of Islam and the House of War. There must be a state of war between the two -- though not always a state of open warfare. For Muslims have a duty to spread Islam, and to constantly expand the boundaries of Dar al-Islam, the place where Islam dominates, and Muslims rule. This is a duty, not a suggestion.

The new Reformed Self Radicalized Islam created Jihad. All Muslims Must Make Jihad. There was no jihad in Mecca. 24% of the Medina Quran, 21% of the Bukhari Hadiths, and 67% of Sira is devoted to jihad.

Jihad is an obligation from Allah on every Muslim and cannot be ignored nor evaded. Allah has ascribed great importance to jihad and has made the reward of the martyrs and the fighters in His way a splendid one. Only those who have acted similarly and who have modeled themselves upon the martyrs in their performance of jihad
can join them in this reward. Furthermore, Allah has specifically honored the Mujahideen {those who wage jihad} with certain exceptional qualities, both spiritual and practical, to benefit them in this world and the next. Their pure blood is a symbol of victory in this world and the mark of success and felicity in the world to come.

Abu Dawud (14:2527) The Prophet (peace be upon him) said:
Striving in the path of Allah (jihad) is incumbent on you along with every ruler, whether he is pious or impious; the prayer is obligatory on you behind every...

Those who can only find excuses, however, have been warned of extremely dreadful punishments and Allah has described them with the most unfortunate of names. He has reprimanded them for their cowardice and lack of spirit, and castigated them for their weakness and truancy. In this world, they will be surrounded by dishonor and in the next they will be surrounded by the fire from which they shall not escape though they may possess much wealth. The weaknesses of abstention and evasion of jihad are regarded by Allah as one of the major sins, and one of the seven sins that guarantee failure.

Muslim (20:4696) Denunciation of one who died but never fought in the way of Allah nor did he ever express a desire or determination for jihad.

“It has been narrated on the authority of Abu Huraira that the Messenger of Allah (may peace be upon him) said: One who died but did not fight in the way of Allah nor did he express any desire (or determination) for Jihad died the death of a hypocrite”.

Islam is concerned with the question of jihad and the drafting and the mobilization of the entire Umma {the global Muslim community} into one body to defend the right cause with all its strength than any other ancient or modern system of living, whether religious or civil. The verses of the Qur’an and the Sunnah of Muhammad are overflowing with all these noble ideals and they summon people in general (with the most eloquent expression and the clearest exposition) to jihad, to warfare, to the armed forces, and all means of land and sea fighting.
The violent injunctions of the Quran and the violent precedents set by Muhammad set the tone for the Islamic view of politics and of world history. Again, Islamic scholarship divides the world into two spheres of influence, the House of Islam (dar al-Islam) and the House of War (dar al-harb). Islam means submission, and so the House of Islam includes those nations that have submitted to Islamic rule, which is to say those nations ruled by Sharia law. The rest of the world, which has not accepted Sharia law and so is not in a state of submission, exists in a state of rebellion or war with the will of Allah. It is incumbent on dar al-Islam to make war upon dar al-harb until such time that all nations submit to the will of Allah and accept Sharia law. Islam's message to the non-Muslim world is the same now as it was in the time of Muhammad and throughout history: submit or be conquered. The only times since Muhammad when dar al-Islam was not actively at war with dar al-harb were when the Muslim world was too weak or divided to make war effectively.

But the lulls in the ongoing war that the House of Islam has declared against the House of War do not indicate a forsaking of jihad as a principle but reflect a change in strategic factors. It is acceptable for Muslim nations to declare hudna, or truce, at times when the kafir nations are too powerful for open warfare to make sense. Jihad is not a collective suicide pact even while "killing and being killed" (Sura 9:111) is encouraged on an individual level. (Robert Spencer jihadwatch.org)

The new Reformed Islam redefined - Who is the best Muslim?

Hadith says:

Bukhari Vol.4 Bk. 52 No.45: Narrated Abu Sa`id Al-Khudri: Somebody asked, “O Allah’s Messenger (sallallahu ‘alaihi wa sallam)! Who is the best among the [Muslim] people?” Allah’s Messenger (sallallahu ‘alaihi wa sallam) replied “A believer who strives his utmost in Allah’s Cause with his life and property.” They asked, “Who is next?” He replied, “A believer who stays in one of the mountain paths worshipping Allah and leaving the people secure from his mischief.”
The key to understanding this hadith lies in the phrase “with his life”. This means “at risk of his life” – i.e. in fighting. What is the award of Jihadist? Hadith says clearly:

Bukhari 1:35 Narrated Abu Huraira: The Prophet said, “The person who participates in (Holy battles) in Allah's cause and nothing compels him to do so except belief in Allah and His Apostles, will be recompensed by Allah either with a reward, or booty (if he survives) or will be admitted to Paradise (if he is killed in the battle as a martyr). Had I not found it difficult for my followers, then I would not remain behind any sariya going for Jihad and I would have loved to be martyred in Allah's cause and then made alive, and then martyred and then made alive, and then again martyred in His cause.”

Bukhari Vol.4 Bk.52 No.46: Narrated Abu Huraira: “I heard Allah’s Messenger (sallallahu ‘alaihi wa sallam) saying, “The example of a Mujahid [Muslim fighter] in Allah's Cause--and Allah knows better who really strives in His Cause—is like a person who fasts and prays continuously. Allah guarantees that He will admit the Mujahid in His Cause into Paradise if he is killed, otherwise He will return him to his home safely with rewards and war booty.”

Muslim (1:149) Abu Dharr reported: I said: Messenger of Allah, which of the deeds is the best? He (the Holy Prophet) replied: Belief in Allah and Jihad in His cause.

In the new Reformed Islam, if a Jihadist is killed he will go to heaven directly, and if he is victorious he will be back with war booty like captive women, money and other wealth.

Bukhari (52:73) Narrated 'Abdullah bin Abi Aufa: Allah's Apostle said, "Know that Paradise is under the shades of swords."

Who are waiting for a Jihadist in Heaven or Islamic Jannah? Quran, sura 56:35-36. We have created (their Companions) of special creation. And made them virgin – pure (and undefiled)…
Quran, sura 56:22 And (there will be) Companions with beautiful, big, and lustrous eyes.

How many virgins are waiting for a Jihadist?

Sahih At Tirmidi Vol. 4, Book 12, Hadith 2562 (Arabic: Book 38, Hadith 2760): Abu Sa’eed Al-Khudri narrated that the Messenger of Allah (s.a.w) said: “The least of the people of Paradise in position is the one with eighty thousand servants and seventy-two wives. He shall have a tent of pearl, peridot, and corundum set up for him, (the size of which is) like that which is between Al-Jabiyyah and Sana’a.” And with this chain, it is narrated from the Prophet (s.a.w) that he said: “Whoever of the people of (destined to enter) Paradise dies, young or old, they shall be brought back in Paradise thirty years old, they will not increase in that ever, and likewise the people of the Fire.” And with this chain, it is narrated from the Prophet (s.a.w) that he said: “There are upon them crowns, the least of its pearls would illuminate what is between the East and the We

But when is this Jihad to take place? Is it for a specific time or is it a continual requirement?

This we can find in Sahih Hadith too:

Bukhari Vol.4 Bk.52 No.196 Narrated Abu Huraira: Allah ‘s Apostle said,” I have been ordered to fight with the people till they say, ‘None has the right to be worshipped but Allah,’ and whoever says, ‘None has the right to be worshipped but Allah,’ his life and property will be saved by me except for Islamic law, and his accounts will be with Allah…”

The above hadith clearly states that Muhammad has been ordered to fight with the non-Muslims until they convert to Islam, it doesn’t say that Muhammad has been ordered to fight with them as they were going to attack him. So it is very clear that Jihad is not any kind of defensive war, it’s a war to attack the non-Muslims and force them to convert to Islam.
In the new Reformed Islam, Jihad is waged by the best Muslim against 2 groups of kafirs.

The first group are non-Muslims in general “those who believe not in Allah” the second are the “People of the Scripture” (i.e. Jews and Christians).

The first group are to be fought against until they are dead or they convert (as per Q.9:5) the second have the option of remaining Jews and Christians provided they pay the Jizya – a “head tax” that permits them to keep their heads on their shoulders. Implicit is that until all non-Muslims convert to Islam or pay Jizya tax “with willing submission and feel themselves subdued” Jihad will continue. (Q 9:29)

This verse doesn’t say that the Jews or Christians were going to attack or kill Muslims, it just clearly says that if non-Muslims don’t accept Islam Muslims have to fight with them until they do convert to Islam. So Jihad has no time limit, it will continue until the last non-Muslim has embraced Islam and this Jihad is not a defensive fight, rather it is continual offensive warfare just to force others to convert to Islam. Following are more Hadiths:

Abu Dawud (14:2526) “The Prophet (peace_be_upon_him) said:
Three things are the roots of faith: to refrain from (killing) a person who utters, "There is no god but Allah" and not to declare him unbeliever whatever sin he commits, and not to excommunicate him from Islam for his any action; and jihad will be performed continuously since the day Allah sent me as a prophet until the day the last member of my community will fight with the Dajjal (Antichrist). The tyranny of any tyrant and the justice of any just (ruler) will not invalidate it. One must have faith in Divine decree.”

Muslim (1:30) – “ It is reported on the authority of Abu Huraira that the Messenger of Allah said: I have been commanded to fight against people so long as they do not declare that there is no god but Allah, and he who professed it was guaranteed the protection of his property and life on my behalf except for the right affairs rest with Allah.”
What of Children? Muslim (19:4321-4323) Three separate hadiths in which Muhammad shrugs over the news that innocent children were killed in a raid by his men against unbelievers. His response: “They are of them (meaning the enemy).”

HOW IS JIHAD TO BE WAGED IN THE NEW REFORMED ISLAM.

Muslim (19:4294) “It has been reported from Sulaiman b. Buraid through his father that when the Messenger of Allah (may peace be upon him) appointed anyone as leader of an army or detachment he would especially exhort him to fear Allah and to be good to the Muslims who were with him. He would say: Fight in the name of Allah and in the way of Allah. Fight against those who disbelieve in Allah. Make a holy war, do not embezzle the spoils; do not break your pledge; and do not mutilate (the dead) bodies; do not kill the children. When you meet your enemies who are polytheists, invite them to three courses of action. If they respond to any one of these, you also accept it and withhold yourself from doing them any harm. Invite them to (accept) Islam; if they respond to you, accept it from them and desist from fighting against them. Then invite them to migrate from their lands to the land of Muhajirs and inform them that, if they do so, they shall have all the privileges and obligations of the Muhajirs. If they refuse to migrate, tell them that they will have the status of Bedouin Muslims and will be subjected to the Commands of Allah like other Muslims, but they will not get any share from the spoils of war or Fai' except when they actually fight with the Muslims (against the disbelievers). If they refuse to accept Islam, demand from them the Jizya. If they agree to pay, accept it from them and hold off your hands. If they refuse to pay the tax, seek Allah's help and fight them. When you lay siege to a fort and the besieged appeal to you for protection in the name of Allah and His Prophet, do not accord to them the guarantee of Allah and His Prophet, but accord to them your own guarantee and the guarantee of your companions for it is a lesser sin that the security given by you or your companions be disregarded than that the security granted in the name of Allah and His Prophet be violated. When you besiege a fort and the besieged want you to let them out in accordance with Allah's Command, do not let them come out in
accordance with His Command, but do so at your (own) command, for you do not know whether or not you will be able to carry out Allah's behest with regard to them."

**Sharia Law (THE LAW OF GOD)**

The new Reformed Self Radicalized Islam created Sharia Law – the Divine Constitution of God. In Sharia, that democracy and freedom are an affront to Allah. All constitutions are an offense to Allah and must be destroyed and replaced with Sharia Law. For Muslims - Sharia Law is the Rule of Law. Muslims are being oppressed and subjugated by Kafirs. Only after the world has been made for Allah, Islam is the only religion and Sharia imposed on all mankind will Muslims be finally free of oppression and the humiliation of Kafir subjugation. This is the ideology of Muslim victimization.

Large parts of the Quran are legal code and form Islamic constitutional law. Since Muslims believe that these laws come from Allah and Muhammad they are of a higher order truth than any man-made laws. Therefore, Sharia law must replace all other forms of government.

Sharia is the legal code ordained by Allah for all mankind. To violate Sharia or not to accept its authority is to commit rebellion against Allah, which Allah's faithful are required to combat. Under Sharia law, all kafirs are second class citizens. Women can be beaten and slavery is allowed. And just as in political Islam, Sharia law cannot be reformed. As the Law of God. Sharia law is divine and unchangeable. But in order to be the Law of God, every word/every teaching of Sharia Law must be Moral Perfection. To understand the abomination of Sharia Law and why it is not the divine word of God go to: - 11 Reasons Why Abomination of Sharia Law Must Be Banned [http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-117.htm](http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-117.htm)

Sharia: Islam’s Warden Brutal Barbarism of True Islam: [http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-118.htm](http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-118.htm)

How Sharia Law Punishes RAPED Muslim Women. [http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-112.htm](http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-112.htm)

Brutal Stoning Hadiths.
It is the long term goal of Islam to replace the US Constitution with the Sharia, since it contradicts Islam. For that matter, democracy violates Sharia law. Democracy assumes equality of all peoples. Islam teaches that a Muslim is a better person than kafirs and that the kafirs should submit to Islam. But in voting, a Muslim's vote is equal to a kafir's vote. This violates Islamic law, since a Muslim and a kafir are never equal.

There is no separation between the religious and the political in Islam; rather Islam and Sharia constitute a comprehensive means of ordering society at every level. While it is in theory possible for an Islamic society to have different outward forms -- an elective system of government, a hereditary monarchy, etc. -- whatever the outward structure of the government, Sharia is the prescribed content. It is this fact that puts Sharia into conflict with forms of government based on anything other than the Quran and the Sunnah.

The precepts of Sharia may be divided into two parts:

1. Acts of worship (al-ibadat), which includes:
   - Ritual Purification (Wudu)
   - Prayers (Salah)
   - Fasts (Sawm and Ramadan)
   - Charity (Zakat)
   - Pilgrimage to Mecca (Hajj)

2. Human interaction (al-muamalat), which includes:
   - Financial transactions
   - Endowments
   - Laws of inheritance
   - Marriage, divorce, and child care
   - Food and drink (including ritual slaughtering and hunting)
   - Penal punishments
   - War and peace

123
• Judicial matters (including witnesses and forms of evidence) (Robert Spencer jihadwatch.org)

Sharia Law is codified in the Reliance of The Travellor.

Following are just a small sample of the new Reformed Islam’s immoral teachings of Sharia. If just one of these Sharia Law teachings is not Moral Perfection then ALL Islam is fraudulent. But as you will read ALL of these teachings are evil. According to the Sharia law:

Jihad means to war against non-Muslims, and is etymologically derived from the word mujahada, signifying warfare to establish the religion.

• Theft is punishable by amputation of the right hand (above).
• Criticizing or denying any part of the Quran is punishable by death.
• Criticizing or denying Muhammad is a prophet is punishable by death.
• Criticizing or denying Allah of Islam is punishable by death.
• A Muslim who becomes a non-Muslim is punishable by death.
• A non-Muslim who leads a Muslim away from Islam is punishable by death.
• A non-Muslim man who marries a Muslim woman is punishable by death.
• A man can marry an infant girl and consummate the marriage when she is 9 years old.
• Girls’ clitoris should be cut (per Muhammad’s words in Book 41, Kitbag Al-Adab, Hadith 5251).
• A woman can have 1 husband, but a man can have up to 4 wives; Muhammad can have more.
• A man can unilaterally divorce his wife but a woman needs her husband's consent to divorce.
• A man can beat his wife for insubordination.
• Testimonies of four male witnesses are required to prove rape against a woman.
• A woman who has been raped cannot testify in court against her rapist(s).
• A woman's testimony in court, allowed only in property cases,
As one may see, there are few aspects of life that Sharia does not specifically govern. Everything from washing one's hands to child-rearing to taxation to military policy fall under its dictates. Because Sharia is derivate of the Quran and the Sunnah, it affords some room for interpretation. But upon examination of the Islamic sources, it is apparent that any meaningful application of Sharia is going to look very different from anything resembling a free or open society in the Western sense. The stoning of adulterers, execution of apostates and blasphemers, repression of other religions, and a mandatory hostility toward non-Islamic nations punctuated by regular warfare will be the norm. It seems fair then to classify Islam and its Sharia code as a form of totalitarianism.

**THE COMPLETION OF THE REFORMATION OF ISLAM AND SELF RADICALIZATION OF MUHAMMAD AND ALL MUSLIM MEN BY ABROGRATION**

**Abrogation: The complete and ultimate radicalization of Islam and its followers**

Most Muslims are like ordinary people, and the Mecca part of the Quranic revelations could offer them a peace basis of religious life. But Allah did not leave that option open to them. The reformation of Islam initiated by the radical Muhammad of Medina faced a huge problem with the initial non-militant teachings of the Quran. Had his followers appealed to those nonviolent teachings of the Quran, his desire for plunder, power and dominion could not be realized. And Allah AKA Muhammad, ever ready to satisfy Muhammad's every
desire, came to his rescue by abrogating the entire Mecca teachings of the Quran with a teaching that basically said that God could change his mind. That God being God could abolish whatever He has taught before. Crazy but very smart. Muhammad was the incarnation of evil on an equal par with Hitler, Stalin and like all evil men – he was very clever and ruthless.

Quran 2:106. “Whatever a Verse (revelation) do We {Allah} abrogate or cause to be forgotten, We bring a better one or similar to it. Know you not that Allah is able to do all things?”

Quran 16:101 “And when We change (one) communication for (another) communication, and Allah knows best what He reveals.”

This abrogation doctrine nullifies the earlier teachings, namely the pacifist Meccan revelations by the radicalized and militant later revelations of Medina, which turns Islam into an absolutely radical and militant religious faith. It gave Muslims no option to appeal to the apparently peaceful verses revealed in Mecca. All the previous peaceful and self defense verses were nullified or abrogated by the later revealed offensive Jihad verses, of which are 9:5 and 9:29 are prime examples. Whether this or that Muslim accepts this or not is irrelevant – we aren’t interested in the beliefs of individuals, but in what Islam itself teaches. Note that Surah Tawba (Sura 9) was the last (or one-from-last) surah that was recited by Muhammad before his death and after the conquest of Mecca. So the doctrine of this surah will be the last and final valid doctrine of Islam which will last till the end of this world. The Reformation of Islam is forever and cannot be changed or re-reformed in any way. Not even one word of the Quran can be altered. To check the chronology of Quran Surahs you can visit: http://www.godofmoralperfection.com/new-page-21.htm and http://www.qran.org/q-chrono.htm

For a detailed listing of the verses of the Quran that were canceled by the doctrine of abrogation, go to http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-27.htm.

In the process of self radicalization, 71 Suras - out of 114 - comprising 62.28% of all the suras of the Quran have had verses
changed or deleted. (Abu Ja'afar al Nakhass ' al Nasikh wal Mansukh'). There are therefore only 43 later Surahs revealed in Medina that have not had any of their verses changed.

And this valid part of Reformed Islam teaches Muslims only deceit, torture, murder, assassination, massacre, genocide, pillage, robbery, enslavement and rape as divinely sanction halal (legal) acts that would earn Muslims a ticket to Islamic paradise, as long as those are perpetrated upon kafirs.

In sum, Muhammad initiated Islam as a relatively benign and nonviolent religious faith, but as he grew in power, he reformed and radicalized it into an evil ideology whose sole purpose is to conquer the world for Allah. Repeating - the Quran became a declaration of war against the kafirs. This war is permanent until ALL kafirs have converted to Islam, or are in dhimmitude (institutionalized discrimination akin to second class slavery status) or have been murdered.

From a humble preacher, Muhammad, after turning into a radical, went and as already stated ordered more than 60 raids and invasions, some involving massacres, and he personally participated in 27 of those. The worst sufferer of Muhammad's militant radicalization was the Jews of the Arab Peninsula, who suffered whole-sale exile, execution and enslavement. Some of the most chilling utterances of Muhammad concerning the Jews are:
...the Apostle of Allah said, “Kill any Jew that falls into your power.” (Ibn Ishaq, Life of Muhammad, p. 553)
Narrated 'Abdullah bin 'Umar: Allah's Apostle said, "You (i.e. Muslims) will fight with the Jews till some of them will hide behind stones. The stones will (betray them) saying, 'O 'Abdullah (i.e. slave of Allah)! There is a Jew hiding behind me; so kill him.” (Bukhari 4:52:176)

And the Reformation of Islam and radicalization of Muhammad saw its climax in the Massacre of Banu Quraiza, where he ordered the beheading of 600 to 900 men, and personally initiated the slaughter by beheading 2 Jewish leaders. To distinguish young Jewish boys from young Jewish men, he ordered his self radicalized SS jihadists
"the Companions" to pull down the pants of the terrified boys. Just the slightest traces of hair around the genital area and the young Jewish boy were taken away and beheaded. Muhammad took a Jewish woman as his sex slave and looted the property of the murdered Jews and sold their women and little girls that the jihadists did not want as sex slaves into slavery. Allah – the godfather and mafia chieftain of the Muhammad crime family rejoiced by creating as eternal laws of God – 5 teachings in the Quran celebrating the great slaughter of the Banu Quraiza Jews and enslavement of terrified women and children. You will read about this very great Banu Quraiza tragedy.

THERE WAS NO SELF RADICALIZATION OF MUHAMMAD OR ANY OTHER MUSLIM

But of course there was never any self radicalization of Muhammad by God since God never sent Angel Gabriel to meet Muhammad. Again - the Quran and all its verses were from the brain and mouth of Muhammad. Reiterating - when he was weak Muhammad preached peace and respect for Jews and Christians to gain their support that he was a true prophet of God. After their rejection, as soon as he obtained power, Muhammad ordered their death and destruction. Submit to Islam or pay the submission tax or be murdered. This is not self radicalization. This is evil. The journey of Muhammad from the Mecca verses to the Medina verses was a journey of evil. Islam is a total fraud perpetrated by a madman – a Monster of History With No Human Face.

What of the thousands of Muslims fighting in Syria for ISIS many from Western countries? There has been no self radicalization of Muslim men who leave their mosques and then go on jihad in Syria, Somalia as claimed by the Western press. These Muslims are following exactly the teachings of the Quran to kill, torture, terrorize kafirs in the worst ways imaginable just as Muhammad beheaded and tortured his opponents. THEY ARE ALL TRUE, BLUE, MODERATE, MORAL MUSLIMS FOLLOWING EXACTLY THE SUNNA OF MUHAMMAD.
Therefore, the so-called self-radicalization of Muslims is nothing but their following the teachings and commands of the unholy Quran and emulating the examples of prophet Muhammad, the only perfect man ever to appear on the earth. The Myth of The Self Radicalization of Muslim Men is destroyed at page 375 Indeed - the true self radicalized Muslims are those Muslims who denounce Allah and his messenger – renounce the Quran as a book of evil and become apostates.

It is important to understand that even though the Mecca Suras were more peaceful than the later Medina ones, there were still signs of Muhammad's true nature even while he was in Mecca. The signs were all there in the following Mecca Suras of the hatred and violence to come.

In Sura 96 (1st revelation) - Muhammad wants someone (possibly Muhammad's uncle Abd Al-Azeez bin Ab Al-Muttalib, aka Abu-Lahab) to be dragged by his forelock and thrown into Hell (vs. 13-19).

In Sura 74 (2nd revelation) - Someone (possibly Muhammad's uncle Abd Al-Azeez bin Ab Al-Muttalib, aka Abu-Lahab) who calls Muhammad's revelations "sorcery counterfeited, the utterance of a mere mortal" is to be cast into the Fire (Hell) which is guarded by 19 keepers (vs. 28-30)

Sura 111 (3rd revelation) “Palm Fibre" again shows how Muhammad wants his gawd to treat those who disagree with him:

According to Bukhari, vol. 6, book 65, no. 4770, Darussalam edition: "Muhammad climbs a mountain and begins calling the Quraysh. When they assembled, he told them: 'I am a warner to you in face of a terrific punishment.' This annoyed Abu Lahab, Muhammad's uncle, who shouted to the Muslim prophet: 'May your hands perish all this day. Is it for this purpose you have gathered us?" Muhammad thereupon received this sura, cursing Abu Lahab and his wife to hellfire:
Sura: 111 "May the hands of Abu-Lahab perish! May he himself perish! Nothing shall his wealth and gains avail him. He shall be burnt in a flaming fire, and his wife, laden with firewood, shall have a rope of palm fibre around her neck!"

Apparently Allah AKA Muhammad did not tell him to forgive or turn the other cheek.

The Mecca teachings could not exist without the Medina teachings. As stated - Islam would have gone to oblivion if Muhammad had not reformed it. The Medina verses cannot exist today without the cover of the Mecca verses. If the Reformed Islam did not have the peaceful Mecca teachings of the unreformed Islam to hide behind, but only the kill, murder, slaughter, pillage, rape, terrorize, torture Medina teachings of the Reformed Islam it would have no credibility.

With the Great Reformation of Islam completed, Muhammad died in 632 AD.
WHAT MAKES ISLAM AND ALL MUSLIM MEN SO DISGUSTINGLY EVIL

HUMAN SACRIFICE

“The very essence of a God of Moral Perfection is the Equality of all Mankind, the Equality of Women With Men, The Right of All Mankind To Live In Democracy and Freedom, The Unalienable Right of All Mankind To Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness.” Declaration of a God of Moral Perfection
http://www.godofmoralperfection.com/new-page-47.htm

The very essence of Islam is the total inequality of kafirs with Muslims, women with men and the totalitarianism of Sharia law.

God in his infinite wisdom has created 2 races of Homo Sapiens – the Muslim race and the kafir race.

The kafir race exists solely to be killed by the Muslims guaranteeing accession to a virgin paradise. As already stated - Human sacrifice of kafirs is the first of the 5 pillars of Islam (human sacrifice, rape/subjugation of women, sex slavery/slavery, child molestation, booty.)
http://www.godofmoralperfection.com/new-page-74.htm

Human sacrifice is the act of killing one or more human beings, usually as an offering to a deity, as part of a religious ritual.
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Human_sacrifice

When a Muslim obeying Quranic verses such as 5:33, 8:12, 47.4 chopping off a kafir’s head, or “crucifying” him or “that their hands and feet be cut off from opposite sides” or “strike from them every fingertip." he is exercising Islam’s freedom of religion of human sacrifice. Read again - What Freedom of Religion Means To Muslims: http://www.godofmoralperfection.com/new-page-44.htm
and 17 pages of mass murder sanctioned by God and Muhammad’s Sunna at page 325  

23 CATEGORIES OF ISLAMIC MURDER
53 REASONS MUSLIM MEN CAN KILL.

Allah AKA Muhammad not only made kafirs to be killed by Muslims performing their religious rituals of Human Sacrifice but Muhammad also said that the purpose of some (Jews and Christians, at least) was to take the place of Muslims, so that they would not suffer there.

Sahih Muslim Book 037, Hadith Number 6666.
Chapter: Throwing of non-believers in hell-fire for believers as Divine Grace and Mercy.

Abu Burda reported on the authority of his father that Allah's Apostle (may peace be upon him) said: No Muslim would die but Allah would admit in his stead a Jew or a Christian in Hell-Fire. 'Umar b. Abd al-'Aziz took an oath: By One besides Whom there is no god but He, thrice that his father had narrated that to him from Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him).

There can never be equality of Muslims and kafirs. Muslims - :
“You are the best nation produced [as an example] for mankind. You enjoin what is right and forbid what is wrong and believe in Allah. If only the People of the Scripture had believed, it would have been better for them. Among them are believers, but most of them are defiantly disobedient.” Quran 3:110 while kafirs are:
“Indeed, they who disbelieved among the People of the Scripture and the polytheists will be in the fire of Hell, abiding eternally therein. Those are the worst of creatures”. Quran 98:6

Quoting from the Declaration of A God of Moral Perfection: “God is pure peace and love, mercy and goodness, a God for all mankind. God is the very essence of pure love. The very existence of God is pure love. If God is not the embodiment of pure love then God is not Moral Perfection and therefore, since God cannot be immoral imperfection and still be God – a God who is not the embodiment of pure love does not exist. “

132
In Islam there is no universality of mankind. There is only the brotherhood of Muslims.

The believers are but brothers, so make settlement between your brothers. And fear Allah that you may receive mercy. Quran 49:10

**Ye are the best of peoples, evolved for mankind**, enjoining what is right, forbidding what is wrong, and believing in Allah. If only the People of the Book [Christians and Jews] had faith, it were best for them: among them are some who have faith, but most of them are perverted transgressors. (3:110)

But for kafirs there is no equality.

Is one who is devoutly obedient during periods of the night, prostrating and standing [in prayer], fearing the Hereafter and hoping for the mercy of his Lord, [like one who does not]? Say, "Are those who know equal to those who do not know?" Only they will remember [who are] people of understanding. Quran 39:08

Kafirs are sub humans;

In their hearts is disease, so Allah has increased their disease; and for them is a painful punishment because they [habitually] used to lie. Quran 2:10

The example of those who disbelieve is like that of one who shouts at what hears nothing but calls and cries cattle or sheep - deaf, dumb and blind, so they do not understand. Quran 2:171

And do not trust except those who follow your religion….Quran 3:73

Kafirs are vile animals.

Indeed, they who disbelieved among the People of the Scripture and the polytheists will be in the fire of Hell, abiding eternally therein. Those are the worst of creatures. Quran 98:6
Surely the vilest of animals in Allah's sight are those who disbelieve, then they would not believe. (8:55)

Those who deny Muhammad's revelations are like dogs. 7:176

Allah has already sent many people and jinn to hell. They were worse than cows: they couldn't see or hear and were neglectful. 7:179

Bukhari Volume 4, Book 54, Number 524:

Narrated Abu Huraira:

The Prophet said, "A group of Israelites were lost. Nobody knows what they did. But I do not see them except that they were cursed and changed into rats, for if you put the milk of a she-camel in front of a rat, it will not drink it, but if the milk of a sheep is put in front of it, it will drink it." I told this to Ka'b who asked me, "Did you hear it from the Prophet?" I said, "Yes." Ka'b asked me the same question several times.; I said to Ka'b, "Do I read the Torah? (i.e. I tell you this from the Prophet.)" This hadith is mirror imaged in Sahih Muslim 7135 and 7136

As you will read - it is the prime directive of Islam to subjugate the kafirs who can be enslaved, raped, mutilated, beheaded, sold as property.

Those who wait [and watch] you. Then if you gain a victory from Allah, they say, "Were we not with you?" But if the disbelievers have a success, they say [to them], "Did we not gain the advantage over you, but we protected you from the believers?" Allah will judge between [all of] you on the Day of Resurrection, and never will Allah give the disbelievers over the believers a way [to overcome them Quran 4:141

There is no love for kafirs. The Quran is a book of pure hatred with 64% dealing with kafirs. The second prime directive of Islam is that Allah AKA Muhammad does not love those who do not believe in
him and devotes about 19% of the Quran to their violent conquest and subjugation:

He does not love the unbelievers (30:45)

Allah only loves those who obey Muhammad:
Say: "Obey Allah and His Messenger": But if they turn back, Allah loveth not those who reject Faith. (3:32)

Surely Allah does not love any one who is unfaithful, ungrateful. (22:38)

"Allah is the enemy of the unbelievers" (2:98)

Those who reject our Signs, We shall soon cast into the Fire: as often as their skins are roasted through, We shall change them for fresh skins, that they may taste the penalty: for Allah is Exalted in Power, Wise. (4:56)

In Islam, Hell is a punishment for merely not believing Muhammad’s personal claims about himself. In contrast to the Bible, every 12th verse of the Quran speaks of Hell and vividly describes Allah’s wrath on unbelievers:

But as for those who disbelieve, garments of fire will be cut out for them; boiling fluid will be poured down on their heads, Whereby that which is in their bellies, and their skins too, will be melted; And for them are hooked rods of iron Whenever, in their anguish, they would go forth from thence they are driven back therein and (it is said unto them): Taste the doom of burning. (22:19-22)

The Quran says that "hostility and hate" will exist between Muslims and infidels "for ever" until the latter "believe in Allah alone." (60:4)

O Prophet! Exhort the believers to fight. If there be of you twenty steadfast they shall overcome two hundred, and if there be of you a hundred (steadfast) they shall overcome a thousand of those who disbelieve, because they (the disbelievers) are a folk without intelligence (8:65)

135
Qur'an:13:41 "Do they not see Us advancing from all sides into the land (of the disbelievers), reducing its borders (by giving it to believers in war victories)?"

Qur'an:21:44 "Do they see Us advancing, gradually reducing the land (in their control), curtailing its borders on all sides? It is they who will be overcome."

Qur'an:24:55 "Allah has promised to those among you who believe and do good work that He will make them rulers of the earth. He will establish in authority their religion - the one which He has chosen for them."

So leave Me, [O Muhammad], with [the matter of] whoever denies the Qur'an. We will progressively lead them [to punishment] from where they do not know. 68;44

Bukhari Volume 4, Book 53, Number 392:
Narrated Abu Huraira:

While we were in the Mosque, the Prophet came out and said, "Let us go to the Jews" We went out till we reached Bait-ul-Midras. He said to them, "If you embrace Islam, you will be safe. You should know that the earth belongs to Allah and His Apostle, and I want to expel you from this land. So, if anyone amongst you owns some property, he is permitted to sell it, otherwise you should know that the Earth belongs to Allah and His Apostle."

Bukhari Volume 9, Book 83, Number 50:
Narrated Abu Juhaifa:

I asked 'Ali "Do you have anything Divine literature besides what is in the Qur'an?" Or, as Uyaina once said, "Apart from what the people have?" 'Ali said, "By Him Who made the grain split (germinate) and created the soul, we have nothing except what is in the Quran and the ability (gift) of understanding Allah's Book which He may endow a man, with and what is written in this sheet of paper." I asked, "What is on this paper?" He replied, "The legal
regulations of Diya (Blood-money) and the (ransom for) releasing of the captives, and the judgment that no Muslim should be killed in Qisas (equality in punishment) for killing a Kafir (disbeliever)."

Islam is the vilest ideology ever created by man. As will be repeated throughout – what makes Islam so disgustingly evil and ALL Muslim men so disgustingly evil is that they take God and turn Him into a monster. To believe that God spoke the Quranic verses to Angel Gabriel instructing human sacrifice, rape, slavery, terror, torture etc turning God into a mass murdering manic is evil incarnate. To believe that God would chose the evil incarnate Muhammad to be his prophet is pure evil incarnate.

Islam is a supremacist ideology of murder, dehumanizing oppression, discrimination, inferiority, enslavement.

Having turned God from Moral Perfection to Evil Perfection, Muslims have renounced God and committed the ultimate Human sacrifice – the sacrifice of their immoral souls and with it their humanity.

Following will be countless hundreds and hundreds of pages describing the crimes of this evil manic. Ask yourself how any Christian minister or Rabbi can conduct inter faith meeting with this pure evil? How can any school allow the teaching of this evil to pollute the minds of poor helpless children? How can we tolerate media, intellectual and political elites supporting this ideology of an enemy seeking our conquest and destruction of our democracy and freedom? What kind of society and country have we degenerated into?
WHERE IS THE OUTRAGE

CRUELITY, TORTURE

In Islam’s Own Writings: Muhammad, the Most Merciful Prophet

We already stated in Islam, Muhammad, the apostle of Allah, was the most merciful human being ever born as says the Quran: "And We have not sent you except as a mercy to mankind" (21:107).

Both Muhammad and Allah (the AntiGod) showed their mercy to Kafirs by murdering, torturing, terrorizing and raping them as holy duties in Islam. As explained previously, if Muslims kill or are killed in performing these holy acts, then Allah guarantees them accession to a paradise filled with eternal sexual delights.

During his life-time, Muhammad also meted out such merciful treatments to the first Muslims, who dared criticize him, or who in his opinion were hypocrites in their worship or committed adultery or fornication. The full wrath of merciful Muhammad and his Allah was directed against these deviants of Islam.

The merciful prophet had Muslims tortured, children beaten and families burnt alive in their homes for not fulfilling prayer duties, homosexuals and apostates murdered, alcoholics beaten, thieves' hands chopped off, adulterers stoned to death, and fornicators lashed.

When murdering adulterous women, the merciful prophet used to have them buried in a hole covering up to the breasts, then mercifully stoned until their life extinguished.
Following, in Islam’s own words/writings, are examples of Muhammad, the most merciful man who ever lived on earth.

**MUHAMMAD: MOST MERCIFUL MAN OF MERCY EVER BORN HAD FOLLOWERS AND THEIR FAMILIES BURNT ALIVE IN THEIR HOMES FOR MISSING PRAYERS**

What you will be reading next is the sheer horror that is Islam. These teachings from Quran and Hadith are completely unique. You will not find anything like them in Old/New Testament or the Torah. Again -the Quran is the word/teachings of Allah (AntiGod of the Muslims - fictional creation of Muhammad) instructing us to commit horrendous criminal acts and in return for blind obedience, we will be guaranteed accession to a virgin delight Paradise. The Hadith is the teachings of Muhammad setting a timeless, divine example of how to live our lives in accordance with the AntiGod’s Quranic teachings. There are no laws of God in the Old/New Testaments/Torah instructing Jews/Christians to commit crimes. NOT ONE.

Integral to this book are websites islamreform.net and godofmoralperfection.com Go through the Appendix articles listed on both websites containing other teachings of divine wisdom. Don’t kid yourself. These teachings may be laughable but Islam is no laughing matter. These are the words that are destroying our country and way of life. This is a life and death situation. Failure to understand Islam and act against this very great evil will destroy civilization, as we know it. A New Dark Age will descend over humanity. This time the darkness will be eternal.

**Burnt Alive For Missing Prayers**

Muhammad was so merciful that he instructed his followers to burn people alive who missed prayers according to Sahih Bukhari hadith.

Volume 1, Book 11, Number 617:
Narrated Abu Huraira: Allah’s Apostle said, “By Him in Whose Hand my soul is I was about to order for collecting fire-wood (fuel) and then order Someone to pronounce the Adhan for the prayer and then order someone to lead the prayer then I would go from behind and burn the houses of men who did not present themselves for the (compulsory congregational) prayer. By Him, in Whose Hands my soul is, if anyone of them had known that he would get a bone covered with good meat or two (small) pieces of meat present in between two ribs, he would have turned up for the ‘Isha’ prayer.”

Volume 1, Book 11, Number 626:

Narrated Abu Huraira: The Prophet said, “No prayer is harder for the hypocrites than the Fajr and the ‘Isha’ prayers and if they knew the reward for these prayers at their respective times, they would certainly present themselves (in the mosques) even if they had to crawl.” The Prophet added, “Certainly I decided to order the Mu’adh-dhin (call-maker) to pronounce Iqama and order a man to lead the prayer and then take a fire flame to burn all those who had not left their houses so far for the prayer along with their houses.”

Beat The Children If They Do Not Pray

First, children are to be beaten if they refuse to pray after they reach the age of 10: Sunan Abu-Dawud Book-2 Book 2, Number 0495:

Narrated Abdullah ibn Amr ibn al-'As:

The Apostle of Allah (peace be upon him) said: “Command your children to pray when they become seven years old, and beat them for it (prayer) when they become ten years old; and arrange their beds (to sleep) separately.”

Pregnant Woman Brutality Stoned To Death After Birth of Child

“Let he who is without sin cast the first stone.” John 8:7
Muslim (17:4206) - A woman who became pregnant confesses to Muhammad that she is guilty of adultery. Muhammad allows her to have the child, then has her stoned (the description is graphic). For complete Hadith go to http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-26.htm and read from Muslim (17:4206)

“….She said: Allah's Apostle, here is he (baby) as I have weaned him and he eats food. He (the Holy Prophet) entrusted the child to one of the Muslims and then pronounced punishment. And she was put in a ditch up to her chest and he commanded people and they stoned her. Khalid b Walid came forward with a stone which he flung at her head and there spurted blood on the face of Khalid and so he abused her. Allah's Apostle (may peace be upon him) heard his (Khalid's) curse that he had huried upon her. Thereupon he (the Holy Prophet) said: Khalid, be gentle. By Him in Whose Hand is my life, she has made such a repentance that even if a wrongful tax-collector were to repent, he would have been forgiven. Then giving command regarding her, he prayed over her and she was buried.”

Can you imagine stoning a woman to death after giving birth to a baby? Bringing the baby to the stoning, giving the child to the prophet, then being buried up to her breasts and stoned to death. Picture in your mind’s eye, the dug out hole with the earth piled to one side. The boulders neatly assembled beside the hole. The woman is taken into the hole and the loose earth is thrown back until she is buried up to her breasts. Can you imagine the sheer horror of this poor mother, hearing her baby crying as she is being sent to her death? Can you imagine burying a woman up to her breasts and then hurling boulders at her head? Do you not see the blood gushing from her head like a blood fountain and running down the side of her head, matting her hair? Quoting “Khalid b Walid came forward with a stone which he flung at her head and there spurted blood on the face of Khalid and so he abused her.” Do you not hear the yelling and screaming of this poor woman begging for mercy, the blood gurgling in her mouth? How could any moral person brutality murder a mother and deny the baby his mother to raise and care for the child? This poor woman begged for her life. She begged and she begged and she begged. Quoting Muhammad: “she has made such repentance that even if a wrongful tax-collector were to repent, he
would have been forgiven.” But Muhammad – the prophet of mercy, the prototype of all humanity would not let the mere wailing of a woman and her crying baby move him for he was obeying Quranic verse 24.2 “…Let not compassion move you in their case, in a matter prescribed by God, if ye believe in God and the Last Day.” Muhammad was the first, last and only prophet of the AntiGod Allah. He was a true prophet with a heartless heart and soul as cold and lifeless as the bloody boulders that would soon be the executioners of the Antigod’s will. Being most merciful Muhammad commands Khalid b Walid “Khaild be gentle.” The boulders are now smashing gently into her defenseless head and face. Blood is pouring out from her hideous head and face wounds. The ground is soaked in blood – the boulders caked in blood. As her brain is smashed to bits, she will experience horrendous pain and suffering and mercifully go into a coma. Then her life breath will be finally extinguished and she will slump over a bloody pulverized mess of torn flesh. What was once a beautiful young mother will now be a piece of mauled bloody garbage. Even though Muhammad stated that he would have forgiven a wrongful tax-collector so great was her repentance he did not stop the stoning. Instead, Muhammad murders her and then he mercifully prays over her torn bloody body. What hypocrisy. You tell me what kind of heartless beast could do such an immoral act of depravity? Muhammad was this heartless monster. He had the power of life and death over his subjects. He was the final arbiter of life or death. Muhammad was God. (There is a clandestine film that was taken during the Nazi occupation of Byelorussia showing SS locking families inside a barn and setting it on fire. The film shows an SS soldier dragging a young woman with her baby in her arms from the farmhouse. The SS takes the baby from its mother and smashes the poor child - head first into the ground. You tell me the difference between this SS killer and the prophet of God – Muhammad? )

Wait a moment. How unfair of me. Oh Allah please forgive me for maligning your great prophet by comparing him to the SS baby killer. Of course there is a difference between this SS killer and Muhammad.
Muhammad never buried the baby in the hole and stoned the child to death for being born the product of an adulterous relationship. Oh no - being a man of mercy, the prototype of all mankind, the divine example for all Muslim men to emulate for all time, he murdered the mother in cold blood.

**Stoning Barbarism: Muhammad has Loving Couple stoned To Death**

The Jews came to Allah’s Apostle and told him that a man and a woman from amongst them had committed illegal sexual intercourse. Allah’s Apostle said to them, “What do you find in the Torah (old Testament) about the legal punishment of Ar-Rajm (stoning)?” They replied, (But) we announce their crime and lash them.” Abdullah bin Salam said, “You are telling a lie; Torah contains the order of Rajm.” They brought and opened the Torah and one of them solaced his hand on the Verse of Rajm and read the verses preceding and following it. Abdullah bin Salam said to him, “Lift your hand.” When he lifted his hand, the Verse of Rajm was written there. They said, “Muhammad has told the truth; the Torah has the Verse of Rajm. The Prophet then gave the order that both of them should be stoned to death. (‘Abdullah bin ‘Umar said, “I saw the man leaning over the woman to shelter her from the stones.” (Bukhari 4.56.829)

Volume 7, Book 63, Number 196:

Narrated Abu Huraira: “A man from Bani Aslam came to Allah's Apostle while he was in the mosque and called (the Prophet ) saying, "O Allah's Apostle! I have committed illegal sexual intercourse." On that the Prophet turned his face from him to the other side, whereupon the man moved to the side towards which the Prophet had turned his face, and said, "O Allah's Apostle! I have committed illegal sexual intercourse." The Prophet turned his face (from him) to the other side whereupon the man moved to the side towards which the Prophet had turned his face, and repeated his statement. The Prophet turned his face (from him) to the other side again. The man moved again (and repeated his statement) for the fourth time. So when the man had given witness four times against
himself, the Prophet called him and said, "Are you insane?" He replied, "No." The Prophet then said (to his companions), "Go and stone him to death." The man was a married one. Jabir bin 'Abdullah Al-Ansari said: I was one of those who stoned him. We stoned him at the Musalla (Id praying place) in Medina. When the stones hit him with their sharp edges, he fled, but we caught him at Al-Harra and stoned him till he died.”

Volume 8, Book 82, Number 803:

Narrated Ash-Sha'bi: “from 'Ali when the latter stoned a lady to death on a Friday. 'Ali said, "I have stoned her according to the tradition of Allah's Apostle."

Volume 8, Book 82, Number 813:

Narrated Ibn 'Abbas: “When Ma'iz bin Malik came to the Prophet (in order to confess), the Prophet said to him, "Probably you have only kissed (the lady), or winked, or looked at her?" He said, "No, O Allah's Apostle!" The Prophet said, using no euphemism, "Did you have sexual intercourse with her?" The narrator added: At that, (i.e. after his confession) the Prophet ordered that he be stoned (to death).”

From Sahih Muslim

Book 017, Number 4191: “Ubada b. as-Samit reported: Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him) as saying: Receive (teaching) from me, receive (teaching) from me. Allah has ordained a way for those (women). When an unmarried male commits adultery with an unmarried female (they should receive) one hundred lashes and banishment for one year. And in case of married male committing adultery with a married female, they shall receive one hundred lashes and be stoned to death.”

Book 017, Number 4194:

“'Abdullah b. 'Abbas reported that 'Umar b. Khattab sat on the pulpit of Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him) and said: Verily
Allah sent Muhammad (may peace be upon him) with truth and He sent down the Book upon him, and the verse of stoning was included in what was sent down to him. We recited it, retained it in our memory and understood it. Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him) awarded the punishment of stoning to death (to the married adulterer and adulteress) and, after him, we also awarded the punishment of stoning. I am afraid that with the lapse of time, the people (may forget it) and may say: We do not find the punishment of stoning in the Book of Allah, and thus go astray by abandoning this duty prescribed by Allah. Stoning is a duty laid down in Allah's Book for married men and women who commit adultery when proof is established, or if there is pregnancy, or a confession.

To truly understand the danger of Islam to our society and way of life read Brutal Stoning Hadiths [http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-26.htm]

**Homosexuals Are To Be Killed**

Ibn Abbas, Muhammad's cousin and highly reliable transmitter of hadith, reports the following about early Islam and Muhammad's punishment of homosexuals:

“. . . If you find anyone doing as Lot's people did, kill the one who does it, and the one to whom it is done.” (Abu Dawud no. 4447)

This hadith passage says that homosexuals should be burned alive or have wall pushed on them:

Ibn Abbas and Abu Huraira reported God's messenger as saying, "Accursed is he who does what Lot's people did." In a version . . . on the authority of Ibn Abbas it says that Ali [Muhammad's cousin and son-in-law] had two people burned and that Abu Bakr [Muhammad's chief companion] had a wall thrown down on them. (Mishkat, vol. 1, p. 765, Prescribed Punishments).
Muhammad Orders An Alcoholic Beaten

Sunan Abu-Dawud Book 38, Number 4474: Narrated AbdurRahman ibn Azhar: “I saw the Apostle of Allah (peace_be_upon_him) …. a man who had drunk wine was brought (before him) and he ordered them (to beat him). So they beat him with what they had in their hands. Some struck him with whips, some with sticks and some with sandals. The Apostle of Allah (peace_be_upon_him) threw some dust on his face.”

Muhammad Beats His Sex Slave Girl

Sunan Abu-Dawud, Book 38, Number 4458: Narrated Ali ibn AbuTalib: “A slave-girl belonging to the house of the Apostle of Allah (peace_be_upon_him) committed fornication. He (the Prophet) said: Rush up, Ali, and inflict the prescribed punishment on her. I then hurried up, and saw that blood was flowing from her, and did not stop. So I came to him and he said: Have you finished inflicting (punishment on her)? I said: I went to her while her blood was flowing. He said: Leave her alone till her bleeding stops; then inflict the prescribed punishment on her. And inflict the prescribed punishment on those whom your right hands possess (i.e. slaves)”.

Poet Ordered Murdered By Muhammad To Shut Her Up

Ishaq: 676 "'You obey a stranger who encourages you to murder for booty. You are greedy men. Is there no honor among you?' Upon hearing those lines Muhammad said, 'Will no one rid me of this woman?' Umayr, a zealous Muslim, decided to execute the Prophet's wishes. That very night he crept into the writer's home while she lay sleeping surrounded by her young children. There was one at her breast. Umayr removed the suckling babe and then plunged his sword into the poet. The next morning in the mosque, Muhammad, who was aware of the assassination, said, 'You have helped Allah and His Apostle.' Umayr said. 'She had five sons; should I feel guilty?' 'No,' the Prophet answered. 'Killing her was as meaningless as two goats butting heads.'"
ALLAH SUPPORTS THE CRIMES OF HIS CREATOR IN THE QURAN

WE REPEAT THIS FUNDAMENTAL TRUTH – ALL QURANIC VERSES WERE CREATED BY MUHAMMAD

After having created his own god Allah, Muhammad utilized fake teachings from Allah to justify his crimes. Again these criminal acts are not crimes in Islam but are the Sunna of Muhammad to be emulated by all Muslim men. Following is just a sample of Muhammad crimes recorded in the Hadith being sanctified by Allah AKA Muhammad in the Quran.

CHILD MOLESTATION/RAPE

Muhammad molested his child wife Aisha at 6 and raped her when she was 9. For sexual molestation of Aisha by this prophet Monster go to http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-208.htm His creation Allah not only divinely sanctioned this molestation but happily granted all Muslim men the divine right to molest and rape Muslim baby girls forever with verse 65:4.

"And those of your women as have passed the age of monthly courses, for them the 'Iddah (prescribed period), if you have doubts (about their periods), is three months, and for those who have no courses [(i.e. they are still immature) their 'Iddah (prescribed period) is three months likewise, except in case of death] . And for those who are pregnant (whether they are divorced or their husbands are dead), their 'Iddah (prescribed period) is until they deliver (their burdens), and whosoever fears Allah and keeps his duty to Him, He will make his matter easy for him." Quran 65:4

MUHAMMAD: THE GREAT EXTERMINATOR

Sahi Bukhari Volume 5, Book 59, Number 448:

“So Allah's Apostle went to them (i.e. Banu Quraiza) (i.e. besieged them). They then surrendered to the Prophet's judgment (unconditionally after 25 days of fierce resistance) but he directed
them to Sad (ally) to give his verdict concerning them. Sad said, "I give my judgment that their warriors should be killed, their women and children should be taken as captives, and their properties distributed."

The Prophet said, "You have judged according to the King's (Allah's) judgment." (Hadith No. 447, Vol. 5). The sentence: Death by decapitation for around 600 men and pubescent boys, and enslavement for the women and children. Ibn Ishaq says that the number may have been as high as 800—900 (p. 464).

Allah AKA Muhammad gave divine sanction to this barbarous slaughter

Quran-8:17—“It is not ye who Slew them; it is God; when thou threwest a handful of dust, it was not Thy act, but God’s…..” (Allah said, the killing of surrendered soldiers were done by the wish of Allah)

Quran-8:67—“ It is not for any prophet to have captives until he hath made slaughter in the land. Ye desire the lure of this world and Allah desireth (for you) the Hereafter, and Allah is Mighty, Wise.” (Allah insisting Prophet to kill all the prisoners, and should not keep any surrendered prisoners alive until He (Prophet) occupied entire Arabia.

MUHAMMAD WAS THE FIRST MUSLIM TERRORIST

Bukhari:V4B52N220 “Allah’s Apostle said, ‘I have been made victorious with terror. The treasures of the world were brought to me and put in my hand.’”

Bukhari: V4B52N220: “Allah’s Apostle said, ‘I have been sent with the shortest expressions bearing the widest meanings, and I have been made victorious with terror.’”

Allah AKA Muhammad Was A Terrorist.
Verse 8:60

“Against them make ready your strength to the utmost of your power, including steeds of war, to strike terror into (the hearts of) the enemies, of God and your enemies, and others besides, whom ye may not know, but whom God doth know. Whatever ye shall spend in the cause of God, shall be repaid unto you, and ye shall not be treated unjustly”

SUICIDE

Bukhari (52:54) - The words of Muhammad: "I would love to be martyred in Allah's Cause and then get resurrected and then get martyred, and then get resurrected again and then get martyred and then get resurrected again and then get martyred."

Muslim (20:4678) - During the battle of Uhud, Muhammad was desperate to push men into battle. He promised paradise for those who would martyr themselves, prompting a young man who was eating dates to throw them away and rush to his death.

Muslim (20:4655) - A man asks Muhammad "which of men is the best?" Muhammad replies that it is the man who is always ready for battle and flies into it "seeking death at places where it can be expected.

Muslim (20:4681) - "Surely, the gates of Paradise are under the shadows of the swords."

Allah AKA Muhammad Loves Muslim Men who Shed Kafir Blood

Verse 4:74

“Let those fight in the cause of God Who sell the life of this world for the hereafter. To him who fighteth in the cause of God, - whether he is slain or gets victory - Soon shall We give him a reward of great (value).”
BEHEADING

Muhammad personally beheaded 2 Jewish Chieftains of Banu Qurayzah.

The text of Sirat:

“Then they surrendered, and the apostle confined them in Medina in the quarter of d. al-Harith, a woman of B. al-Najjar. Then the apostle went out to the market of Medina (which is still its market today) and dug trenches in it. Then he sent for them and struck off their heads in those trenches as they were brought out to him in batches.

Allah AKA Muhammad Gives Beheading Divine Approval

Verse 8:12

“Remember thy Lord inspired the angels (with the message): "I am with you: give firmness to the Believers: I will instill terror into the hearts of the Unbelievers: smite ye above their necks and smite all their finger-tips off them."

MUHAMMAD OWNED AND RAPED HIS SEX SLAVES

Enjoying Special Booty (Gani-maater-maal): Muhammad Takes Safiya As Booty To Be His Sex Slave

Safiya bint Huyai/Huyayy was a captive Mohammed married after slaughtering her father, brother, husband and the men at Khaibar, according to Bukhari vol.2 book 14 ch.5 no.68 p.35; vol.4 book 52 ch.74 no.143 p.92; vol.4 book 52 ch.168 no.280 p.175 and Tabari vol.39 p.185.

Sunan Abu Dawud Book 11, Number 2166:Narrated AbuSa'id al-Khudri:

“A man said: Apostle of Allah, I have a slave-girl and I withdraw the penis from her (while having intercourse), and I dislike that she becomes pregnant. I intend (by intercourse) what the men intend by
it. The Jews say that withdrawing the penis (azl) is burying the living girls on a small scale. He (the Prophet) said: The Jews told a lie. If Allah intends to create it, you cannot turn it away.”

Muhammad created the following Quranic verse allowing for the owning and raping of sex slaves as a divine right:

If you fear that you will not act justly towards the orphans, marry such women as seem good to you, two, three, four; but if you fear you will not be equitable, then only one, or what your right hands own; so it is likelier you will not be partial. (Quran 4:3)

RAPE AND GANG RAPE

Bukhari (62:137) - An account of women taken as slaves in battle by Muhammad's men after their husbands and fathers were killed. The woman were raped with Muhammad's approval.

Bukhari (34:432) - Another account of females taken captive and raped with Muhammad's approval. In this case it is evident that the Muslims intend on selling the women after raping them because they are concerned about devaluing their price by impregnating them. Muhammad is asked about coitus interruptus.

Rape Sanctioned By Allah AKA Muhammad

70: 29-35 “And those who guard their private parts, Except in the case of their wives or those whom their right hands possess -- for these surely are not to be blamed, But he who seeks to go beyond this, these it is that go beyond the limits -- And those who are faithful to their trusts and their covenant And those who are upright in their testimonies, And those who keep a guard on their prayer, Those shall be in gardens, honored.”

TORTUROUS PUNISHMENT

Hands Must Be Cut Off For Theft
As Moral Perfection, God is all pure mercy. God is all pure compassion. God is all pure forgiveness.

Commanding that hands be cut off for stealing is draconian punishment that does not fit the crime. In fact, there is no crime imaginable that gives us the right to cut off any human body part. Not murder. Not rape. No crime. To leave a human being a cripple for life is cruelty beyond comprehension. How can a person earn a living without the use of both hands? To leave someone an amputee cripple depending on begging to survive is ridiculous. This is barbarism belonging to the dark ages of humanity. Quran 5:38 is not a moral teaching of a God of Moral Perfection.

Jaibir reported that a woman from the tribe of Makhzum committed theft. She was brought to Allah's Apostle (may peace be upon him) and she sought refuge (intercession) from Umm Salama, the wife of Allah's Apostle (may peace be upon him). Thereupon Allah's Apostle (may peace be upon him) said: By Allah, even if she were Fatima, I would have her hand cut off. And thus her hand was cut off. **Sahih Muslim 17:4190**

Narrated 'Urwa bin Az-Zubair: A lady committed theft during the lifetime of Allah's Apostle in the Ghazwa of Al-Fath, ((i.e. Conquest of Mecca). Her folk went to Usama bin Zaid to intercede for her (with the Prophet). When Usama interceded for her with Allah's Apostle, the color of the face of Allah's Apostle changed and he said, "Do you intercede with me in a matter involving one of the legal punishments prescribed by Allah?" Usama said, "O Allah's Apostle! Ask Allah's Forgiveness for me." So in the afternoon, Allah's Apostle got up and addressed the people. He praised Allah as He deserved and then said, "Amma ba'du! The nations prior to you were destroyed because if a noble amongst them stole, they used to excuse him, and if a poor person amongst them stole, they would apply (Allah's) Legal Punishment to him. By Him in Whose Hand Muhammad's soul is, if Fatima, the daughter of Muhammad stole, I would cut her hand." Then Allah's Apostle gave his order in the case of that woman and her hand was cut off. Afterwards her repentance proved sincere and she got married. 'Aisha said, "That lady used to visit me and I used to convey her demands to Allah's Apostle."
Ibn 'Umar reported that Allah's Messenger (may peace upon him) cut off the hand of a thief (in case of the theft) of a shield the price of which was three dirhams. **Sahih Muslim 17:4183**

Abu Huraira reported Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him) as saying: Let there be the curse of Allah upon the thief who steals an egg and his hand is cut off, and steals a rope and his hand is cut off. **Sahih Muslim 17:4185**

**Bukari: Volume 8, Book 81, Number 780:**

Narrated 'Aisha: The Prophet said, "The hand should be cut off for stealing something that is worth a quarter of a Dinar or more."

Narrated Fadalah ibn Ubayd: A thief was brought to the Apostle of Allah (peace be upon him) and his hand was cut off. Thereafter he commanded for it, and it was hung on his neck. **Abu Dawud 38:4397**

The Quran says:

5:38 “Cut off the hands of thieves, whether they are male or female, as punishment for what they have done—a deterrent from God: God is almighty and wise.” 39 “But if anyone repents after his wrongdoing and makes amends, God will accept his repentance: God is most forgiving and merciful. (Haleem)”

**MUHAMMAD WAS A TORTURER**

Muhammad Ordered Feet And Hands Cut Off And Eyes Burnt Out, And Left To Suffer A Horrendous Death

From Sahih Bukhari, 1.234

Narrated Abu Qilaba: Anas said, "Some people of 'Ukl or 'Uraina tribe came to Medina and its climate did not suit them. So the Prophet ordered them to go to the herd of (Milch) camels and to drink their milk and urine (as a medicine). So they went as directed without doing any evil deeds."

153
and after they became healthy, they killed the shepherd of the Prophet and drove away all the camels. The news reached the Prophet early in the morning and he sent (men) in their pursuit and they were captured and brought at noon. He then ordered to cut their hands and feet (and it was done), and their eyes were branded with heated pieces of iron. They were put in 'Al-Harra' and when they asked for water, no water was given to them." Abu Qilaba said, "Those people committed theft and murder, became infidels after embracing Islam and fought against Allah and His Apostle."

Allah AKA Muhammad Approved

5.33 The punishment of those who wage war against Allah and His apostle and strive to make mischief in the land is only this, that they should be murdered or crucified or their hands and their feet should be cut off on opposite sides or they should be imprisoned [Pickthall and Yusuf Ali have “exiled” rather than “imprisoned”]

Muhammad Mutilated, Humiliated, Decapitated

The slaughter of ‘Amr bin Hisham, a pagan Arab chieftain who was mortally wounded during the Battle of Badr, Abdullah ibn Mas‘ud, a close companion of Muhammad, saw the “infidel” chieftain collapsed on the ground. So he went to him and started abusing him. Among other things, Abdullah grabbed and pulled ‘Amr’s beard and stood in triumph on the dying man’s chest.

According to Al-Bidaya wa Al-Nihaya (“The Beginning and the End”), Ibn Kathir’s authoritative history of Islam, “After that, he [Abdullah] cut his [‘Amr’s] head off and bore it till he placed it between the hands of the Prophet. Thus did Allah heal the hearts of the believers with it.”

Allah AKA Muhammad Approved Mutilation and Humiliation of Muhammad’s Enemies

“Fight them [those who oppose Islam], Allah will torment them with your hands, humiliate them, empower you over them, and heal the
hearts of the believers, removing the rage from their hearts” (Quran 9:14-15).

This, is the true significance of Quran 9:14-15: “Fight them, Allah will torment them with your hands [mortally wounding and eventually decapitating ‘Amr], humble them [pulling his beard], empower you over them [standing atop him], and heal the hearts of the believers, removing the rage from their hearts [at the sight of his decapitated head].”

The logic here is that, pious Muslims are so full of zeal for Allah’s cause that the only way their inflamed hearts can be at rest is to see those who oppose Allah and his prophet utterly crushed—humiliated, mutilated, decapitated. Then the hearts of the believers can be at ease and “healed.”

BOOTY

Ishaq: 307 “The ‘Spoils of War’ Surah came down from Allah to His Prophet concerning the distribution of the booty when the Muslims showed their evil nature. Allah took it out of their hands and gave it to the Apostle.”

Bukhari V1B7N1331 “The Prophet said, ‘I have been given five things which were not given to any one else before me. 1. Allah made me victorious by awe by His terrorizing my enemies. 2. The earth has been made for me. 3. Booty has been made lawful for me yet it was not lawful for anyone else before me. 4. I have been given the right of intercession. 5. Every Prophet used to be sent to his nation only but I have been sent to all mankind.’”

Allah AKA Muhammad: Mafia Chieftain of the Universe

Quran-8:1— “They ask thee concerning (things taken as) spoils of war (booty). Say: "(such) spoils are at the disposal of Allah and the Messenger: So fear Allah, and keep straight the relations between yourselves: Obey Allah and His Messenger, if ye do believe."
Quran-8:41— “And know that out of all the booty that ye may acquire (in war), a fifth share is assigned to Allah, - and to the Messenger, and to near relatives, orphans, the needy, and the wayfarer, - if ye do believe in Allah and in the revelation We sent down to Our servant on the Day of Testing, - the Day of the meeting of the two forces. For Allah hath power over all things.”

According to verse 8:41, a fifth share of the booty went to Allah (AKA Muhammad)

STONING

Narrated Abu Huraira and Zaid bin Khalid Al-Juhani:

“A bedouin came and said, "O Allah's Apostle! Judge between us according to Allah's Laws." His opponent got up and said, "He is right. Judge between us according to Allah's Laws." The bedouin said, "My son was a laborer working for this man, and he committed illegal sexual intercourse with his wife. The people told me that my son should be stoned to death; so, in lieu of that, I paid a ransom of one hundred sheep and a slave girl to save my son. Then I asked the learned scholars who said, "Your son has to be lashed one-hundred lashes and has to be exiled for one year." The Prophet said, "No doubt I will judge between you according to Allah's Laws. The slave-girl and the sheep are to go back to you, and your son will get a hundred lashes and one year exile." He then addressed somebody, "O Unais! go to the wife of this (man) and stone her to death" So, Unais went and stoned her to death.”

Allah AKA Muhammad Approves (The only reason stoning is not in the Quran is because when Muhammad was dying a billy goat came into his room and ate the stoning laws of Muhammad AKA Allah. Unfortunately Billy did not eat the entire Quran)

24:2 “The woman and the man guilty of adultery or fornication, - flog each of them with a hundred stripes: Let not compassion move you in their case, in a matter prescribed by God, if ye believe in God and the Last Day: and let a party of the Believers witness their punishment.”
SLAVERY

Muhammad was a slaver who owned 40 slaves.

*Tabari VIII:56* According to Aisha: 'A great number of Mustaliq were wounded. The Messenger took many captives, and they were divided among all the Muslims. Juwayriyah was one of the slaves. When the Prophet divided the captives by lot [a gambling game], Juwayriyah fell to the share of Thabit, Muhammad's cousin. Juwayriyah was the most beautiful woman and she captivated anyone who looked at her. She came to the Apostle seeking his help. As soon as I saw her at the door of my chamber, I took a dislike to her, and I knew that he would see in her what I saw."

Allah AKA Muhammad made slavery a divine institution.

16.75 “Allah sets forth a parable: (consider) a slave, the property of another, (who) has no power over anything, and one whom We have granted from Ourselves a goodly sustenance so he spends from it secretly and openly; are the two alike? (All) praise is due to Allah!”

HATE THE JEWS/CHRISTIANS
MUHAMMAD’S TEACHINGS OF PURE HATE
MASS EXILE FROM SAUDI ARABIA

*Sahih Muslim* Book 019, Number 4366:

“It has been narrated by 'Umar b. al-Khattib that he heard the Messenger of Allah (may peace be upon him) say: “I will expel the Jews and Christians from the Arabian Peninsula and will not leave any but Muslim.” [This single sahi hadith tells everything about Islamic intolerance]

Ibn Ishaq, Life of Muhammad (Karachi) p. 553:

...the Apostle of Allah said, “Kill any Jew that falls into your power.”
Bukhari 4:52:176 Narrated 'Abdullah bin 'Umar: Allah's Apostle said, "You (i.e. Muslims) will fight with the Jews till some of them will hide behind stones. The stones will (betray them) saying, 'O 'Abdullah (i.e. slave of Allah)! There is a Jew hiding behind me; so kill him."

Allah AKA Muhammad Hated Jews/Christians

5.60 God has cursed the Jews, transforming them into apes and swine and those who serve the devil.

5:72 Christians will burn in the fire.

9.29 Fight against such of those have been given the Scriptures, Jews and Christians, as believe not in Allah nor the last Day

MUHAMMAD HATED MUSLIM WOMEN: ALLAH AKA HIS CREATOR HATED THEM

For detailed hatred of Muslim women go to: http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-187.htm

All women are crooked;

Woman has been created from a rib and will in no way be straightened for you; so if you wish to benefit by her, benefit by her while crookedness remains in her. And if you attempt to straighten her, you will break her, and breaking her is divorcing her. (Bukhari 8.3467)

"[Muhammad] said, ‘Is not the evidence of two women equal to the witness of one man?’ They replied in the affirmative. He said, ‘This is the deficiency in her intelligence.’" [Bukhari 6:301]

Among the inmates of Heaven women will be the minority" (Sahih Muslim 36: 6600)

"I (Mohammed) have seen that the majority of the dwellers of Hell-Fire were women... [because] they are ungrateful to their husbands"
and they are deficient in intelligence" (Sahih Bukhari: 2:18:161; 7:62:125, 1:6:301).

Women Are Deficient In Intelligence

Males are to inherit twice that of females. [Quran 4:11]

Women Are Inferior to Men

Men are "a degree” above women. [Quran 2:228]
A woman is worth one-half a man. [Quran 2:282]

Women Are Dirty

“When it's time to pray and you have just used the toilet or touched a woman, be sure to wash up. If you can't find any water, just rub some dirt on yourself.” [Quran 5:6]

Most Muslim Women will go to Hell

“And it is said unto the angels): Assemble those who did wrong, together with their wives (no matter how they behaved), and what they used to worship.” [Quran 37:22-23]

ISLAM TO BE SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHER RELIGIONS

Muhammad said, “I have been ordered to fight with the people till they say, none has the right to be worshipped but Allah” (Al Bukhari vol. 4:196

Quran 9:33. - “It is He {Allah} Who has sent His Messenger (Muhammad) with guidance and the religion of truth (Islam), to make it superior over all religions even though the Mushrikun (polytheists, pagans, idolaters, disbelievers in the Oneness of Allah) hate (it).”

2:193 (or 2:189): “... Fight the unbelievers until no other religion except Islam is left.”
APOSTATES MUST DIE

Apostates, who leave a religion like Islam, such as Salman Rushdie, are supposed to be killed according to the Quran, the hadith, and later legal rulings.

Muhammad said, “Whoever changes his Islamic religion, kill him.” (Hadith Al Buhkari vol 9.84.57.)

Sahih Bukhari 9:83:17: Narrated 'Abdullah: Allah's Apostle said, "The blood of a Muslim who confesses that none has the right to be worshipped but Allah and that I am His Apostle, cannot be shed except in three cases: In Qisas for murder, a married person who commits illegal sexual intercourse and the one who reverts from Islam (apostate) and leaves the Muslims."

Bukhari (52:260) - "...The Prophet said, 'If somebody (a Muslim) discards his religion, kill him.'"

Bukhari (83:37) - "Allah's Apostle never killed anyone except in one of the following three situations: (1) A person who killed somebody unjustly, was killed (in Qisas,) (2) a married person who committed illegal sexual intercourse and (3) a man who fought against Allah and His Apostle and deserted Islam and became an apostate."

Other Hadiths murdering apostates: Bukari 89:271, 8458, 84:64 – 65, 6878, 6923, Abu Dawud4346., Sahih Muslim, No. 1676). al-Muwatta of Imam Malik (36.18.15) - "The Messenger of Allah said, "If someone changes his religion - then strike off his head."

Reliance of the Traveller (Islamic Law) o8.1 - "When a person who has reached puberty and is sane voluntarily apostatizes from Islam, he deserves to be killed." (o8.4 affirms that there is no penalty for killing an apostate).

Allah AKA Muhammad Ordered Apostates To Be Murdered

Verse 4:89

160
“They but wish that ye should reject Faith, as they do, and thus be on the same footing (as they): But take not friends from their ranks until they flee in the way of Allah (From what is forbidden). But if they turn renegades, seize them and slay them wherever ye find them; and (in any case) take no friends or helpers from their ranks;” Other Quranic verses of Apostasy: 9:11- 12, 2:217, 9:73/74, 88:21, 5:54 and 9:66.

**BEATING YOUR MUSLIM WIFE**

Muslim (4:2127) - Muhammad struck his favorite wife, Aisha, in the chest one evening when she left the house without his permission. Aisha narrates, "He struck me on the chest which caused me pain."

Bukhari (7:72:715) - A woman came to Muhammad and begged her to stop her husband from beating her. Her skin was bruised so badly that it is described as being "greener" than the green veil she was wearing. Muhammad did not admonish her husband, but instead ordered her to return to him and submit to his sexual desires.

Abu Dawud (2142) - "The Prophet said: A man will not be asked as to why he beat his wife."

Bukhari 7:62:132 Narrated 'Abdullah bin Zam'a:

The Prophet said, "None of you should flog his wife as he flogs a slave and then have sexual intercourse with her in the last part of the day." (Ideally when you flog one of your wives, let her recuperate that day and sleep with your other wives or your slave girls.)

**Allah AKA Muhammad Like His Creator Had No Toleration For disobedient Muslim Wives**

The Quran: (4:34) - "Men are the maintainers of women because Allah has made some of them to excel others and because they spend out of their property; the good women are therefore obedient, guarding the unseen as Allah has guarded; and (as to) those on whose part you fear desertion, admonish them, and leave them alone
in the sleeping-places and beat them; then if they obey you, do not seek a way against them; surely Allah is High, Great."

**The Tyranny Of Muslim Men Over Muslim Women**

Bukhari (6:321) - Muhammad is asked whether it is right for a young woman to leave her house without a veil. He replies, "She should cover herself with the veil of her companion."

Bukhari (60:282) - After Muhammad issued the command (Sura 24:31) for women to cover themselves, the women responded by tearing up sheets to cover their faces.

Narrated Safiya bint Shaiba: 'Aisha used to say: "When (the Verse): "They should draw their veils over their necks and bosoms," was revealed, (the ladies) cut their waist sheets at the edges and covered their faces with the cut pieces."

Abu Dawud (2:641) – “The Prophet (peace_be_upon_him) said: ‘Allah does not accept the prayer of a woman who has reached puberty unless she wears a veil.’”

Bukhari (52:250) - [The Prophet said] "It is not permissible for a man to be alone with a woman, and no lady should travel except with a Muhram (i.e. her husband or a person whom she cannot marry in any case for ever; e.g. her father, brother, etc.)." - Neither is a woman allowed to travel by herself.

**Allah AKA Muhammad Never Disappointed His Creator**

Sura (24:31) - "And say to the believing women that they cast down their looks and guard their private parts and do not display their ornaments except what appears thereof, and let them wear their head-coverings over their bosoms, and not display their ornaments except to their husbands or their fathers, or the fathers of their husbands, or their sons, or the sons of their husbands, or their brothers, or their brothers' sons, or their sisters' sons, or their women, or those whom their right hands possess, or the male servants not having need (of women), or the children who have not
attained knowledge of what is hidden of women; and let them not strike their feet so that what they hide of their ornaments may be known." The woman is not only supposed to cover herself, except with relatives, but to look down, so as to avoid making eye-contact with men.

Sura (33:59) – “O Prophet! Tell your wives and your daughters and the women of the believers to draw their cloaks (veils) over their bodies (when outdoors). That is most convenient that they should be known and not molested.”

Sura (33:32-33) “O Consorts of the Prophet! ... stay quietly in your houses, and make not a dazzling display, like that of the former Times of Ignorance” (i.e., Muhammad's wives should stay in their houses)

Sura (33:30) “O Consorts of the Prophet! If...any of you are devout, obedient, and submissive in the service to Allah and His Messenger, and does good, to her shall We grant her reward twice. We have prepared for her a generously rich provision.”

Sura (33:53) “And when ye ask (his ladies) for anything ye want, ask them from before a screen: that makes for greater purity for your hearts and for theirs. Nor is it right for you that ye should... marry his [Muhammad's] widows after him at any time. Truly such a thing is in God's sight an enormity.” (i.e., Nobody can marry Muhammad's widows after he is dead.)

**Muslim Women Are Sex Object For Men's Enjoyment**

From Hadith: Bukhari (60:51)

Narrated Jabir: Jews used to say: "If one has sexual intercourse with his wife from the back, then she will deliver a squint-eyed child." So this Verse was revealed:-- "Your wives are a tilth unto you; so go to your tilth when or how you will." (2.223)
Muhammad said: "If a husband calls his wife to his bed [i.e. to have sexual relation] and she refuses and causes him to sleep in anger, the angels will curse her till morning." -- Bukhari 4.54.460

"By him in Whose Hand lies my life, a woman cannot carry out the right of her Lord, till she carries out the right of her husband. And if he asks her to surrender herself [to him for sexual intercourse] she should not refuse him even if she is on a camel's saddle." -- Ibn Majah 1854

The concept of spousal rape does not exist in Islam. Muslim women are the property of Muslim men.

OBEYING THE MESSENGER IS OBEYING ALLAH AKA MUHAMMAD

Again - Being one and the same - obeying Allah AKA Muhammad AKA Allah was obeying the creator of Allah and his imaginary creation Allah. (33:21) Muhammad is the “excellent example” of conduct for Muslims.

Quran 4:80 “He who obeys the Messenger, obeys Allah.”

Sahih Muslim (1:33) The Messenger of Allah said: "I have been commanded to fight against people till they testify that there is no god but Allah, that Muhammad is the messenger of Allah..." The last part is the Shahada, or profession of faith in Islam.

Muhammad murdered those who insulted him.

The Paris Muslim killers of Charlie Hebdo who screamed: “ALLAU AKBAR” and “WE HAVE AVENGED THE PROPHET.” http://www.godofreason.net/new-page-266.htm were following exactly the Sunna of Muhammad and the Quranic verses which we have already proven were not from God but from the brain and mouth of Muhammad.

From Islam Website:
"Because upholding the Prophet's honour is an obligation owed by his entire community and anyone who curses a free man of his community is given a hadd-punishment, the punishment of someone who curses the Prophet is that he is to be is killed because of the immensity of the worth of the Prophet and his elevation over others."

The Qur'an says that Allah curses the one who harms the Prophet in this world and He connected harm of Himself to harm of the Prophet. There is no dispute that anyone who curses Allah is killed and that his curse demands that he be categorized as an unbeliever. The judgment of the unbeliever is that he is killed.

The scholars are unanimously agreed that a Muslim who insults the Prophet (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) becomes a kaafir and an apostate who is to be executed. This consensus was narrated by more than one of the scholars, such as Imaam Ishaaq ibn Raahawayh, Ibn al-Mundhir, al-Qaadi ‘Iyaad, al-Khattaabi and others. Al-Saarim al-Maslool, 2/13-16

The proof of the necessity of killing anyone who curses the Prophet or finds fault with him

FROM SUNNA:

Whoever curses a Prophet, kill him. Whoever curses my Companions, beat him.” Muhammad

Muhammad asked: “Who is willing to kill Ka’b bin Al-Ashraf who has hurt Allah and His Apostle?” One of the Muslims, Muhammad bin Maslama, answered, “O Allah’s Apostle! Would you like that I kill him?” When Muhammad said that he would, Muhammad bin Maslama said, “Then allow me to say a (false) thing (i.e. to deceive Kab).” Muhammad responded: “You may say it.” Muhammad bin Maslama duly lied to Ka’b, luring him into his trap, and murdered him. (Bukhari 5.59.369)
With regard to the Sunnah, Abu Dawood (4349) (4362) narrated from ‘Ali that a Jewish woman used to insult the Prophet (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) and say bad things about him, so a man strangled her until she died, and the Prophet (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) ruled that no blood money was due in this case.

Narrated Abdullah Ibn Abbas: A blind man had a slave-mother who used to abuse the Prophet (peace be upon him) and disparage him. He forbade her but she did not stop. He rebuked her but she did not give up her habit. One night she began to slander the Prophet (peace be upon him) and abuse him. So he took a dagger, placed it on her belly, pressed it, and killed her. A child who came between her legs was smeared with the blood that was there. When the morning came, the Prophet (peace be upon him) was informed about it.

He assembled the people and said: I adjure by Allah the man who has done this action and I adjure him by my right to him that he should stand up. Jumping over the necks of the people and trembling the man stood up.

He sat before the Prophet (peace be upon him) and said: Apostle of Allah! I am her master; she used to abuse you and disparage you. I forbade her, but she did not stop, and I rebuked her, but she did not abandon her habit. I have two sons like pearls from her, and she was my companion. Last night she began to abuse and disparage you. So I took a dagger, put it on her belly and pressed it till I killed her. Thereupon the Prophet (peace be upon him) said: Oh be witness, no retaliation is payable for her blood. Abu Dawud 38:4348

**FROM QURAN: ALL THESE VERSES ARE FROM MUHAMMAD AKA ALLAH NOT GOD.**

“The hypocrites fear lest a Soorah (chapter of the Quran) should be revealed about them, showing them what is in their hearts. Say: ‘(Go ahead and) mock! But certainly Allah will bring to light all that you fear.’

If you ask them (about this), they declare: ‘We were only talking
idly and joking.’ Say: ‘Was it at Allah, and His Ayaat (proofs, evidences, verses, lessons, signs, revelations, etc.) and His Messenger that you were mocking?’

Make no excuse; you disbelieved after you had believed”

[al-Tawbah 9:64-66]

This verse clearly states that mocking Allah, His verses and His Messenger constitutes kafr, so that applies even more so to insulting. The verse also indicates that whoever belittles the Messenger of Allah is also a kafir, whether he was serious or joking.

"Those who harm Allah and His Messenger, Allah has cursed them in this world and in the Next, and has prepared for them a humiliating punishment." (33:57).

He said something similar about those who kill the believers. Part of the curse on them in this world is that they are killed

"Cursed they will be. Wherever they are found, they are seized and all slain." (33: 61)

The punishment of those who fight, "That is humiliation in this world for them." (5:45) "Killing" (qatl) can have the meaning of "curse".

"May the conjecturers be killed!" (51:11) and "May Allah fight them! How they are perverted!" (9:30) i.e. may Allah curse them.

This is because there is a difference between their harming Allah and His Messenger and harming the believers. Injuring the believers, short of murder, incurs beating and exemplary punishment. The judgment against those who harm Allah and His Prophet is more severe - the death penalty.

"No, by your Lord, they will not believe until they have you judge between them in what they disagree about." (4:65)
"O you who believe, do not raise your voices above the voice of the Prophet and be not loud in your speech to him as you are loud to one another lest your actions fail." (49:3). Such an action only comes about through disbelief and the unbeliever is killed.

"When they come to you, they greet you with a greeting which Allah never greeted you with." Then He says, "Jahannam is enough for them, an evil homecoming." (58:9)

"Among them are those who harm the Prophet and say that he is all ear," (9:61) and, "Those who harm the Messenger of Allah have a painful punishment." (9:63)

"If you ask them, they will say, 'We were only plunging and playing.' Say, 'What, were you then mocking Allah, His signs and His Messenger? Make no excuses. You have disbelieved after your belief.'" (9:67-68) The commentators say, "You have disbelieved" refers to what they have said about the Messenger of Allah.

We have already mentioned the consensus. As for the traditions, al-Husayn ibn 'Ali related from his father that the Messenger of Allah said in respect of this matter, "Whoever curses a Prophet, kill him. Whoever curses my Companions, beat him." al-Mu'jam al-Awsat al-Tabarani (5/35)

Eternal damnation for anyone who insults Muhammad or Allah.

Narrated Ali: The Prophet said, 'Do not tell a lie against me, for whoever tells a lie against me (intentionally) then he will surely enter Hell—fire. (Bukhari vol. 4, Book of Knowledge, no. 106)

DESTRUCTION OF IDOLS OBLIGATORY IN ISLAM

It is obligatory to destroy statues in Islam, even if they are part of the legacy of human civilization. This is one of the foundations of the Islamic idea that pre-Islamic civilizations, and non-Islamic civilizations, are all jahiliyya — the society of unbelievers, which is
worthless. The time before Islam is a time of blackness: that is part of Muslim theology.

The evidence of sharee’ah indicates that it is obligatory to destroy idols, for example:

1 – Muslim (969) narrated that Abu’l-Hayaaj al-Asadi said: ‘Ali ibn Abi Taalib said to me: “Shall I not send you with the same instructions as the Messenger of Allaah (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) sent me? ‘Do not leave any image without defacing it or any built-up grave without leveling it.”’

2 – Muslim (832) narrated from ‘Urwah ibn ‘Abasah that he said to the Prophet (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him): “With what were you sent?” He said, “I was sent to uphold the ties of kinship, to break the idols, and so that Allaah would be worshipped alone with no partner or associate.”

The obligation to destroy them is even stronger if they are worshipped instead of Allaah.

3 – al-Bukhaari (3020) and Muslim (2476) narrated that Jareer ibn ‘Abd-Allaah al-Bajali said: The Messenger of Allaah (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) said to me: “O Jareer, will you not relieve me of Dhu’l-Khalsah?” That was a house (in Yemen) belonging to the (tribe of) Khath’am, which was called Ka’bat al-Yamaaniyah. I set out with one hundred and fifty horsemen. I used not to sit firm on horses and I mentioned that to the Messenger of Allaah (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him). He struck me on my chest with his hand and said, ‘O Allaah! Make him firm and make him one who guides others and is guided on the right path.’ So Jareer went and burned it with fire, then Jareer sent a man called Abu Artaat to the Messenger of Allaah (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him). He said, “I did not come to you until we had left it like a scabby camel.” Then the Messenger of Allaah (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) blessed the horses of (the tribe of) Ahmas and their men five times.

Al-Haafiz Ibn Hajar said:
This Hadith indicates that it is prescribed to remove things that may tempt or confuse the people, whether they are buildings, people, animals or inanimate objects.

**ALLAH AKA MUHAMMAD APPROVES THE DESTRUCTION OF THE LEGACY OF MANKIND**

Besides removing supposed temptations to idolatry, Islamic jihadists want to ruin the artifacts of non-Muslim civilizations because doing so testifies to the truth of Islam, as the Quran suggests that ruins are a sign of Allah’s punishment of those who rejected his truth:

“Many were the Ways of Life that have passed away before you: travel through the earth, and see what was the end of those who rejected Truth.” (Qur’an 3:137)

The destruction by ISIS of the heritage of Iraq is absolutely Islam In Action. [http://edition.cnn.com/2015/02/26/middleeast/isis-antiquities-vandalism/](http://edition.cnn.com/2015/02/26/middleeast/isis-antiquities-vandalism/) With regard to the excuse that these statues are part of the legacy of mankind, Islam pays no attention to such words.

This is a legacy, but it is a haram legacy which must be uprooted. When the command comes from Allah and His Messenger, then the believer must hasten to obey, and the command of Allah and His Messenger cannot be rejected on the grounds of this to Muslims - flimsy excuse.

Allah AKA Muhammad says:

“The only saying of the faithful believers, when they are called to Allah (His Words, the Quran) and His Messenger, to judge between them, is that they say: “We hear and we obey.” And such are the successful (who will live forever in Paradise)” [al-Noor 24:51]

These are just a small sample from the thousands of Hadith of Muhammad inflicting heinous punishment. These quoted Quranic verses of Muhammad utilizing God to justify his crimes are just a
small sample of the immorality of the Quran. We are destroying Islam not with one immoral word but literally thousands of words of sheer depravity – not with one immoral act of Muhammad but thousands of acts of evil perfection.

Ask yourself how any prophet of God could commit such evil acts? Again, if God had selected such a criminal to be His criminal prophet then God would be a criminal God but since God cannot be a criminal and be Moral Perfection – a criminal God cannot exist. Muhammad was no prophet. Can you imagine burning families alive? Can you imagine stoning a mother leaving a poor baby child motherless? Can you imagine - the Massacre of Banu Qurayza where Muhammad ordered 600 to 900 Jewish men beheaded and as you will read next had the pants of young Jewish boys pulled down and those poor boys with the slightest trace of pubic hair were dragged away and beheaded. Can you imagine the sheer terror of 13/14-year-old Jewish boys having their pants pulled down and groin inspected for pubic hairs and then their heads chopped off at the slightest trace?

How could anybody believe that God would mandate the destruction of all the works of man – the achievements of mankind from the time mankind developed to be mankind thru the tens of thousands of years to be hammered and pulverized into dust.

What kind of savages could commit such barbarism – barbarism sanctioned and indeed ordered by the greatest savage of the universe Allah (the AntiGod.) and his monster messenger. WHERE IS THE OUTRAGE?

These are teachings and acts of the most merciful human being and the prophet of Islam, who was guided 24/7 by the Islamic deity, Allah AKA Muhammad (the AntiGod) For teachings of Muhammad’s moral depravity http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-19.htm http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-8.htm http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-26.htm

Following is a comparison between Hitler and Muhammad. You tell me what is the difference between prophet Muhammad and Fuhrer Adolf Hitler? There is none. Where is humanities outrage?
The First Final Solution of Jewish Question of Muhammad and the Quran

MEIN KAMPF VERSUS THE QURAN

Before there was Hitler and his Mein Kampf, the SS, concentration camps and final solution of the Jewish question—there was Muhammad, the Quran, the SS Jihadists and the first final solution, the mass-murder and forced exile of the Jews/Christians from Arabia.

“the Apostle of Allah said, 'Kill any Jew that falls into your power.'” [Ibn Ishaq, Siratul Rasul, v. 553]

HITLER AND THE FINAL SOLUTION OF THE JEWISH QUESTION

In any process of extermination and mass-murder of a people, the first step is to blame them for all of the societies ills; demonize the targeted victims as dangerous, then as the enemy; then dehumanize and reduce them to the status of subhuman, evil creatures that must be destroyed. Once human beings are robbed of their humanity, the intended mass-murder follows as the final solution.

Following are just a small sample of Hitler’s views demonizing the Jews and laying the intellectual foundation for their extermination.

HITLER’S HATRED OF THE JEWS

"The struggle for world domination will be fought entirely between us, between Germans and Jews. All else is facade and illusion. Behind England stands Israel, and behind France, and behind the United States. Even when we have driven the Jew out of Germany, he remains our world enemy. [Rauschning, Hitler Speaks, p234]

"The Ten Commandments have lost their validity. Conscience is a Jewish invention, it is a blemish like circumcision." [Rauschning, Hitler Speaks, p220]
“If only one country, for whatever reason, tolerates a Jewish family in it, that family will become the germ center for fresh sedition. If one little Jewish boy survives without any Jewish education, with no synagogue and no Hebrew school, it [Judaism] is in his soul. Even if there had never been a synagogue or a Jewish school or an Old Testament, the Jewish spirit would still exist and exert its influence. It has been there from the beginning and there is no Jew, not a single one, who does not personify it." [Robert Wistrich, *Hitler's Apocalypse*, p122; from a conversation with Croatian Foreign Minister General Kvaternik, July 21, 1941]

"The internal expurgation of the Jewish spirit is not possible in any platonic way. For the Jewish spirit as the product of the Jewish person. Unless we expel the Jewish people. Unless we expel the Jewish people soon, they will have judaized our people within a very short time." [Jackel, *Hitler's Worldview*, p52; from a speech at Nuremberg, January 13, 1923]

“The Jew has always been a people with definite racial characteristics and never a religion.” [Adolf Hitler, *Mein Kampf*]

“If we consider how greatly he has sinned against the masses in the course of the centuries, how he has squeezed and sucked the blood again and again; if furthermore, we consider how the people gradually learned to hate him for this, and ended up by regarding his existence as nothing but punishment of Heaven for the other peoples, we can understand how hard this shift must be for the Jew.” [Adolf Hitler, *Mein Kampf*]

“But even more: all at once the Jew also becomes liberal and begins to rave about the necessary progress of mankind.” [Adolf Hitler, *Mein Kampf*]

‘The Jew almost never marries a Christian woman; it is the Christian who marries a Jewess.” [Adolf Hitler, *Mein Kampf*]

‘ the personification of the devil as the symbol of all evil assumes the living shape of the Jew.’ [Adolf Hitler, *Mein Kampf*]
“With satanic joy in his face, the black-haired Jewish youth lurks in wait for the unsuspecting girl whom he defiles with his blood, thus stealing her from her people.” [Adolf Hitler, Mein Kampf]

“And so he [the Jew] advances on his fatal road until another force comes forth to oppose him, and in a mighty struggle hurls the heaven-stormer back to Lucifer.” [Adolf Hitler, Mein Kampf]

Hitler’s final solution was the concentration camps and the industrialization of mass murder.

MUHAMMAD AND THE FIRST FINAL SOLUTION OF THE JEWISH QUESTION OF ARABIA

Unlike Hitler who had a very deep hatred of Jews, as we have already shown - Muhammad spent the early part of his prophetic mission (13 years) trying to convince the Jews and Christians that he was the final prophet of Allah and that his Allah was the one and same God that the Jews and Christians worshipped. The Jews and Christians thought he was a false prophet and rejected his prophetic claim.

Repeating from the Reformation of Islam and Self Radicalization of Muhammad – having been largely unsuccessful in his mission to preach his new creed in his birth-city of Mecca, Muhammad relocated to Medina. It was there that Muhammad reinvented a new violent Allah—a god of mass-murder, extermination, terror, torture, looting. In the new reformed Islam, deceit, torture, murder, assassination, massacre, genocide, pillage, robbery, enslavement and rape became halal (legal) acts, deserving of paradise, as long as they were perpetrated on infidels. To already permitted polygamy, the new Allah added temporary marriages (mata), pedophilia, marriage with adopted son's wives, wife beating, and sex with slave girls.

In Medina, the teachings of the Quran exploded into hatred and rage against the Polytheists, Jews, Christians and all other kafirs. The hatred of Muhammad and his Allah was directed specifically against the peoples of the book, namely the Jews and Christians, who had dared to reject the prophethood of Muhammad. With the Polytheist
of Medina soon joining his creed, the Jews and Christians remained the only challenge to the authority of Muhammad and the legitimacy of Islam. Due to the danger posed by the peoples of the book, the Jews and Christians, their destruction became an imperative. As the First Final Solution of the Jews—a dominant and wealthy community of Medina—their murder and mass exile from Arabia, the looting of their rich towns, the rape and enslavement of their women by Muhammad and his Allah were set in motion.

And like Hitler, Muhammad, stepping upon the Quranic groundwork of Allah, embarked on the annihilation of the devilish Jews, the 7th-century Final Solution of the Jewish question in Arabia.

**MUHAMMAD’S HATRED AGAINST THE JEWS FROM THE HADITHS**

**Kill All the Jews: The First Final Solution**

Book 019, Number 4366:
It has been narrated by 'Umar b. al-Khattib that he heard the Messenger of Allah (may peace be upon him) say: “I will expel the Jews and Christians from the Arabian Peninsula and will not leave any but Muslim.” [This single sahi hadiths tells everything about Islamic intolerance]

Bukhari Volume 4, Book 52, Number 288
The Prophet on his death-bed, gave three orders one of them was to Expel the pagans from the Arabian Peninsula.

Bukhari Volume 4, Book 52, Number 176 Narrated 'Abdullah bin 'Umar:
Allah's Apostle said, "You (i.e. Muslims) will fight with the Jews till some of them will hide behind stones. The stones will (betray them) saying, 'O 'Abdullah (i.e. slave of Allah)! There is a Jew hiding behind me; so kill him.'"

It is irrational that God would send another prophet 600 years after Christ, whose teachings was embraced by the peoples of the Roman
Empire, the Middle East, Egypt, and North Africa and was spreading fast. Naturally, the Christians rejected Muhammad's claim of prophecy. The Jews, who did not accept Jesus, who was one of their own, for so many centuries did not find any reason either to believe in Muhammad's claim of prophethood.

Having failed to convince them of his prophetic mission and to bring them under his religious and political leadership, Muhammad turned to the option of their extermination and set it in motion by raising a ruthless army to terrorize, conquer and make slaughter in the land.

As part of his final solution, and already stated Muhammad conquered the Jewish settlement of Banu Qurayzah and ordered that all Jewish men be beheaded and their women enslaved and sold into slavery.

Miniature painting The Prophet, Ali, and the Companions at the Massacre of the Prisoners of the Jewish Tribe of Beni Qurayzah, illustration of a 19th century text by Muhammad Rafi Bazil.

Muhammad is 2nd top left beside 12 yrs old Baby Aisha.
ALLAH’S TEACHINGS CELEBRATING THE MASSACRE OF THE JEWS AT BANU QURAYZA

MUHAMMAD: THE FIRST ADOLF HITLER

In our quest of examining the claim of Muslims that the Quran is the divine word of God, a claim we have already proven to be fraudulent and therefore all Islam to be fraudulent, and the criminal Sunna of Muhammad, we will study next - the massacre of the Jews of Banu Qurayza. (As this massacre is one of the most important in Islam, we will mention it throughout this work.)

Muhammad was one of the greatest criminals in history. Reiterating - he ordered 60 massacres and personally was involved in 27 atrocities. The most important massacre of Muhammad was at Banu Qurayza because it is cross referenced by Allah (the AntiGod) in the Quran. Again, we repeat so you can truly understand the magnitude of this massacre - 600 to 900 Jewish men were beheaded at Banu Qurayza and the women and young Jewish girls (who were not selected as sex slaves by the Muslim SS killers known as the (Companions) were sold into slavery. Muhammad selected one of the Jewish women to rape and be his sex slave.

In Muhammad - God had selected - the perfect executioner for enforcing the will of God. Here was a true prophet who would show no mercy. Here was a prophet, who would not allow the crying of
kafir women and children to touch his heart. Here was a prophet, who would stand as a moral example for all Muslim men to emulate through the ages - men like Osma bin Laden, Major Hasan, Brothers Tsamaev, ISIS, Boko Haram, Paris, California, Brussels, Orlando Nice, Berlin, Barcelona massacres, suicide bombers, jihadists, beheaders, etc who would follow the example set by the prophet of God at Banu Quraiza and enforce God’s laws as set out in the Quran without mercy.

God, in all His merciful goodness celebrated this great victory and slaughter against the Banu Quraiza Jews through Quran passages 33.25, 33.26, 33.27, 8.67, 8.17 (listed below). But of course, it was not God who celebrated these immoral, evil acts but Allah (the AntiGod AKA Muhammad). By selling into slavery the women and children and seizing the property of this rich Jewish tribe great booty was obtained sanctioned by the AntiGod in the immoral Quranic verses 8.69, 8.1, 8.41.

**BANU QURAIZA: BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE MASSACRE IN ISLAM'S OWN WRITINGS**

**ANGEL GABRIEL APPEARS TO MUHAMMAD INSTRUCTING HIM TO ATTACK THE JEWS OF BANU QURAYZA**

As per sahi hadith (Buchari) – “when the Prophet returned from the battle of Al-Khandaq (i.e. Trench) and laid down his arms and took a bath, Gabriel came to the apostle wearing an embroidered turban and riding on a mule with a saddle covered with a piece of brocade and asked, “ You have laid down your arms? By Allah, we angels have not laid them down yet and I have just come from pursuing the enemy. “God commands you, Muhammad, to go to Banu Qurayza. I am about to go to them to shake their stronghold (to terrorize Jews). So set out for them." The Prophet said, "Where to go?" Gabriel said, "Towards this side," pointing towards Banu Quraiza. So the Prophet went out towards them.” Below is Sahi hadith proving the story:

Muslim: Volume 5, Book 59, Number 444:
Narrated by Anas:
“As if I am just now looking at the dust rising in the street of Banu Ghanm (in Medina) because of the marching of Gabriel's regiment when Allah's Apostle set out to Banu Quraiza (to attack them).” These traditions about Gabriel's leadership are designed to give divine support for the atrocity that is about to be unleashed. Today, we may see this as fanciful, but to millions of Muslims this is real.

**Muhammad Besieges Banu Quraiza For 25 Days. After The Jews Unconditionally Surrender All Men Are Beheaded, Women And Young Girls Raped And Sold Into Slavery. Their Property Is Looted.**

Sahi Bukhari Volume 5, Book 59, Number 448:
“So Allah's Apostle went to them (i.e. Banu Quraiza) (i.e. besieged them). They then surrendered to the Prophet's judgment (unconditionally after 25 days of fierce resistance) but he directed them to Sad (ally) to give his verdict concerning them. Sad said, "I give my judgment that their warriors should be killed, their women and children should be taken as captives, and their properties distributed."

The Prophet said, "You have judged according to the King's (Allah's) judgment." (Hadith No. 447, Vol. 5). The sentence: Death by decapitation for around 600 men and pubescent boys, and enslavement for the women and children. Ibn Ishaq says that the number may have been as high as 800—900 (p. 464).

**MERCIFUL MUHAMMAD ORDERS TRENCHES TO BE DUG FOR THE BEHEADED HEADS TO FALL INTO AND CONTROL THE BLOOD FLOW**

The text of Sirat:

“Then they surrendered, and the apostle confined them in Medina in the quarter of d. al-Harith, a woman of B. al-Najjar. Then the apostle went out to the market of Medina (which is still its market today) and dug trenches in it. Then he sent for them and struck off their heads in those trenches as they were brought out to him in batches. Among them was the enemy of Allah Huyayy b. Akhtab and Ka’b b. Asad their chief. There were 600 or 700 in all, though some put the
figure as high as 800 or 900. As they were being taken out in batches to the apostle they asked Ka’b what he thought would be done with them. He replied, 'Will you never understand? Don't you see that the summoner never stops and those who are taken away do not return? By Allah it is death!' This went on until the apostle made an end of them.

Huyayy was brought out wearing a flowered robe in which he had made holes about the size of the finger-tips in every part so that it should not be taken from him as spoil, with his hands bound to his neck by a rope. When he saw the apostle he said, 'By God, I do not blame myself for opposing you, but he who forsakes God will be forsaken.' Then he went to the men and said, “God's command is right. A book and a decree, and massacre have been written against the Sons of Israel.” Then he sat down and his head was struck off.” [Sirat, page 464]

As per the text of Sirat - Muhammad himself worked on the digging of the trench into which the massacred Jews were to be thrown. However, he did not only take part in those preparations, Muhammad also sent for them and STRUCK OFF their heads. Muhammad personally struck off at least the heads of those two mentioned men and maybe of more. Beheading 600-700 men one by one takes a substantial time and strength. Certainly, this was not done by one man alone but by many. Whoever was appointed to execute the bulk of this judgment, one has to be really numbed in ones conscience to strike off hundreds of heads, looking into the eyes of the victims to be killed.

**BIG PROBLEM: How Did The SS Jihadist Executioners Decide On Which Jewish Boys To Slaughter Or Leave Alive To Be Sold Into Slavery**

During this massacre, the apostle faced a very great problem. How to distinguish between young Jewish boys who could be sold into slavery and young Jewish men who had to lose their heads. Being a micro manager, the apostle came up with an ingenious solution. To separate adult men from the pre-pubescent boys, Muhammad had his devoted followers - the companions pull down the youngster’s
pants and each one examined SS style for pubic hairs around their genitals, and if they had grown any pubic hair, it was enough to behead them.

Book 38, Number 4390:
Narrated Atiyyah al-Qurazi:
“I was among the captives of Banu Qurayzah. They (the Companions) examined us, and those who had begun to grow hair (pubes) were killed, and those who had not were not killed. I was among those who had not grown hair.”

One would expect this behavior from Hitler and his SS not from a prophet of God. Muhammad was no prophet. Again -

MUHAMMAD WAS THE FIRST HITLER

Aisha Describes The Only Woman Murdered At Banu Qurayzah: She was Delirious Because Her Husband Had Just Been Beheaded. She Was Taken By An SS, Jihadist, Companion And Beheaded Putting Her Out Of Her Joyful Misery

Aisha said: “Only one of their women was killed. She was actually with me and was talking with me and laughing immoderately as the apostle was killing her man in the market when suddenly an unseen voice called her name. ‘Good heavens,’ I cried, ‘What is the matter?’ ‘I am to be killed’, she replied. ‘What for?’ I asked. ‘Because of something I did,’ she answered. She was taken away and beheaded.” Aisha used to say, “I shall never forget my wonder at her good spirits and her loud laughter when all the time she knew that she would be killed” (Isahq 465). Book 14, Number 2665:

Narrated Aisha, Ummul Mu'minin: “No woman of Banu [tribe] Qurayzah was killed except one. She was with me, talking and laughing on her back and belly (extremely), while the Apostle of Allah . . . was killing her people with the swords. Suddenly a man called her name: Where is so-and-so? . . . I asked: What is the matter with you? She said: I did a new act. [Aisha] said: The man took her and beheaded her. [Aisha] said: I will not forget that she was
laughing extremely although she knew that she would be killed.” (Abu Dawud)

**Muhammad Took One Of The Jewish Women As His Sex Slave**

“The apostle had chosen one of their women for himself, Rayhana bint Amr . . . one of the women of . . . Qurayza, and she remained with him until she died, in his power. The apostle had proposed to marry and put a veil on her, but she said: "Nay, leave me in your power, for that will be easier for me and for you." So he left her. She had shown repugnance towards Islam when she was captured and clung to Judaism.” (Ibn Ishaq p. 466)

**The Looted Property And The Jewish Women And Children Were Divided Among the Muslims**

More specifically, Ibn Ishaq says the spoils were divided among the Muslims thus:

“Then the apostle divided the property, wives, and children . . . among the Muslims, and he made known on that day the shares of horse and men, and took out the fifth. A horseman got three shares, two for the horse and one for the rider. A man without a horse got one share (p. 466). Then the apostle sent Sa‘d b. Zayd al-Ansari brother of b. ’Abdu'l-Ashhal with some of the captive women of B. Qurayza to Najd and he sold them for horses and weapons.” [page 466]

**Allah Allows Muhammad And His Jihadists To Have Sex With Their Sex Slaves**

Allah also allows jihadists to have sex with female slaves. Sources: Ibn Ishaq, pp. 464—66; Tabari, vol. 8, pp. 27—41.

**Muhammad Shows No Mercy:**

Muhammad does not show any mercy, as the men and boys are handcuffed behind their backs and beheaded, and the women and children are enslaved. Instead, he takes one of the beautiful, recently 'widowed' Jewish women for himself.
Muhammad Enriches Himself:

Muhammad had huge spoils from this "final solution". Muhammad gets twenty percent of the Jewish property (movable, immovable and human), and the jihadists get eighty percent, to be distributed as he sees fit. At least 600 grown men are killed (those with the ability to fight). This represents probably something like 500 families, each of which on average would have at least a wife and a child, probably several. Consider, 1/5 of the possessions of a whole tribe (possessions of 100 families for Muhammad) plus the profit from selling the women as slaves.

Allah (the AntiGod) Shares In the Looting And Pillaging Of Murdered Jews Property

Quran 8:41— “And know that out of all the booty that ye may acquire (in war), a fifth share is assigned to Allah, - and to the Messenger, and to near relatives, orphans, the needy, and the wayfarer, - if ye do believe in Allah and in the revelation We sent down to Our servant on the Day of Testing, - the Day of the meeting of the two forces. For Allah hath power over all things.”

Why Does Muhammad Not Show Mercy?

Muhammad needs to reward his jihadists, since they collected no spoils from the departed coalition - Allah gives him permission to do this in Quran 33:27. Booty from looted property and from the selling of women and children into slavery is utilized to pay his murderers and buy weapons to re-equip his army. And what makes this entire episode doubly heinous is that Muhammad and his jihadists could have had all of the wealth of the Jews after he banished them, but he still did not take this merciful option.

We need to recognize that Muhammad destroyed a large group that was challenging his sole authority and power over Medina, and which was in particular refusing to believe him to a true prophet from God. The latter was probably the more important. As long as there were people of the book who knew their scriptures,
Muhammad's position of spiritual and subsequently political authority was challenged. We have seen in this story that the Jews would rather die than deny the word of God in the Torah and convert to Islam. The elimination of the challenge to his spiritual authority might well have been Muhammad's main motivation. Muhammad by this heinous act sent a powerful message throughout Arabia – surrender or die horribly with your women and children enslaved.

**ALLAH (THE ANTIGOD) CELEBRATES THE MASSACRE OF BANU QURAYZA**

Allah (the AntiGod) was overjoyed by the great victory of His apostle and celebrated this slaughter and enslavement of the Jewish kafirs of Banu Qurayza. Merciful Allah promptly sent Quranic teachings during that period of Banu Qurayza war to justify the cruelty of prophet Muhammad. Again, the hate of Allah pours like rivers of blood from these hideous words. The Quran is coated in the blood of the kafirs. Here are the Quranic teachings that are criminal in any concept of laws, but are valid in the eternal laws of Allah (the AntiGod) and must be obeyed by all Muslims for all eternity.

Quran-8:17—“It is not ye who Slew them; it is God; when thou threwest a handful of dust, it was not Thy act, but God’s…..” (Allah said, the killing of surrendered soldiers were done by the wish of Allah)

Quran-8:67—“It is not for any prophet to have captives until he hath made slaughter in the land. Ye desire the lure of this world and Allah desireth (for you) the Hereafter, and Allah is Mighty, Wise.” (Allah insisting Prophet to kill all the prisoners, and should not keep any surrendered prisoners alive until He (Prophet) occupied entire Arabia.

How can you believe in a God who instructs the murder of all prisoners? These are CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY. THESE ARE CRIMES AGAINST GOD. This law was an order from Allah (the AntiGod) to murder all prisoners until Arabia was conquered for
Islam. Take no prisoners. Kill them all. “Make slaughter in the land.” MASS MURDER. The word “slaughter” is so outrageous that only the insane can believe in Islam. As we have already seen - if God murdered human beings – just one human being, He would no longer be Moral Perfection and therefore, no longer God. He would be nothing more than just a murderer. IT WAS EVIL MUSLIMS WHO SLEW THE JEWS NOT GOD.

Quran-33:25- “Allah turned back the unbelievers [Meccans and their allies] in a state of rage, having not won any good, and Allah spared the believers battle. Allah is, indeed, Strong and Mighty.”

Quran-33:26- “And He brought those of the People of the Book [Jewish people of Banu Qurayza] who supported them from their fortresses and cast terror into their hearts, some of them you slew (beheaded) and some you took prisoners (captive)”

Do you not hear the screaming and wailing of the women and children of the defenders as God brought their husbands, fathers and brothers (the defenders) down from their secured positions and cast terror into their hearts? Do you not feel the anguished torment of these women and their children? Do you not understand the terror instilled by God into the villagers, themselves the defenders against Muhammad's aggression?

Words of hate and terror stream out from the teaching 33:26: “in a state of rage” "he threw terror into their hearts" & "some you slew (beheaded)." Can you imagine the power of God, the creator of the universe—the full force of the sheer hatred of God striking fear and terror into the hearts and souls of men, women and children, the old and the infirm? Like a sadist, God enjoys torturing these people. Like a master terrorist, he reviles in the moment. God drove the Jews out of their secure forts in fear and terror, so that Muhammad and his co-jihadists could murder them and enslave the women and children.

Think about that for a moment. Can anybody in their right mind believe that God would commit such a brutal, immoral and hideous act? God as a criminal, mass murderer, sadist, psychopath—a
deranged maniac. If at all, a perfect God will manifest himself only to show love and affection to his creatures - not to incite hate, violence and terror against any of them.

God never brought down the people of the book (Banu Quraiza Jews) from their secure positions for killing and enslaving them. God never cast terror into their hearts. It was Muhammad and his jihadi murderers that committed these evil acts. Indisputably, Quran 33:26 is a criminal and barbaric teaching. The Quran, therefore, is not a book of Moral Perfection, not authored by God, but by Allah (the AntiGod) and his messenger - Muhammad.

Again, says Allah: Quran-8:17 – “It is not ye who Slew them; it is God; when thou threwest a handful of dust, it was not Thy act, but God’s…..”

How evil is the Quranic teaching that shifts the blame of Muhammad and his murderous followers' indiscriminate killing of kafirs onto God's shoulder. It is unacceptable even to invoke God in acts of evil. Verse 8:17 is one of the most despicable, immoral teachings of the Quran. In order to justify mass murder, in order to allay the pangs of conscience of his Muslim murderers, Muhammad fabricates that "it was not you who slew them, but it was God who killed them." In this verse, Allah advises Muhammad's followers: 'don’t worry about those mindless murders; do not have any nightmares; do not have any feelings of remorse and regret - instead, steel your hearts against the enemies of God.' God did a good thing through your hands.

True God can never justify the killing and murdering of his own creations. It was Muhammad and his Muslim warriors who killed them, not God. This teaching of the Quran is truly evil, not authored by a God of Moral Perfection.

Does anybody in their right mind believe that God would order such a brutal, immoral, hideous act? God as a criminal. God as a mass murderer. All the above teachings are evil and immoral and not of God. Therefore, as already documented numerous times and will be further documented being not perfect – to say the least – the entire

**ENJOY THE BOOTY**

After killing, Allah (the AntiGod) now declares that Muhammad can take the defender's land, their homes, their money, and lands he never had stepped upon. God can do all things. It's now your land, your homes, your money. Take it all. Allah is not only a mass-murderer, but also a looter, a robber. Allah’s prototypic teaching is: ‘Attack and kill the kafirs, enslave the women and children and take possession of their property.’

How can acquiring earthly wealth and money through such immoral, barbaric and cruel means come into the equation of God's teaching? Indeed booty is so important to God that He titles an entire Surah in the Quran; Surah 8: “The Spoils of War Booty.” This Surah was created to prevent fighting among Muslims for booty.

Ishaq: 307 “The ‘Spoils of War’ Surah came down from Allah to His Prophet concerning the distribution of the booty when the Muslims showed their evil nature. Allah took it out of their hands and gave it to the Apostle.”

Bukhari V1B7N1331 “The Prophet said, ‘I have been given five things which were not given to any one else before me. 1. Allah made me victorious by awe by His terrorizing my enemies. 2. The earth has been made for me. 3. Booty has been made lawful for me yet it was not lawful for anyone else before me. 4. I have been given the right of intercession. 5. Every Prophet used to be sent to his nation only but I have been sent to all mankind.’”

Following are the divine laws of Allah (the AntiGod) inviting Muslims to enjoy booty of Banu Qurayza Jews sanctioned for them. Below are some examples how Quran openly supported Islamic jihadi’s immoral acts:

Quran-8:1— “They ask thee concerning (things taken as) spoils of war (booty). Say: "(such) spoils are at the disposal of Allah and the
Messenger: So fear Allah, and keep straight the relations between yourselves: Obey Allah and His Messenger, if ye do believe."

Quran-8:41—“And know that out of all the booty that ye may acquire (in war), a fifth share is assigned to Allah, - and to the Messenger, and to near relatives, orphans, the needy, and the wayfarer, - if ye do believe in Allah and in the revelation We sent down to Our servant on the Day of Testing, - the Day of the meeting of the two forces. For Allah hath power over all things.”

According to verse 8:41, a fifth share of the booty was taken by Muhammad some of which was distributed to near kin, etc. as stipulated in the verse. However, this distribution was at Muhammad's discretion. The booty included the captives, who were made slaves. After the first successful campaign, the Battle of Badr, Muhammad released the captives who were not ransomed by the Meccans. This clemency had been opposed by some Muslim leaders like Umar who wanted them executed. However, in later battles the general rule was that the men who refused to convert were executed while women and children were taken into slavery.

Quran-8:69—“But (now) enjoy what ye took in war (booty), lawful and good; but fear God…” (Allah encouraging Muslims to accept booty spoils of war) Had there not been a previous sanction from God, you would have been sternly punished for what you have taken. Therefore, enjoy the good and lawful things which you have gained in war, and fear God.”

Quran-33:27-“And He made you heirs of their lands, their houses, and their goods, and of a land which ye had not frequented (before). And Allah has power over all things.” [Merciful Allah asked prophet Muhammad to confiscate entire properties of the surrendered Jews]

Can you imagine God teaching “And He made you heirs of their lands, their houses, and their goods, and of a land..”

Thou shalt steal.

Take all the property of the kafirs, steal it all, it’s yours – looting, pillaging as holy duties of God.
All the booty received through all the teachings of the Quran from the sale of boys and women into slavery, and looting and pillaging the property of murdered kafirs were distributed as per instructions of Quran 8:41 - 1/5 went to Allah (the AntiGod) and of course his valiant partner in crime - Muhammad - leaving the remaining 80% to be divided among the murderous bandits. In this way, the prophet was able to raise an army, equip and finance his wars of conquest and extermination. Raping slaves, selling women and children, killing people for their property and sharing the proceeds with God is evil incarnate – these laws of God – are so morally outrageous – that too claim that these teachings in the Quran are the word of God – is the greatest sin that Muslims have committed against God. Again - the Quran is an evil book and an obscenity against God.

Of course, God in his infinite wisdom created a SPECIAL LAW OF GOD SOLELY FOR MUHAMMAD – that allowed his prophet to keep 100% of the booty if no fighting was involved. (Quran 59.5). One must obey Muhammad's decision (blindly and totally.) This is utter self serving nonsense.

Quran 59:6 “What God has bestowed on His Apostle (and taken away) from them - for this ye made no expedition with either cavalry or camelry: but God gives power to His apostles over any He pleases: and God has power over all things.”

Quran 59:7 “Whatever booty goes to Muhammad belongs to Allah; it shall go to the relatives, the poor and the travelling alien; accept whatever booty Muhammad gives.”

This is truly insane. How can any rational, reasonable, normal, moral person believe that God would have as his prophet - a killer, a murderer, a terrorist who slaughtered human beings, had the pants of young terrified boys pulled down to determine whether they lived or died, allowed the raping of the women and young girls, sold the women and young girls Muslims did not want as sex slaves into slavery, and took for himself one of the young beautiful women to be his sex slave. Can you imagine the horror of rape being divine, eternal laws of God? Can you imagine the horror of children being sold into slavery – their fathers beheaded – their mothers and sisters
raped and gang raped. How can anyone belong to such a religion? Worship such an antiGod? Where is the humanity of Muslims? Where is our humanity that we can accept such barbarism as a religion? Again - where is our outrage?

How can any rational, reasonable, normal, moral person believe that God would celebrate such evil, heinous crimes with teachings for all eternity to be recorded in a so called holy book – the Quran?

How can any rational, reasonable, normal, moral person believe that God would share in the looting and pillaging of murdered Jew’s property? God as the Mafia chieftain of Muhammad’s Muslim crime family – that God would name an entire Surah of the Quran; “Spoils of War Booty.” These are words of immoral imperfection - encouraging and promoting looting, stealing kafir property is the very essence of immorality. Murder the kafirs, torture them to hand over their property as Muhammad did to the Jewish chieftain of Khaybar, (page 213) and take their women and children as booty. These are not the divine acts a God of Moral Perfection would ever condone let alone glorify.

These acts are so evil as to be unspeakable. Again, by taking the concept of God - an all loving God of peace and goodness – a God of Moral Perfection and turning Him into the AntiGod of all evil - Muhammad has committed great crimes against God. Through his evilness, Muhammad has led himself and his followers into Hell. As with all humans, Muhammad was given a free will by God to do good or evil. By freely choosing a life of evil and never repenting, Muhammad has condemned himself as depicted on the cover to Hell for all eternity. For booty teachings: http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-15.htm
http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-17.htm
http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-18.htm
http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-19.htm

190
The New Reformed Islam Anti-Jewish Hate Teachings in the Quran

Mein Kampf is the word and teachings of Hitler. As has already been shown, ALL Muslims believe that the Quran is the word and teachings of God. The Quran is God talking to us – teaching us how to be better people, how to lead better victorious lives.

Such wonderful teachings of love and peace that only God could create fill the Quran like: 5.60 “God has cursed the Jews, transforming them into apes and swine and those who serve the devil.” Isn’t this a wonderful teaching to quote to your children around the kitchen table? Such noble wisdom to live their lives by.

Does any rational, reasonable, normal, moral person believe that Quran 5.60 is God speaking to us – imparting to us moral wisdom? “God cursed the Jews transforming them into apes and swine and those who serve the devil.” The words “ape” and “swine” are evil words meant to dehumanize Jews, robbing them of their humanity. Jews are the lowest of the low. Apes and swine. No longer human. Sub-humans. Once deprived of their humanity, they can be killed with impunity just as apes and swine can be killed.

The Quran is no more the word/teaching of God than Mein Kampf is the word/teaching of God. You tell me the difference between the two books. There is none. Both books are books of pure hate that reflect the hateful souls and minds of their authors - Hitler and Muhammad. The Koran was the word and teachings of Muhammad. Mein Kampf was the word and teachings of Adolf Hitler. Both men who hated Jews with a passion. Both men who sought their total dehumanization and extermination from the history of humanity.

All of the teachings listed below are evil. None of these teachings are from God. These are the teachings that prepare the Muslim mind for genocide. I list them all here so you can understand the sheer hatred Muhammad had for the Jews. They dared reject his prophecy. They knew he was a false prophet. For more teachings of Jewish hate; http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-16.htm
2.61 Wretchedness and baseness were stamped on the Jews and they were visited with wrath from Allah.

2.65 And ye know of those of you who broke the Sabbath, how We said unto them: Be ye apes, despised and hated!

2:96 Jews are the greediest of all humankind. They'd like to live 1000 years. But they are going to hell.

4:160-1 For the wrongdoings Jews, Allah has prepared a painful doom.

4.16 And for the evil-doings of the Jews, we have forbidden them from some good things that were previously permitted them.

5.59 Say: O People of the Scripture! Do ye blame us for aught else than that we believe in Allah and that which is revealed unto us and that which was revealed aforetime, and because most of you are evil-livers?

5.60 God has cursed the Jews, transforming them into apes and swine and those who serve the devil.

5.82 Indeed you will surely find that the most vehement of men in enmity to those who believe are the Jews and the polytheists.

7.166 So when they took pride in that which they had been forbidden, We said unto them: Be ye apes despised and loathed!

9.29 Fight against such of those have been given the Scriptures, Jews and Christians, as believe not in Allah nor the last Day.

9.30 The Jews say that Ezra is the son of Allah, and the Christians say the Messiah is the son of Allah. Allah attack them! How perverse they are!

9.34 Many of the rabbis and the monks devour the wealth of mankind and wantonly debar men from the way of Allah.
33:26 “And He brought those of the People of the Book [Jewish people of Banu Qurayza] who supported them from their fortresses and cast terror into their hearts, some of them you slew (beheaded) and some you took prisoners.” (captive)

33:27 “And He made you heirs of their lands, their houses, and their goods, and of a land which ye had not frequented (before). And Allah has power over all things.” [Merciful Allah asked prophet Muhammad to confiscate entire properties of surrendered Jews]

62:5 A hypocritical Jew looks like an ass carrying books. Those who deny the revelations of Allah are ugly.

From Hadith:

*The Hour will not be established until you fight against the Jews, and the stone behind which a Jew will be hiding will say, 'O Muslim! There is a Jew hiding behind me, so kill him (Sahih Al-Bukhari, No. 2926).*

*The Jews were grave robbers (Sahih Al-Bukhari, No. 3452).*

*Jews and Christians will take the place of Muslims in Hell (Sahih Muslim, No. 2767R1).*

*I will expel the Jews and Christians from the Arabian Peninsula and will not leave any but Muslims (Sahih Muslim, No. 1767).*

Jews and Christians are accursed: “Allah cursed the Jews and the Christians, for they built the places of worship at the graves of their prophets.” (Sahih Bukhari 2.23.472)

Again, it is important to understand that Islam is not anti Jewish. Islam is anti kafir – the Jews being just one category of kafirs (of course the most reviled of kafirs.) Allah hates all kafirs no matter their race or color.
Repeating, - how can any rational, reasonable, normal moral person believe that God would have as his prophet a killer, a murderer, a terrorist who slaughtered human beings, had the pants of young terrified boys pulled down to determine whether they lived or died, allowed the raping of women and young girls, sold the women/girls Muslims did not want as sex slaves into slavery, and took for himself young beautiful women to be his sex slaves?

How can any rational, reasonable, normal moral person believe that God would celebrate such evil, heinous crimes with teachings for all eternity to be recorded in a holy book – the Quran?

How can any rational, reasonable, normal, moral person believe that God would share in the looting and pillaging of murdered Jew’s property? God as the Mafia chieftain of Muhammad’s Muslim crime family.

Again, these teachings are evil and not from God. They are the teachings of Allah (the AntiGod). The teachings of Muhammad. Since not one of these teachings is Moral Perfection, the Quran is not the word/teachings of God. To truly understand this very great evil, we need to reiterate that the Quran is not a holy book but a book of evil. Islam is the total and complete rejection of God, the total and complete rejection of all teachings of God. The teachings of the Quran are a very great sin and crime against God. It is a book that blasphemes against and makes a farce of everything God stands for. Islam is totally and completely fraudulent

Take your pen right now and write the word ALLAH on a piece of paper, crumple the paper up and throw it into the trash can. That’s where this evil being belongs. In the trash can to be taken out with all the other garbage to the historical dump to rot for all eternity.

Following From The Quran Are 55 Teachings Not Of Pure Love But of Pure Hate. Not The Teachings Of A God Of MORAL PERFECTION

Verses That Show Intolerance Of And Incite Violence Against Non-Muslims And Other Religions.
These teachings are listed en masse so you can understand that we are not cherry picking Islam picking out the odd worst one. As we have done with the teachings of Jihad and Jewish hatred, we list them all. It is mind numbing and nauseating to read thru them. Don’t forget God wrote these wondrous words. Maybe you should wear shaded glasses to protect your eyes, so these beautiful words strung together into beautiful verses don’t blind your eyes from the miraculous miracle that is the Quran.

**Don't marry non-Muslims:** 2:221 “Do not marry unbelieving women (idolaters), until they believe: A slave woman who believes is better than an unbelieving woman, even though she allures you. Nor marry (your girls) to unbelievers until they believe: A man slave who believes is better than an unbeliever, even though he allures you. Unbelievers do (but) beckon you to the Fire. But God beckons by His Grace to the Garden (of bliss) and forgiveness, and makes His Signs clear to mankind: That they may celebrate His praise.”

3:24 “They [Christians and Jews] say: The Fire will not touch us save for a certain number of days. That which they used to invent hath deceived them regarding their religion.” (The Fire will burn them forever.)

3:28 “Let believers not make friends with infidels in preference to the faithful. He that does this has nothing to hope for from God.”

3:54 “Lord, we believe in Your revelations (the Torah and Gospels) and follow this Apostle (Jesus). Enroll us among the witnesses.’ But the Christians contrived a plot and Allah did the same; but Allah’s plot was the best.”

3:56 “As for those disbelieving infidels, I will punish them with a terrible agony in this world and the next. They have no one to help or save them.”

3.85 He that chooses a religion other than Islam... in the world to come he will be one of the lost.
3.118 Believers, do not make friends with anyone but your own people.

4.101 The unbelievers are your inveterate enemies.

4.156 “They denied the truth and uttered a monstrous falsehood against Mary. They declared, "We have put to death the Messiah Jesus, the son of Mary, the apostle of Allah.” They did not kill him, nor did they crucify him, but they thought they did.”

4:171 “O people of the Book (Christians), do not be fanatical in your faith, and say nothing but the truth about Allah. The Messiah who is Isa (Jesus), son of Mariam, was only a messenger of Allah, nothing more. He bestowed His Word on Mariam and His Spirit. So believe in Allah and say not Trinity for Allah is one Ilah (God)...far be it from His Glory to beget a son”.

5.14 “With those who said they were Christians...we stirred among them enmity and hatred which shall endure until the day of Resurrection.”

5:37 “The (Christian) disbelievers will long to get out of the Fire, but never will they get out there from; and theirs will be an enduring torture.”

5.51 “O you who believe! Take not the Jews and Christians for friends, they are friends one to another. He among you who takes them for friends is one of them.”

5.72 “Unbelievers are those who say “God is the Messiah, the son of Mary”. Unbelievers are those who say: “God is one of three.”

5:72 Christians will be burned in the Fire.

8.14 The scourge of the Fire awaits the unbelievers.

8.39 Make war on them until idolatry shall cease and God’s religion shall reign supreme.
8:55 Surely the vilest of animals in Allah’s sight are those who disbelieve.

8:71 “And if they intend to act unfaithfully towards you, so indeed they acted unfaithfully towards Allah before, but He GAVE YOU MASTERY OVER THEM.”

9.28 “O you who believe! the idolaters are nothing but unclean, so they shall not approach the Sacred Mosque (Mecca) after this year; and if you fear poverty then Allah will enrich you out of His grace if He please; surely Allah is Knowing Wise.”

9:31 “They have taken their doctors of law and their monks for lords besides Allah, and (also) the Messiah son of Marium and they were enjoined that they should serve one God only, there is no god but He; far from His glory be what they set up (with Him).”

9:32 “They desire to put out the light of Allah with their mouths, and Allah will not consent save to perfect His light, though the unbelievers are averse.”

9:33 “He it is Who sent His Apostle with guidance and the religion of truth, that He might cause it to prevail over all religions, though the polytheists may be averse.”

9:34 Give tiding of a painful doom to Christians and Jews.

9.39 If you do not fight he will punish you severely, and replace you with other men.

9.5 Slay the idolaters wherever you find them...lie in ambush everywhere for them.

9.73 “Prophet, make war on the unbelievers and the hypocrites and deal rigorously with them. Hell shall be their home, an evil fate.”

9:113 Don’t pray for idolaters (not even for your family) after it is clear they are people of hell-fire.
16: 27-29 Disbelievers are evil and will dwell in hell forever.

16:94 Those who oppose Islam will face an awful doom.

18:52 Christians will cry out to Allah's "partners", but they won't hear them; Allah will send them to their doom.

19:35-37 Jesus was not the Son of God. Those who say he was (Christians) are going to hell.

20:127 Those who do not believe Allah’s revelations will face doom in the Hereafter.

21:15 The people cried out for mercy, but Allah killed them anyway.

22:25 Allah will provide the disbelievers with a painful doom.

22:25 How many towns Allah has destroyed!

22:51 Those who disregard Allah’s revelations are the owners of the Fire.

22:57 Those who disbelieve Allah’s revelations will have a shameful doom.

22:72 Those who disbelieve Allah’s revelations will burn in the Fire.

22.9 Garments of fire have been prepared for the unbelievers. Scalding water shall be poured upon their heads, melting their skins and that which is in their bellies. They shall be lashed with rods of iron.

28:62-64 Allah will taunt Christians on the day of their doom, saying: Where are My partners whom ye imagined?

30:13-14 Allah will tear Christians apart for ascribing partners to him.

30:28 It’s OK to own slaves.
33:25-26 Allah cast panic into the hearts of the disbelievers. He killed some, and enslaved others. 35:26 Allah hates disbelievers.

36-7 Disbelievers will burn forever in the fire of hell. Allah will keep them alive so that he can torture them forever. When they repent and ask for mercy, he will ignore them.

40:73 Allah will taunt the Christians in hell, saying: Where are all my partners that you used to believe in?

47:4 When you meet the unbelievers in battle strike off their heads.

48:13 Those who “believe not in Allah and His Messenger, He has prepared, for those who reject Allah, a Blazing Fire!

63:4 Disbelievers are perverted. They are the enemy, confounded by Allah.

98.6 The unbelievers among the People of the Book, Christian and Jews, and the pagans shall burn forever in the fire of Hell. They are the vilest of creatures.

How’s your eyes. Are they filled with tears of joy at these divine revelations? Only God could write such magnificent literary teachings that will shrine as moral instructions for humanity to ponder for all time. Christians, Jews, all other kafirs are the people of hell fire – “the vilest of creatures.” “Disbelievers will burn in the fires of Hell. Allah will keep them alive so he can torture them forever” What kind of twisted mind could conceive of such instructions from God. Disbelievers are to be tortured with hell fire by God Himself. “When they repent and ask for mercy, he will ignore them” Such will be their fate willed not by God but by Muhammad. In his diseased mind, this will be the punishment for Christian/Jews and pagan Arabs for having rejected him. In his mind, Muhammad really believes that Hell will be their fate because he has willed it to be so. Being teachings of hate and intolerance ALL the above Quranic verses are fraudulent. We are destroying Islam not with just one word or one teaching but with thousands of immoral words and four thousand teachings of immoral depravity For 691 teachings of intolerance and persecution go to http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-23.htm
THERE IS NO ISLAM WITH A HUMAN FACE
PROPHET MUHAMMAD WAS A MONSTER OF HISTORY
WITH NO HUMAN FACE

Totalitarian regimes mask their criminal brutality by surrounding the leader with happy smiling faces. On May 1st, May Day under Communist dictatorships - block leaders would go thru apartment buildings under their control to ensure that all residents were on the streets yelling and cheering to celebrate the people's Communist paradise.

The block leader would carefully scrutinize, those under his/her control and if someone was not yelling or cheering loud enough they could find themselves arrested later and shipped into slave labor. In Czechoslovak, 50,000 were shipped to work in the gulags of Siberia. Another 200,000 were forced to labor in the uranium mines without any protections. Many are dying from cancer to this day. People and entire families would suddenly disappear and nobody dared question their absence. Border areas with Western countries were populated only by trusted party members. All strangers were subject to immediate arrest and trial for treason. Children were constantly asked by their teachers what their parents thought of the Communist
Party and the President. If the children replied that their parents thought the Communist Party was a party of traitors and the President was a criminal - the parents would be immediately arrested and stripped of their children.

Children were brainwashed daily on the greatness of the Party and its leaders, They joined the pioneers. For happy faces of pioneers go to:

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FSqSIIjIDkg

Soviet Pioneer Song: May There Always Be Sunshine
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TJw9sKg4Z_0

Youth pioneers wearing gas masks ready to die for the party

It was Alexander Dubček who tried to reform communism turning it into socialism with a human face.
April, Dubček launched an "Action Programme" of liberalizations, which included increasing freedom of the press, freedom of speech, and freedom of movement, with economic emphasis on consumer goods and the possibility of a multiparty government. The programme was based on the view that "Socialism cannot mean only liberation of the working people from the domination of exploiting class relations, but must make more provisions for a fuller life of the personality than any bourgeois democracy." It would limit the power of the secret police. It spoke of a ten-year transition through which democratic elections would be made possible and a new form of democratic socialism would replace the status quo.

Dubček’s reform program ended with a Soviet invasion in 1968 and his arrest.

There is no moderate Communism. There is no reform Communism. There is no Communism with a human face.

There is no moderate White Supremacy, Skin Heads, Ku Klux Klan (KKK), Aryan Brotherhood (AB), Nazism, Neo-Nazism, and Fascism. There is no reform White Supremacy, Skin Heads, Ku Klux Klan (KKK), Aryan Brotherhood (AB) Nazism, Neo -Naziism, Fascism. There is no White Supremacy, Skin Heads, Ku Klux Klan (KKK), Aryan Brotherhood (AB) Nazism, Neo - Nazism, Fascism with a human face.

There were no Communists and Communism. Communists and Communism are one and the same.

There were no Nazis and Nazism. Nazis and Nazism were one and the same.
There are no Fascists and Fascism. Fascists and Fascism are one and the same.

There are no White Supremacists and White Supremacism. White Supremacists and White Supremacism are one and the same.
There are no Ku Klux Klan (KKK), Aryan Brotherhood (AB), Skin Heads and Ku Klux Klanism, Aryan Brotherhoodism, Skin Headism. They were all one and the same.

There are no Neo-Nazis and Neo-Nazism. Neo-Nazis and Neo-Nazism are one and the same.

There is no Islam and Islamism. Islam and Islamism are one and the same.

There is no moderate Islam. There is no reform Islam. There is no Islam with a human face.

We can state without Equivocation that:

THERE ARE NO GOOD WHITE SUPREMACISTS/ SKIN HEADS/KKK/ARYAN BROTHERHOOD (AB)

THERE WERE NO GOOD NAZIS/SS/GESTAPO

THERE ARE NO GOOD NEO - NAZIS

THERE ARE NO GOOD FASCISTS

THERE ARE NO GOOD COMMUNISTS

THERE ARE NO GOOD MUSLIM MEN

THERE IS NO ISLAM WITH A HUMAN FACE

As already stated - Islam is a totalitarian ideology whose main purpose is to conquer the world for Allah, destroy all other religions and murder all kafirs who refuse to convert to Islam. In order to mask its evil brutality Islam utilizes God to justify its great crimes.

prophet Muhammad was a brutal dictator who murdered all opponents. We have already shown that he had followers who missed prayer burnt alive in their homes. A woman who had committed adultery was stoned to death in front of her new born
baby. Again - at massacre of Banu Qurayza, Muhammad ordered 600/900 Jews beheaded. Young Jewish boy’s pants were pulled down and those with the slightest trace of pubes were taken away and beheaded. (Abu Dawud 4390). He was a monster with no human face. Following is even more barbarism of the New Reformed Islam’s Sunna from this Monster of History.

Muhammad, a monster with no human face said it would be permissible to kill a child who has no prospect of accepting Islam.

The Messenger of Allah (may peace be upon him) used not to kill the children, so thou shouldst not kill them unless you could know what Khadir had known about the child he killed, or you could distinguish between a child who would grow up to be a believer (and a child who would grow up to be a non-believer), so that you killed the (prospective) non-believer and left the (prospective) believer aside. (Sahih Muslim 4457)

After capturing Mecca, the prophet of Islam also ordered the execution of two “singing girls” who had mocked him in verse: “…two singing-girls Fartana and her friend who used to sing satirical songs about the apostle, so he ordered that they should be killed…” (Ibn Ishaq/Hisham 819)

Muhammad, a monster with no human face ordered opponents assassinated.

A Banu Nadir Jew named Ka’b al-Ashraf was actually murdered on Muhammad’s order just a few months before the entire tribe was attacked. The excuse was that he had lamented the killing of the Meccans at the Battle of Badr and responded by composing crude poems about the Muslim women:

Then he composed amatory verses of an insulting nature about the Muslim women. The apostle said…”Who will rid me of al-Ashraf?” [Another Muslim} said, “I will deal with him for you O apostle of Allah. I will kill him.” He said, “Do so if you can.” (Ibn Ishaq/Hisham 550)
Muhammad, a monster with no human face ordered murder.

The apostle said, “Kill any Jew that falls into your power.” Thereupon Muhayyisa leapt upon Ibn Sunayna, a Jewish merchant with whom they had social and business relations, and killed him. Huwayyisa was not a Muslim at the time, though he was the elder brother. When Muhayyisa killed [the Jew] Huwayyisa began to beat him, saying, “You enemy of God, did you kill him when much of the fat on your belly comes from his wealth?” Muhayyisa answered, “Had the one who ordered me to kill him ordered me to kill you I would have cut your head off.” This was the beginning of Huwayyisa’s acceptance of Islam… [Huwayyisa] replied exclaimed, “By God, a religion which can bring you to this is marvelous!” and he became a Muslim. (Ibn Ishaq/Hisham 554)

Muhammad was told about the various murders, including that of the sleeping shepherd whose only "crime" was to say that he would never be Muslim. His reaction: {Muhammad] laughed so that one could see his back teeth. He asked me the news and when I told him what had happened, he blessed me. (Tabari 1441)

Muhammad a monster with no human face murdered captives

Muhammad ordered the death of captive Uqba bin Abu Mu’ayt brought before him. Uqba bin Abu Mu’ayt pled for his life:

“When the apostle ordered him to be killed, Uqba said, “But who will look after my children, O Muhammad?” [Muhammad’s reply] “Hell.” The man was put to death. (Ibn Ishaq/Hisham 458)

Muhammad, a monster with no human face murdered women

We went with the apostle on the raid of Dhatu’l-Riqa of Nakhl and a man killed the wife of one of the polytheists. When the apostle was on his way back, her husband, who had been away, returned and heard the news of her death. He swore that he would not rest until he had taken vengeance. (Ibn Ishaq/Hisham 665)
Muhammad ordered a Jewish woman put to death for literally losing her mind while the male members of her family were being beheaded (Ibn Ishaq/Hisham 691). There were also several women that the prophet of Islam ordered killed for adultery. One example:

He went to her in the morning and she made a confession. And Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him) made pronouncement about her and she was stoned to death. (Sahih Muslim 4209)

Muhammad, a monster with no human face murdered the elderly.

Muhammad ordered the death of an elderly man named Abu Afak. Abu Afak was said to be 120 years old. His "crime" was to compose satirical poetry about Muhammad in protest of the many assassinations that the prophet of Islam had ordered.

For "showing disaffection," Abu Afak himself became Muhammad's next victim:

The apostle said, "Who will deal with this rascal for me?"


The official reason is that Abu Afak, "gave the lie to Allah's religion." The assassin is said to have mocked his victim by thrusting the knife into the body while saying, "take that, Abu Afak, in spite of your age." (Ibn Ishaq/Hisham 995)

The captured women included Umm Qirfa:

She was a very old woman, wife of Malik. Her daughter [and another] were also taken. Zayd ordered Qays to kill Umm Qirfa and he killed her cruelly by putting a rope between her legs and to two camels and driving them until they rent her in two). (Ibn Ishaq/Hisham 980)

Yet another elderly man was murdered following Muhammad’s order to kill any non-Muslim who remained in Mecca following his capture of the city in 630. (The early part of the Qur'an's ninth
The man's death is recorded in Bukhari: The Prophet recited Suratan-Najm (103) at Mecca and prostrated while reciting it and those who were with him did the same except an old man who took a handful of small stones or earth and lifted it to his forehead and said, "This is sufficient for me." Later on, I saw him killed as a non-believer. (Bukhari 19:173)

Muhammad, a monster with no human face ordered forced conversions

Muhammad sent one of his men to Yemen with a military force, where a local pagan leader was told, “Testify that none has the right to be worshipped except Allah, or else I will chop off your neck." (Bukhari 59:643)

Muhammad, a monster with no human face raped his captives and ordered their rape.

This hadith provides the context for the Qur’anic verse (4:24): The Apostle of Allah (may peace be upon him) sent a military expedition to Awtas on the occasion of the battle of Hunain. They met their enemy and fought with them. They defeated them and took them captives.

Some of the Companions of the Apostle of Allah (may peace be upon him) were reluctant to have intercourse with the female captives in the presence of their husbands who were unbelievers. So Allah, the Exalted, sent down the Qur’anic verse: (Sura 4:24) "And all married women (are forbidden) unto you save those (captives) whom your right hands possess." (Abu Dawud 2150, also Muslim 3433) Allah forbids Muslims to marry women who are already married, except slave girls: according to Islamic law, once a woman is captured and enslaved, her marriage is immediately annulled (cf. ‘Umdat al-Salik o9.13).

Muhammad, a monster with no human face sold men, women and children into slavery.
The women of the Banu Mustaliq were sold into slavery following their rape:

"We went out with Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him) on the expedition to the Bi'l-Mustaliq and took captive some excellent Arab women; and we desired them, for we were suffering from the absence of our wives, (but at the same time) we also desired ransom for them. So we decided to have sexual intercourse with them but by observing 'azl (Withdrawing the male sexual organ before emission of semen to avoid-conception). But we said: We are doing an act whereas Allah's Messenger is amongst us; why not ask him? So we asked Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him), and he said: It does not matter" (Sahih Muslim 3371) See also: Muslim 3384, 3371, Bukhari 4138.

In fact, female slaves were traded like any other simple commodity by Muhammad and his band of devoted followers:

"Then the apostle sent Sa-d b. Zayd al-Ansari, brother of Abdu'l-Ashal with some of the captive women of Banu Qurayza to Najd and he sold them for horses and weapons." (Ibn Ishaq/Hisham/Hisham 693)

Muhammad, a monster with no human face was a slaver who owned and traded his slaves.

There came a slave and pledged allegiance to Allah's Apostle (may peace be upon him) on migration; he (the Holy Prophet) did not know that he was a slave. Then there came his master and demanded him back, whereupon Allah's Apostle (may peace be upon him) said: Sell him to me. And he bought him for two black slaves, and he did not afterwards take allegiance from anyone until he had asked him whether he was a slave (or a free man) (Sahih Muslim 3901).

The apostle told them to tell Malik that if he came to him as a Muslim he would return his family and property to him and give him a hundred camels. (Ibn Ishaq/Hisham 879)
The apostle gave Ali a girl called Rayta; and he gave Uthman a girl called Zaynab; and he gave Umar a girl whom Umar gave to his son Abdullah. (Ibn Ishaq/Hisham 878)

The Prophet sent for a woman from the emigrants and she had a slave who was a carpenter. The Prophet said to her "Order your slave to prepare the wood (pieces) for the pulpit." So, she ordered her slave who went and cut the wood from the tamarisk and prepared the pulpit, for the Prophet. When he finished the pulpit, the woman informed the Prophet that it had been finished. The Prophet asked her to send that pulpit to him, so they brought it. The Prophet lifted it and placed it at the place in which you see now. (Bukari 47:743)

Muhammad, a monster with no human face was a child molester who established pedophilia.

Repeating again Quran 65:4 - The legitimacy of “marrying” pre-pubescent girls who have not yet had their “monthly courses” is established both in the Qur’an and in the "perfect example" set by Muhammad for his Muslim followers.

The Qur’an:

Such of your women as have passed the age of monthly courses, for them the prescribed period, if ye have any doubts, is three months, and for those who have no courses (it is the same) (65:4)

The rule concerns divorce, which obviously implies marriage. Muhammad wanted believing men to observe a three month waiting period before evicting their wives, to make sure that they weren’t pregnant.

Muhammad elsewhere encouraged his men to marry “young girls” for sexual pleasure:

"Allah's Apostle said to me, "Have you got married O Jabir?" I replied, "Yes." He asked "What, a virgin or a matron?" I replied,
"Not a virgin but a matron." He said, "Why did you not marry a young girl who would have fondled with you?" (Bukhari 59:382)

Lest there be any doubt by what he meant by “young,” Muhammad set the example by marrying and having sex with Aisha when she was only 9-years-old:

'A'isha (Allah be pleased with her) reported: “Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him) married me when I was six years old, and I was admitted to his house at the age of nine.” (Sahih Muslim 3309) This is confirmed in many other hadith as well like Muslim 3311, 3310, Bukhari 3896, 5158, 3896, Sunan Abu Dawud 2116.

According to the most reliable traditions, Aisha brought her dolls to Muhammad’s house for play (Muslim 3341) and he would fondle the little girl in the tub while taking baths with her (Bukhari 6:298). Aisha was just a teenager by the time Muhammad died, but she had already spent over half her life in marriage to him.

Even worse for Muslims is that part of the Qur’an was actually “revealed” while Muhammad was in bed with this little girl: [Muhammad said] "…the Divine Inspirations do not come to me on any of the beds except that of Aisha." (Bukhari 47:755)

As in Communism, in Islam the indoctrination and dehumanization of children turn young Muslim boys into killing machines.

http://www.familysecuritymatters.org/publications/id.11242/pub_detail.asp

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d1u7xzzqtpA

http://www.godlikeproductions.com/forum1/message1810662/pg1

http://www.longwarjournal.org/archives/2013/04/turkistan_islamic_pa_2.php
Imam Ja’far as-Sadiq (a.s.) narrates that a young man presented himself to the Holy Prophet (S) and said that he wanted to participate in *Jihad*. The Holy Prophet (S) told him:

“*Certainly, go for Jihad in the way of Allah. If your are killed you will be alive near Allah and be provided sustenance from Him. The recompense for your sacrifice would be with Allah. If you return alive your sins would be washed off as if your were a newborn child.*”

Muhammad ordered that Alcoholics Be Murdered

Narrated Abu Hurayrah: The Prophet (peace be upon him) said: If he is intoxicated, flog him; again if he is intoxicated, flog him; again if he is intoxicated, flog him if he does it again a fourth time, kill him. Abu Dawud said: And there is a similar tradition of Umar ibn Abu Salamah, from his father, on the authority of Abu Hurayrah, from the Prophet (peace be upon him): If he drinks wine, flog him if he does it so again, a fourth time, kill him. Abu Dawud 38:4469

Muhammad was a totalitarian monster of history.

**pROPHET MUHAMMAD WAS NO PROPHET OF GOD**

We have seen above that the Quran is not book of Moral Perfection, but an epitome of moral perversity, filled with numerous exhortations to immoral and criminal acts, which could not come from God or spoken to Muhammad by Angel Gabriel.

As already discussed, Muhammad not only created a book, the Quran, in the name of his invented God Allah, filled with exhortations to commit all kinds of horrible actions, he also put every command/exhortation to real action. He engaged in mass murder, torture, raping of sex slaves, plunder, and selling captured slaves to raise funds to finance his jihadi armies. He was also a horrible child molester. Reiterating - a child is the very essence of innocence. Molesting a child sexually is evil. To start sexually molesting a child at the age of 6 and start raping her at the age of 9 for a prophet would be deemed a most despicable evil act humans
can commit. And this is exactly what Muhammad did to his child-
wife, Aisha which will be fully documented later.

Repeating and will be repeated in this work this fundamental truth -
Muhammad, as presented in his actions outlined in the Quran,
Hadiths, and Sira, was one of the most diabolically evil persons seen
in history: A Monster of History. Such an evil incarnate can never
be a representative of the supreme creator of Universe. Therefore,
Muhammad was not a true prophet, and his Allah was no God,
period!

In conclusion, Allah of the Quran is a fraudulent creation. Allah (of
the Quran) does not exist. There is no Allah as depicted in Islam.
Allah was created by Muhammad, and he represented nothing but
the mind of Muhammad himself, and a most vile one. Muhammad
never received God’s message via Gabriel. The Quran is a
fraudulent book – a product of a psychotic human mind -
Muhammad.

Although it may seem a minor point given the bloody, murderous killings
of this monster – Muhammad even hated dogs.

“Once Gabriel promised the Prophet (that he would visit him, but Gabriel
did not come) and later on he said, ‘We, angels, do not enter a house which
contains a picture or a dog.’” — Sahih Bukhari 4.54.50

“Abdullah (b. Umar) (Allah be pleased with them) reported: Allah’s
Messenger (may peace be upon him) ordered the killing of dogs and we
would send (men) in Medina and its corners and we did not spare any dog
that we did not kill, so much so that we killed the dog that accompanied
the wet she-camel belonging to the people of the desert.” — Sahih Muslim
3811

“Ibn Mughaffal reported: The Messenger of Allah (may peace be upon
him) ordered killing of the dogs, and then said: What about them, i. e.
about other dogs? and then granted concession (to keep) the dog for
hunting and the dog for (the security) of the herd, and said: When the dog
licks the utensil, wash it seven times, and rub it with earth the eighth
time.” — Sahih Muslim 551

212
THE MASSACRE OF KHAYBAR

THE ASSASSINATION OF PROPHET MUHAMMAD

Muhammad Attacks The Rich Jewish Settlement Of Khaybar

Without Warning, Muhammad Takes Safiya As His Sex Slave After Murdering Her Father, Brothers, And Torturing And Murdering Her Husband

Sahih Bukhari, Volume 5, Book 59, Number 512: Narrated by Anas:
“‘The Prophet offered the Fajr Prayer near Khaybar when it was still dark and then said, "Allahu-Akbar! Khaybar is destroyed, for whenever we approach a (hostile) nation (to fight), then evil will be the morning for those who have been warned." Then the inhabitants of Khaybar came out running on the roads. The Prophet had their warriors killed, their offspring and woman taken as captives. Safiya was amongst the captives, She first came in the share of Dahya Alkali but later on she belonged to the Prophet. The Prophet made her manumission as her ‘Mahr’.”

Muhammad was sixty (60) when he married Safiyyahh, a young girl of seventeen. She became his eighth wife.

Distribution of War Booty OF Khaybar:

Sahih Bukhari Hadith #143, page-700: SulalImam Ibne Harb…Aannas Ibne Malek (ra) narrated, “in the war of Khayber after the inhabitants of Banu Nadir were surrendered, Allah’s apostle killed all the able/adult men, and he (prophet) took all women and children as captives (Ghani mateer maal).. Among the captives Safiyya Bint Huyy Akhtab was taken by Allah’s Apostle as booty whom He married after freeing her and her freedom was her Mahr.”

213
At first Dihyah al-Kalbi, a Muslim Jihadist asked for Safiyyah. But when Muhammad saw the unparallel beauty of her, he chose her for himself and gave her two cousin sisters to Dihyah.

Muhammad Has Safiya Husband Horribly Tortured To Try And Force Him To Reveal Where He Hid The Gold Treasure Of The People of Khaybar. He Was Beheaded After He Refused To Give Up The Treasure

prophet Muhammad accused Safiyyah's husband, Kinanah and his cousin of hiding some of their properties in contravention of the terms of surrender. He was especially angered that Kinanah had hidden the wealth (worth about ten thousand Dinars; i.e., US$ 500,000, approximately) that he received from his marriage to a B. Nadir girl (i.e. Safiyyah). A renegade Jew divulged the secret of Kinanah's hidden gold treasures. That Jew went and fetched the hidden treasures. Kinanah and his cousin were promptly arrested by the Muslims. Then Kinanah b. al-Rabi, Safiyyah's husband was brought to Muhammad. Muhammad charged him of hiding his wealth in some underground storage. When Kinanah denied this allegation, Muhammad ordered to inflict torture on him. He was tormented by branding his chest with a heated stake and then he was beheaded in Islamic style.

Sourcing Ibn Ishak, Tabari writes:

'Kinanah b. al-Rabi b. al-Huqyaq who had the treasure of B. Nadir was brought to the Messenger of God, who questioned him; but he denied knowing where it was. Then the messenger of God was brought a Jew who said to him, "I have seen Kinanah walk around this ruin every morning." The Messenger of God said to Kinanah: "What do you say? If we find it in your possession, I will kill you." "All right," he answered. The Messenger of God commanded that the ruin should be dug up, and some of the treasure was extracted from it. Then he asked him for the rest of it. Kinanah refused to surrender it; so the Messenger of God gave orders concerning him to al-Zubayr b. al-'Awwam, saying, "torture him until you root out what he has." Al-Zubayr kept twirling his firestick in his breast until Kinanah almost expired; then the Messenger of God gave him to
Muhammad b. Maslamah, who beheaded him to avenge his brother Mahmud b. Maslamah.”

**The Looted Property And Women And Children Were Distributed Among The Jihadists:**

Muhammad now allowed the Muslim Jihadists to take possession of the women and children of the Jews of Khaybar.

Allah’s Messenger occupied Jewish land: Sahih Muslim writes: Book 010, Number 3759:

“Ibn Umar (Allah be pleased with them) reported: Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him) handed over the land of Khaibar (on the condition) of the share of produce of fruits and harvest, and he also gave to his wives every year one hundred wasqs: eighty wasqs of dates and twenty wasqs of barley. When 'Umar became the caliph he distributed the (lands and trees) of Khaibar, and gave option to the wives of Allah's Apostle (may peace be upon him) to earmark for themselves the land and water or stick to the wasqs (that they got) every year. They differed in this matter. Some of them opted for land and water, and some of them opted for wasqs every year. 'A'isha and Hafsa were among those who opted for land and water.”

**Enjoying Special Booty (Gani-maat-maal): Muhammad Takes Safiya As Booty To Be His Sex Slave**

Safiya bint Huyai/Huyayy was a captive Mohammed married after slaughtering her father, brother, husband and the men at Khaibar, according to Bukhari vol.2 book 14 ch.5 no.68 p.35; vol.4 book 52 ch.74 no.143 p.92; vol.4 book 52 ch.168 no.280 p.175 and Tabari vol.39 p.185.

**Muhammad Attacks And Rapes Seventeen Year Old Safiya: Muhammad Was Sixty**

After securing paragon beautiful Safiyaah daughter of Huyayy prophet Muhammad has had sex with this young Safiyya in
the tent, on their way back to Medina on the same night. Here is the precarious story: Merciful Prophet asked Bilal, the Negro crier of prayer to fetch Safiyyah to his (Muhammad's) camp. Bilal brought Safiyyah and her cousin straight across the battlefield strewn with dead and close by the corpses of Kinana and his cousin. The two cousin sisters of Safiyyah shrieked in terror when they witnessed the grotesque scene of the slain dead bodies of their dearest relatives that they had to cross over. They tremulously begged a stone-hearted Bilal for mercy but to no avail. When they were brought to Muhammad, he cursed the panic-stricken cousins as devilish and cast his mantle around Safiyyah indicating that she was to be his own. Muhammad consoled a frustrated Dhiya by giving him Safiyyah's cousin sisters. According to Ibn Sa'd prophet Muhammad purchased Safiyyah from Dhiyah for seven camels (around US$ 2,450). On the same night (during the day her husband and all relatives were slaughtered) that Muhammad took possession of Safiyyah, he hastened to his tent to sleep with her. This was of course a holy character of Prophet of Islam!

Here is what Ibn Sa'd writes: "-when it was night, he (Muhammad) entered a tent and she entered with him. Abu Ayyub came there and passed the night by the tent with a sword keeping his head at the tent."

To hide the lascivious character of Muhammad, Muslim biographers often mention that he married Safiyyahh before he slept with her. But they forget to mention that Muhammad did not follow the rule of waiting period (three monthly periods) to sleep with Safiyyahh. He slept with her in the same day she was captured.

Above writings from Sahi Hadith clearly and undoubtedly have confirmed at least three things: (1) Prophet killed all those surrendered unarmed Jews in cold blood, (2) Prophet was attracted by Safiyya’s alluring beauty and he had sex with her (I really don’t care after marriage or before marriage) in a period when that poor Safiyya was in terrible grief after the murder of her father, brother, husband and relatives and before the blood of her relatives was even dry. By what yardstick can we measure the mercifulness and compassionateness of Muhammad? (3) These evil acts of
Muhammad: rape, torture, terrorism, murder, looting, enslaving are Sunna (holy acts) to be emulated for all time by Muslim men.

The Muslims who committed the slaughter and torture of hotel guests and the Jewish Rabbi family at Mumbai India were following the example of the most merciful, perfect human being who ever lived – Muhammad. The torture of the Jewish Rabbi and his wife emulated the torture by Muhammad of Kinanah. As already stated countless times, and will be stated again - the actions of these killers are not crimes in Islam but divine, holy acts guaranteeing these Muslim murderers accession to Paradise. Muhammad’s massacres were evil acts committed against God. The massacre of Mumbai was a crime against God. Muhammad and the Mumbai killers were following the teachings of Allah (the AntiGod). Islam is a crime against God.

It was at Khaybar that PROPHET MUHAMMAD was assassinated by a Jewish woman (Zaynab) who fed him a poisoned leg of lamb as revenge for killing her father, uncle and husband. Bishr, Muhammad’s commander died immediately. Zaynab was taken away and beheaded. Quoting from Islam’s holy book;

From Ibn Sa'd pages 251, 252: [different narrator] “Bishr did not rise form his seat but his color changed to that of "taylsan" (a green cloth).........The apostle of Allah sent for Zaynab and said to her, "What induced you to do what you have done?" She replied, "You have done to my people what you have done. You have killed my father, my uncle and my husband, so I said to myself, "If you are a prophet, the foreleg will inform you; and others have said, "If you are a king we will get rid of you.""..... Zaynab was a great courageous Jewish woman.

The apostle of Allah lived three years till in consequence of his pain he passed away. During his illness he used to say, "I did not cease to find the effect of the (poisoned) morsel, I took at Khaibar and I suffered several times (from its effect) but now I feel the hour has come of the cutting of my jugular vein.”
The apostle of Allah fell ill and he i.e. Gabriel, chanted on him, saying, "In the name of Allah I chant on to ward off from you every thing that harms you and (to ward off you) against every envier and from every evil eye and Allah will heal you."

Aisha, the wife of the prophet used to say, "When the apostle of Allah fell ill, Gabriel chanted on him saying, "In the name of Allah Who will cure you and Who will heal you from every malady (and will ward off) the evil of envier who envies and from smite of the evil eye.""

Verily, whenever the apostle of Allah fell ill, he asked for recovery, from Allah. But in the illness as a result of which he died, he did not pray for recovery; he used to say, "O soul! What has happened to thee that thou are seeking refuge in every place of refuge?"

When the last moment of the prophet was near, he used to draw a sheet over his face; but when he felt uneasy, he removed it from his face and said: "Allah's damnation be on the Jews and the Christians who made the graves of their prophets objects of worship."

Muhammad died a horrible death. He suffered for three years. There was no Angel Gabriel to cure him. Allah did not wave his magic wand and heal the prophet because there was no Allah. At no time did Muhammad ever repent his great crimes and beg forgiveness from God for the evil life he lead and the tens of thousands of Muslim men he led into evil and the hundreds of millions more that were to follow his bogus prophethood and Muhammad’s fraudulent Allah. To the very end, Muhammad cursed
the Jews and Christians who had rejected his false prophethood. As one of his final acts of revenge he ordered that they all be expelled from Arabia – ethnic cleaning at its worst. 270,000,000 kafirs were to perish in the next 1400 years all murdered in the name of and to the greater glory of God. There is an incomprehensible evil at work here. For more of Death of Muhammad go to; http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-143.htm

More Hadith of the Booty of Khaybar being divided among Muhammad and his criminal gang.

Narrated Ibn 'Umar: On the day of Khaibar, Allah's Apostle divided (the war booty of Khaibar) with the ratio of two shares for the horse and one-share for the foot soldier. (The sub-narrator, Nafi' explained this, saying, "If a man had a horse, he was given three shares and if he had no horse, then he was given one share.") Sahih Bukhari 5:59:537

Narrated 'Umar bin Al-Khattab: By Him in Whose Hand my soul is, were I not afraid that the other Muslims might be left in poverty, I would divide (the land of) whatever village I may conquer (among the fighters), as the Prophet divided the land of Khaibar. But I prefer to leave it as a (source of) a common treasury for them to distribute it revenue amongst themselves. Sahih Bukhari 5:59:542, See Also Sahih Bukhari 5:59:543

Narrated Abu Huraira: When we conquered Khaibar, we gained neither gold nor silver as booty, but we gained cows, camels, goods and gardens. Then we departed with Allah's Apostle to the valley of Al-Qira, and at that time Allah's Apostle had a slave called Mid'am who had been presented to him by one of Banu Ad-Dibbab. While the slave was dismounting the saddle of Allah's Apostle an arrow the thrower of which was unknown, came and hit him. The people said, "Congratulations to him for the martyrdom." Allah's Apostle said, "No, by Him in Whose Hand my soul is, the sheet (of cloth) which he had taken (illegally) on the day of Khaibar from the booty before the distribution of the booty, has become a flame of Fire burning him." On hearing that, a man brought one or two leather straps of shoes to the Prophet and said, "These are things I took (illegally)." On that Allah's Apostle said, "This is a strap, or these are two straps of Fire." Sahih Bukhari 5:59:541

219
MUHAMMAD: A HUMAN BEING OF PERFECTION
MUHAMMAD: THE PERFECT HUSBAND AND FAMILY MAN

Baby Aisha And Muhammad: A Love Story For The Ages Between A 6 Year Old Child And A 54 Year Old Sexual Pervert: It Will Bring Tears Of Joy To Your Eyes And Heart: From The Holy Book Of Islam

MUHAMMAD AND HIS CHILD BRIDE BABY AISHA

THE NEW REFORMED ISLAM
INSTITUTIONALIZED RAPE AND SEXUAL MOLESTATION OF BABY MUSLIM GIRLS

We have already demonstrated the rape and sexual molestation of Baby Aisha and to drive home the truly monstrous nature of this evil relationship we will now detail from the Hadith the crimes Muhammad committed against this poor defenseless child. He ruined her life for his own sexual gratification. He was a pig. He was an animal. This animal raped this poor child when she was nine. Being raped at 9, he damaged the child so she could never have children and when Muhammad died - he forbade her at 18 (and all his wives) to never remarry. When Baby Aisha started menstruating Muhammad would dress her and all his other menstruating wives in a white shroud, line them up like cows and then molest their menstruating vaginas with his hand. He would then rape them.

In Islam, the rape and sexual molestation of young baby girls is Sunna; holy and divine acts sanctioned by God. THIS IS SICK. Only evil people can believe that this monster was a prophet of God.
Muhammad was one sick, evil man. He had fantasies of Baby Aisha. She came to his home with dolls at the age of 6, and he raped her when she was 9. In order to justify his criminality, he created through his phony God – Allah (the AntiGod) teaching 65.4.

Since girls at that age are not fully mature either physically, emotionally, or psychologically, we know that it is wrong for a man, regardless of his age, to engage a child in sexual relations. No other conclusion can be drawn. No one would expect a real prophet of a righteous God to engage in, justify, allow, and prescribe for his followers such a malignant act.

Muhammad established an appalling precedent for Islam, Muslims, and young girls. This was not based upon wisdom, knowledge, or science, but only upon his desires, actions, and teachings. He should be judged as a man who established child abuse as a norm in Islam.

MUHAMMAD AND MOLESTATION OF BABY AISHA (FROM THE WRITINGS OF ISLAM)

Muhammad Fantasized About Baby Aisha Before Soliciting Her From Her Father.

Sahih Bukhari 9.140
Narrated 'Aisha:
“Allah's Apostle said to me, "You were shown to me twice (in my dream) before I married you. I saw an angel carrying you in a silken piece of cloth, and I said to him, 'Uncover (her),' and behold, it was you. I said (to myself), 'If this is from Allah, then it must happen.'”

Baby Aisha’s Father Did Not Approve At First

Aisha's father, Abu Bakr, wasn't on board at first, but Muhammad explained how the rules of their religion made it possible. This is similar to the way that present-day cult leaders manipulate their followers into similar concessions.
Sahih Bukhari 7.18
Narrated 'Ursa: “The Prophet asked Abu Bakr for 'Aisha's hand in marriage. Abu Bakr said "But I am your brother." The Prophet said, "You are my brother in Allah's religion and His Book, but she (Aisha) is lawful for me to marry."

Muhammad Marries Baby Aisha At Age 6

Sahih Bukhari Volume 5, Book 58, Number 234
Narrated Aisha: “The Prophet engaged (married) me when I was a girl of six (years). We went to Medina and stayed at the home of Bani-al-Harith bin Khazraj. Then I got ill and my hair fell down. Later on my hair grew (again) and my mother, Um Rum an, came to me while I was playing in a swing with some of my girl friends. She called me, and I went to her, not knowing what she wanted to do to me. She caught me by the hand and made me stand at the door of the house. I was breathless then, and when my breathing became Allright, she took some water and rubbed my face and head with it. Then she took me into the house. There in the house I saw some Ansari women who said, "Best wishes and Allah's Blessing and a good luck." Then she entrusted me to them and they prepared me (for the marriage). Unexpectedly Allah's Apostle came to me in the forenoon and my mother handed me over to him, and at that time I was a girl of nine years of age."

Baby Aisha Sat On The Prophet’s Lap And Was Raped

Tabari IX:131 "My mother came to me while I was being swung on a swing between two branches and got me down. My nurse took over and wiped my face with some water and started leading me. When I was at the door she stopped so I could catch my breath. I was brought in while Muhammad was sitting on a bed in our house. My mother made me sit on his lap. The other men and women got up and left. The Prophet CONSUMMATED his marriage with me in my house when I was NINE years old."

Sahih Bukhari Volume 7, Book 62, Number 64:
Narated By 'Aisha: “That the Prophet married her when she was six years old and he consummated his marriage when she was nine years old, and then she remained with him for nine years” (i.e., till his death).

Sahih Bukhari Volume 8, Book 73, Number 151

Narratd 'Aisha: “I used to play with the dolls in the presence of the Prophet, and my girl friends also used to play with me. When Allah's Apostle used to enter (my dwelling place) they used to hide themselves, but the Prophet would call them to join and play with me.” (The playing with the dolls and similar images is forbidden, but it was allowed for 'Aisha at that time, as she was a little girl, not yet reached the age of puberty.) (Fateh-al-Bari page 143, Vol.13)

Dear Reader - think about what you just read. 1400 years ago Baby Aisha was a happy young girl of six playing with her dolls and swinging on her swing with her girl friends.

Muhammad Would Thigh with Baby Aisha

The permanent committee for the scientific research and fatwahs (religious decrees) reviewed the question presented to the grand Mufti Abu Abdullah Muhammad Al-Shemary, the question forwarded to the committee by the grand scholar of the committee with reference number 1809 issued on 3/8/1421 (Islamic calendar).

After the committee studied the issue, they gave the following reply:

“As for the prophet, peace and prayer of Allah be upon him, thighing his fiancée Aisha. She was six years of age and he could not have intercourse with her due to her small age. That is why [the prophet] peace and prayer of Allah be upon him placed HIS [MALE] MEMBER BETWEEN HER THIGHS AND MASSAGED IT SOFTLY, as the apostle of Allah had control of his [male] member not like other believers.”
Muhammad Reserved Baby Aisha For Himself Because She Was A Virgin And He Wanted a Virgin

(Sahih Al-Bukhari, Volume 7, Book 62, Number 17)

Narrated Jabir bin 'Abdullah:
“When I got married, Allah's Apostle said to me, "What type of lady have you married?" I replied, "I have married a matron." He said, "Why, don't you have a liking for the virgins AND FOR FONDLING THEM?" Jabir also said: Allah's Apostle said, "Why didn't you marry a young girl so that you might play with her and she with you?"

Muslim (8:3460) - "Why didn't you marry a young girl so that you could sport with her and she could sport with you, or you could amuse with her and she could amuse with you?" Muhammad posed this question to one of his followers who had married an "older woman" instead.

Hence, Muhammad’s comments indicate that his reason for marrying Aisha while a young virgin is so that he could fondle and sexually play with her!

Baby Aisha Was Not The Only Baby Girl Muhammad Fantasized About

In the classic history of "The Life of Muhammad" (Sirat Rasul Allah) by Ibn Ishaq, there is an account in which Muhammad expressed a marital interest in a crawling baby. This event seems to have occurred around the time of the Battle of Badr which would have made Muhammad approximately 55 years old. He had married Aisha two years earlier, when he was 53 years of age.

(Suhayli, ii. 79: In the riwaya of Yunus I. “I recorded that the apostle saw her (Ummu'l-Fadl) when she was a baby crawling before him and said, 'If she grows up and I am still alive I will marry her.' But he died before she grew up and Sufyan b. al-Aswad b. 'Abdu'l-Asad al-Makhzumi married her and she bore him Rizq and Lubab…”(Ibn Ishaq, The Life of Muhammad: A Translation of
Muhammad saw Um Habiba the daughter of Abbas while she was fatim (age of nursing) and he said, "If she grows up while I am still alive, I will marry her." (Musnad Ahmad, Number 25636)

**Muhammad Would Bath With and Fondle Baby Aisha**

Bukhari (6:298) - Muhammad would take a bath with the little girl and fondle her.

Narrated 'Aisha: “The Prophet and I used to take a bath from a single pot while we were Junub. During the menses, he used to order me to put on an Izar (dress worn below the waist) and used to fondle me. While in Itikaf, he used to bring his head near me and I would wash it while I used to be in my periods (menses).”

**Baby Aisha Would Wash Semen Stains off Muhammad’s Clothes**

Bukhari (4:232) – Muhammad's wives would wash semen stains out of his clothes, which were still wet from the spot-cleaning even when he went to the mosque for prayers.

Sahih Bukhari Volume 1, Book 4, Number 231:

Narrated Sulalmam bin Yasar:
“I asked 'Aisha about the clothes soiled with semen. She replied, "I used to wash it off the clothes of Allah's Apostle and he would go for the prayer while water spots were still visible."

**Muhammad Would Lie With Baby Aisha**

Sunaan Abu Dawud: Book 11, Number 2161:
Narrated Aisha, Ummul Mu'minin:
“I and the Apostle of Allah (peace_be_upon_him) used to lie in one cloth at night while I was menstruating. If anything from me smeared him, he washed the same place (that was smeared), and did not wash beyond it. If anything from him smeared his clothe, he
washed the same place and did not wash beyond that, and prayed with it (i.e. the clothe).”

**Muhammad Would Recite Quran While Lying With Menstruating Baby Aisha**

*Bukhari (93:639)* - The Prophet of Islam would recite the 'Holy Qur'an' with his head in Aisha's lap, when she was menstruating.

**Baby Aisha Understood That Muhammad’s Teachings Were Phony**

*Sahih hadith Bukhari, volume 6, book 60, Hadith 311*: Narrator: Aisha: "I used to look down upon those ladies who had given themselves to Allah's Apostle and I used to say, "Can a lady give herself (to a man)?" But when Allah revealed: "You (O Muhammad) can postpone (the turn of) whom you will of them (your wives), and you may receive any of them whom you will; and there is no blame on you if you invite one whose turn you have set aside (temporarily).' (33.51) I said (to the Prophet), "I FEEL THAT YOUR LORD HASTNS IN FUFILLING YOUR WISHES AND DESIRES." These words were spoken by Aisha within the context of her husband having been given 'Allah's permission' to fulfill his sexual desires with a large number of women in whatever order he chooses. (It has been suggested that Aisha may have been speaking somewhat wryly).

**Captured Kafir Women Are Slave Booty**

*Tabari IX:137* - "*Allah granted Rayhana of the Qurayza to Muhammad as booty.*" Muhammad considered the women that he captured and enslaved to be God's gift to him.

**Muhammad – The Womanizer**

*Tubari IX:139* - "*You are a self-respecting girl, but the prophet is a womanizer.*" Words spoken by the disappointed parents of a girl who had 'offered' herself to Muhammad

**Muhammad Would Sexually Abuse His Wives**

*Bukhari (6:300)* - Muhammad's wives had to be available for the prophet's fondling even when they were having their menstrual period.
Bukhari Volume 1, Book 6, Number 299: Narrated 'Abdur-Rahman bin Al-Aswad: ...(on the authority of his father) 'Aisha said: "Whenever Allah's Apostle wanted to fondle anyone of us during her periods (menses), he used to order her to put on an Izar and start fondling her." 'Aisha added, "None of you could control his sexual desires as the Prophet could."

In the Hadith of Sahih Muslim, Vol. I, page 590, Muslim says, that Aisha said: “If anyone of us was having her menstrual period, Allah’s Messenger ordered her to come to him for sexual intercourse while she is on the peak of her period.”

Maymuna said: “The Messenger of Allah used to have sexual intercourse with me during my menstrual period, while a piece of garment is between us.”

You tell me what kind of man would stick his hand in his wives menstruating vagina. You tell me what kind of man would force a menstruating woman to have sex. This is rape and sexual molestation.

The Prophet Would Do All His Wives In One Night

Bukhari (62:6) - "The Prophet used to go round (have sexual relations with) all his wives in one night, and he had nine wives." Muhammad also said that it was impossible to treat all wives equally - and it isn't hard to guess why.

Bukhari (5:268) - "The Prophet used to visit all his wives in a round, during the day and night and they were eleven in number." I asked Anas, 'Had the Prophet the strength for it?' Anas replied, 'We used to say that the Prophet was given the strength of thirty men."

Allah (the AntiGod) Promoted This Immoral Behavior:

"Your women are a tilth for you (to cultivate) so go to your tilth as ye will" Quran (2:223) Likens a woman to a field (tilth), to be used by a man as he wills:
As we have already shown - this is an Eternal teaching of God allowing Muslim men to perform anal sex on Muslim women. Muhammad – being an alleged prophet of God is the perfection of humanity and the prototype of the most wonderful human conduct whom Muslims must emulate for eternity – by molesting and raping a child he leaves an enduring legacy for Muslim men to fulfill their carnal desires contrary to natural law and to the life-long devastation of young girls and also set an ideal example, a Sunna, which Muslim men must practice at all times and place. As already stated - this horrible act is sanctioned by Quran 65:4, which contains Allah's divine sanction of marrying and having sex with pre-pubescent girls. Allah, the God of Islam, is pedophile monster, who gave blessings to child sex abuse and rape. And Muhammad, Allah's pedophile prophet, practiced exactly that.

Muhammad, by engaging in child sex abuse and rape, has set an example of ideal sexual conduct for world's huge Muslim community to do likewise for all eternity. And Muslims, at least the deeply pious ones, have been repeating the same to increase their virtues and chances for finding a place in Allah's Paradise ever since, and will continue to do so until end of the world. The crime of Muhammad's pedophilia is undoubtedly much much much greater, probably never to be surpassed by another man.

So, the question is: When will PROPHET MUHAMMAD, the greatest pedophile in history, be reduced to his deserving place?

THIS SICKNESS OF ISLAM AND RAPING MUSLIM BABY GIRLS IS AN EVIL APPROVED BY ALLAH (the ANTI GOD) FOR ALL TIME. IT IS AGAINST EVERYTHING GOD STANDS FOR. THE RAPE AND SEXUAL MOLESTATION OF LITTLE GIRLS APPROVED BY ALLAH THE MONSTER ANTI GOD – IS SUCH EVIL AS TO BE UNSPEAKABLE.

For detailed analysis of the immoral horror of Baby Aisha marriage to Muhammad go to [http://islamreform.net/new-page-68](http://islamreform.net/new-page-68) For comparison between Jerry Sandusky and Muhammad go to [http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-158.htm](http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-158.htm)
WHERE IS THE OUTRAGE

HORROR OF RAPE: A HOLY ACT ORDAINED BY GOD AS A WEAPON OF WAR

THE NEW REFORMED ISLAM INSTITUTIONALIZED SEX SLAVERY AND RAPE

God in his infinite wisdom and divine creative genius has created two categories of Homo sapien women: Kafir women and Muslim women. A kafir woman has absolutely no humanity. A Muslim man has the full right granted by God to murder her husband, father, brother, boy friend and then rape and gang rape the kafir woman and her daughter(s) no matter what their age. The Muslim can then keep the kafir woman/child as his sex slave or sell her into slavery. In Islam, these are all holy acts to be rewarded by accession to previously described sexual Paradise.

The second greatest crime a man can commit against a woman is to rape her (murder being the greatest crime.) In Islam - rape is not only a sexual weapon – it is a weapon of war. Having murdered the kafir woman’s man, Muslims can now - sanctioned by the law of God complete their final humiliation and domination of her body. Rape instills fear and subjugation in the kafir. A God of Moral Perfection would never allow any man to commit such a heinous crime – rape of any woman. He would never permit the sexual enslavement of kafir women/children. There are no such laws of God.

Following are some of the IMMORAL EVIL LAWS OF ALLAH (the ANTIGOD) of RAPING SEX SLAVES. These laws are ETERNAL AND FOR ALL TIME.

Men can marry up to four women if they treat them equally; unlimited forcible concubines (rape) permitted.

In Islam, not only are men allowed to practice polygamy, but they may also capture women in war and use them as sex slaves. This is
considered morally legitimate according to the Quran. In other words, non-Muslim women have no right to be free from the horror of slavery and serial rape by Muslim men. Note the term “whom your right hand possess” means slaves.

**Quran 4.24**

YUSUFALI: “(prohibited are) women already married, except those whom your right hands possess: Thus hath Allah ordained (Prohibitions) against you: Except for these, all others are lawful, provided ye seek (them in marriage) with gifts from your property,- desiring chastity, not lust, seeing that ye derive benefit from them, give them their dowers (at least) as prescribed; but if, after a dower is prescribed, agree Mutually (to vary it), there is no blame on you, and Allah is All-knowing, All-wise.”

PICKTHAL: “And all married women (are forbidden unto you) save those (captives) whom your right hands possess. It is a decree of Allah for you. Lawful unto you are all beyond those mentioned, so that ye seek them with your wealth in honest wedlock, not debauchery. And those of whom ye seek content (by marrying them), give unto them their portions as a duty. And there is no sin for you in what ye do by mutual agreement after the duty (hath been done). Lo! Allah is ever Knower, Wise.”

SHAKIR: “And all married women except those whom your right hands possess (this is) Allah's ordinance to you, and lawful for you are (all women) besides those, provided that you seek (them) with your property, taking (them) in marriage not committing fornication. Then as to those whom you profit by, give them their dowries as appointed; and there is no blame on you about what you mutually agree after what is appointed; surely Allah is Knowing, Wise.”

You can't have sex with married women, unless they are slaves obtained in war (with whom you may rape or do whatever you like).

4:3 “Marry women of your choice, Two or three or four; but if ye fear that ye shall not be able to deal justly (with them), then only
one, or (a captive) that your right hands possess, that will be more suitable, to prevent you from doing injustice.”

4:25 “If any of you have not the means wherewith to wed free believing women, they may wed believing girls from among those whom your right hands possess.”

“Whom your right hand possess” is one of the most evil diabolical set of words ever written in any text. God has written in quite clear language that a Muslim can own another human being. Read the words: “your right hand possess” truly only Allah (the AntiGod) could conceive of such a wording. Slavery equated to – your right hand. Truly ingenious. Truly Allah. Not a God of Moral Perfection. It’s impossible for any reasonable person to conceive of a God that permits slavery. A God that not only permitted slavery but allowed as a holy duty the sheer horror of unlimited raping of women. In all human history – in all human thinking – there has never been a more vile institution ever created than slavery.

. “Whom your right hand possess” is so evil as to be unspeakable. These words are not Moral Perfection but immoral imperfection. Islam is the greatest criminal ideology in history. God as a slave trader profiting on 20% of the profits earned from breeding and selling human beings. How can 1.6 billion people believe in such craziness? Unfortunately, they do and the number is growing daily.

**Sura 23 (The Believers), Verses 1-6**

23.1-6: “Successful indeed are the believers, Who are humble in their prayers, And who keep aloof from what is vain, And who are givers of poor-rate, And who guard their private parts, Except before their mates or those whom their right hands possess, for they surely are not blameable.”

This is the Sura which gives the slave owner the right of sexual access to his female slaves. The term "guarding the private parts" is a synonym for sexual intercourse.
The Quran not only allows slavery and sex with captured women and slave girls, it says God may even pardon those who forced their slave girls to sell their bodies.

Quran 24.33: “Force not your slave-girls to whoredom that ye may seek enjoyment of the life of the world, if they would preserve their chastity. And if one force them, then (unto them), after their compulsion, lo! Allah will be Forgiving, Merciful. said that this is not blameable if indulges with wives and slaves.”

**Sura 70 (The Ways of Ascent) verses 29-35**

70: 29-35 “And those who guard their private parts, Except in the case of their wives or those whom their right hands possess -- for these surely are not to be blamed, But he who seeks to go beyond this, these it is that go beyond the limits -- And those who are faithful to their trusts and their covenant And those who are upright in their testimonies, And those who keep a guard on their prayer, Those shall be in gardens, honored.”

These verses give the right to slave owners to have sexual relation with female slaves.

70:22-30: "Not so the worshippers, who are steadfast in prayer, who set aside a due portion of their wealth for the beggar and for the deprived, who truly believe in the Day of Reckoning and dread the punishment of their Lord (for none is secure from the punishment of their Lord); who restrain their carnal desire (save with their wives and their slave girls, for these are lawful to them: he that lusts after other than these is a transgressor..." This verse shows that Muslim men were allowed to have sex with their wives (of course) and their slave girls.

**Muhammad can go beyond the four-wife restriction, can treat his own wives and sex slaves unequally.**

33:50-52 “O Prophet! We have made lawful to thee thy wives to whom thou hast paid their dowers; and those whom thy right hand possesses out of the prisoners of war whom God has assigned to thee; and daughters of
thy paternal uncles and aunts, and daughters of thy maternal uncles and aunts, who migrated (from Makka) with thee; and any believing woman who dedicates her soul to the Prophet if the Prophet wishes to wed her; this only for thee, and not for the Believers (at large); We know what We have appointed for them as to their wives and the captives whom their right hands possess; in order that there should be no difficulty for thee. And God is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful. Thou mayest defer (the turn of) any of them that thou pleasest, and thou mayest receive any thou pleasest: and there is no blame on thee if thou invite one whose (turn) thou hadst set aside. This were nigher to the cooling of their eyes, the prevention of their grief, and their satisfaction - that of all of them - with that which thou hast to give them: and God knows (all) that is in your hearts: and God is All-Knowing, Most Forbearing. It is not lawful for thee (to marry more) women after this, nor to change them for (other) wives, except any thy right hand should possess (as handmaidens): and God doth watch over all things."

**This verse 33:50-52 is for Muhammad. God allows Muhammad to own and rape his slave girls.**

The above verses are only a few out of numerous such verses scattered throughout the Quran. What could be more unethical than owning slaves and raping slave girls? God graciously allowed Muslims to own and rape slave girls. prophet Muhammad himself and his disciples routinely raped their slave girls. Muslim men were permitted unlimited raping of their slaves and even gang rape. Sex slaves were one of the main factors in the spread of Islam. This is the evil that is Islam.

Islam is a morally bankrupt and unethical ideology. Repeating, the reality of Islam previously discussed in this work - slavery, raping slave girls, owning slaves, murdering kafirs, killing apostates of Islam, selling boys and women as trophies of war, looting and pillaging the property of murdered kafirs, sharing the booty obtained from the sale of boys and women and the proceeds of looting with God - Himself, the subjugation and beating of women, martyrdom for those who kill and are killed for God, a depraved Paradise filled with virgins who re – generate as virgins after sex as the sex slaves of the killers of Islam – these are just some samples of utterly unethical and evil teachings in the Quran.
What of those Muslim women who are raped?

A raped Muslim woman must be able to provide 4 male witnesses who witnessed her being raped otherwise she is accused of zina - unlawful sexual intercourse — and jailed as a result.

This is a result of Muhammad’s exoneration of his favorite wife, Aisha, who was suspected of adultery. Allah gave him a revelation requiring four male witnesses to establish such a crime:

“There did they produce not four witnesses? Since they produce not witnesses, they verily are liars in the sight of Allah.” — Qur’an 24:13

“And those who accuse honourable women but bring not four witnesses, scourge them (with) eighty stripes and never (afterward) accept their testimony — They indeed are evil-doers” (Qur’an 24:4).

Can you tell us if you find some man in any civilized country who owned slaves let alone raping slaves, what will be your conclusion about that guy? Can you tell us how a man who Muslims claim was the apostle of God – the prophet of peace – was authorized by God – to own and rape slaves – a God who created evil laws that allowed the ownership of slaves, their purchase and sale, and their sexual abuse?

Islam codifies and legalizes the diabolical evil of rape. God and his messenger Muhammad not only endorsed the institution of slavery but also the raping and sexual molestation of female slaves. The very proposition that God would make rape a divine, holy act and have as his prophet a man who raped, allowed his male followers to attack their female captives is simply outrageous. Where is the outrage?

Muhammad lived the Quran to the letter. Being a holy man, a symbol of perfection for all mankind, Muhammad obeyed the teachings of Allah (the AntiGod). Rape is Sunna – following the ideal behavior of Muhammad. After their battles, the jihadists partook in the pleasure of raping the wives and daughters of the conquered men (raping of helpless captives) and sold the ones they did not want as sex slaves into the dungeon of horrors that is slavery where they would become the sex slaves of their new Muslim master. There is a total correlation between the Quran and the hadith recording Muhammad acts. One is the mirror image of the other.
As we have demonstrated - to Muslims, the life of Muhammad is Sunna to be emulated as the perfect example of a man of perfection. Re-emphasizing - all the actions of Muslim men today – the massacres, beheadings, torture, terrorism, assassinations, rape jihad of kafir women epically in Europe, are not only Muslim men following the teachings of Allah (the AntiGod) as ordered in the Quran to the letter but are also Sunna following the way Muhammad lived his life as ordered in the two other holy books of Islam: the Sira and the Hadith.

Following are just a few of the hundreds of teachings of the prophet and his sex slaves.

Sahih Bukhari: Volume 9, Book 93, Number 506: Narrated Abu Said Al-Khudri: “That during the battle with Bani Al-Mustaliq they (Muslims) captured some females and intended to have sexual relation with them without impregnating them. So they asked the Prophet about coitus interruptus. The Prophet said, "It is better that you should not do it, for Allah has written whom He is going to create till the Day of Resurrection." Qaza'a said, "I heard Abu Sa'id saying that the Prophet said, 'No soul is ordained to be created but Allah will create it.'"

Sahih Muslim Book 008, Number 3371: “Abu Sirma said to Abu Sa'id al Khadri (Allah he pleased with him): O Abu Sa'id, did you hear Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him) mentioning al-'azl? He said: Yes, and added: We went out with Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him) on the expedition to the Bi'l-Mustaliq and took captive some excellent Arab women; and we desired them, for we were suffering from the absence of our wives, (but at the same time) we also desired ransom for them. So we decided to have sexual intercourse with them but by observing 'azl (Withdrawing the male sexual organ before emission of semen to
avoid-conception). But we said: We are doing an act whereas Allah's Messenger is amongst us; why not ask him? So we asked Allah's Messenger (may peace be upon him), and he said: It does not matter if you do not do it, for every soul that is to be born up to the Day of Resurrection will be born.”

Sunan Abu Dawud Book 11, Number 2166: Narrated AbuSa'id al-Khudri:

“A man said: Apostle of Allah, I have a slave-girl and I withdraw the penis from her (while having intercourse), and I dislike that she becomes pregnant. I intend (by intercourse) what the men intend by it. The Jews say that withdrawing the penis (azl) is burying the living girls on a small scale. He (the Prophet) said: The Jews told a lie. If Allah intends to create it, you cannot turn it away.”

"He [Mohammed] replied, ‘Conceal your private parts except from your wife and from whom your right hands possess (slave-girls).’" Abu Dawud vol.3 no.4006 p.1123

As was typical of wealthy Arab men, Muhammad had slave girls. See Bukhari vol.7 book 64 ch.6 no.274 p.210.

Muhammad briefly had a "very beautiful" captive before he gave her to Mahmiyah b. Jaz’ al-Zubaydi. al-Tabari vol.8 p.151

In general, Abu Dawud vol.3 no.4443-4445 p.1244 teaches that having sex with a slave-girl a man owns is OK, but a man will be flogged for having sex with his wife’s slave-girl.

But, having sex with a wife’s slave girl is OK if the wife made her lawful for him. Note that he did not have to be married to the slave girl. Ibn-i-Majah vol.4 no.2551 p.12

Muhammad "had intercourse with her [Mary] (Coptic Christian sex slave) by virtue of her being his property." al-Tabari vol.39 p.194. Footnote 845 explains, "That is, Mariyah was ordered to veil herself as did the Prophet’s wives, but he did not marry her."
Narrated Qais: The Badr warriors were given five thousand (Dirhams) each, yearly. 'Umar said, "I will surely give them more than what I will give to others." Sahih Bukhari 5:59:357

Narrated 'Amr bin Taghlib: Allah's Apostle gave (gifts) to some people to the exclusion of some others. The latter seemed to be displeased by that. The Prophet said, "I give to some people, lest they should deviate from True Faith or lose patience, while I refer other people to the goodness and contentment which Allah has put in their hearts, and 'Amr bin Taghlib is amongst them." 'Amr bin Taghlib said, "The statement of Allah's Apostle is dearer to me than red camels."

Narrated Al-Hasan: 'Amr bin Taghlib told us that Allah's Apostle got some property or some war prisoners and he distributed them in the above way (i.e. giving to some people to the exclusion of others). Sahih Bukhari 4:53:373

O ye who believe! When ye go forth (to fight) in the way of Allah, be careful to discriminate, and say not unto one who offereth you peace: "Thou art not a believer," seeking the chance profits of this life (so that ye may despoil him). With Allah are plenteous spoils. Even thus (as he now is) were ye before; but Allah hath since then been gracious unto you. Therefore take care to discriminate. Allah is ever Informed of what ye do. Qur'an 4:94

And much booty that they will capture. Allah is ever Mighty, Wise. Allah promiseth you much booty that ye will capture, and hath given you this in advance, and hath withheld men's hands from you, that it may be a token for the believers, and that He may guide you on a right path. Qur'an 48:19-20

Ishaq: 499
"The Apostle provided some compensation that included a castle, some property, a portion of the zakat tax, and a Copt slave girl." No normal, rational person can believe in a prophet that had sex slaves or a God that encouraged rape. To a God of Moral Perfection, rape is a crime not a holy act. To allow the sexual abuse of kafir women and young girls is evil.
WOMEN ARE EQUAL OF MEN: GOD IS NOT A SEXIST: GOD IS NOT A MALE CHAUVINIST PIG

THE NEW REFORMED ISLAM INSTITUTIONALIZED THE INFERIORITY AND OPPRESSION OF MUSLIM WOMEN

As Moral Perfection, God created women as the equal of men. God is not a sexist. God is not a male chauvinist pig. Women and men are equal in the eyes of God. Women are not valued by God as worth 50% of men. God did not create women to be the chattel or slaves of men. Females have full rights in society before the law, under the rule of law, can dress any way they freely desire without fear of death, walk the streets without a male relative escort, do any occupation, have the right to vote, the full right to participate in the governance of any society, be the leader or member of government of any country, receive all educational rights, drive planes, trains, automobiles, fly to the stars, choose their own husbands, do not have to accept arranged, forced or child marriages etc. No man, whether husband, father, brother, relative, boyfriend, or stranger has the right to beat or mistreat a woman. Men who beat women are the lowest of the low. No woman can be forced to endure female circumcision. The equal rights of women in society to complete educational, economic, legal, and political equality - are very important. There is absolutely no way the West would be enjoying its modern prosperity without the full and equal participation of women. All teachings of the inferiority of women in any holy book/text/teaching are not the word/teachings of God but the word/teachings of man. If God is a sexist then God is no longer Moral Perfection and therefore, no longer God.

In Islam’s Own Writings: Allah and His Messenger’s Extreme Hatred of Women

Islam is the greatest Anti - Woman ideology ever created by man - Muhammad. (Some of these teachings have been mentioned previously in this book. To show the sheer depravity
of Muhammad, we have listed them here along with many more from Islam's unholy books. Again, all these teachings are Sunna.

We have shown the fate of kafir women in Islam - now we document the fate of Muslim women which is not much better/

Allah (AKA Muhammad) despises women, both Muslim and kafir, with such a deep hatred and loathing that one would wonder why he even bothered to create women. Being God, why didn’t he just create man with both a penis and vagina and reproductive organs? He could have created bisexual men with reproductive organs. But Allah was not God. He was Muhammad and therefore never created anything.

In the laws of Allah (the AntiGod), a Muslim woman is worth half a man. Muslim women are dirty, vile, evil creatures that must be kept hidden. Following are a few examples demonstrating Muslim women's horrible status and treatment in Islam's own writings. All these teachings from the Quran and Hadith are immoral and not from a God of Moral Perfection. Being immoral, they represent the hate of Muhammad for Muslim women and are therefore false rendering ALL Islam fraudulent but still after 1400 years - the very unfortunate daily reality for 800,000,000 Muslim women.

Following are just a miniscule sample of Quranic and Hadith teachings that give religious justification for the enslavement of Muslim women. It is astonishing that Western women’s rights groups are not fighting for the freedom of Muslim women. Being kafirs - they and their daughters face a very grim future with the rapid Islamization of Western societies.

Muslim woman is first the possession of her father and then her husband. Fathers may offer their baby daughters to Muslim men of any age who are entitled to consummate the union. Subjugation, degradation and oppression of Muslim women, rape and enslavement of kafir women are central to Islam. There is no concept of adultery between a Muslim man and a kafir woman. There is no concept of rape of kafir women or Muslim wives being a
crime. If a Muslim woman accuses a Muslim man of rape, she must have 4 male witnesses otherwise she is guilty of adultery and will be stoned to death. Rape jihad is rampant throughout Europe. Honor killing is exploding in the West. Unlimited sex with sex slaves, unlimited sex with Muslim wives, unlimited sex for all eternity with virgins. ISLAM IS ALL ABOUT SEX STUPID KAFIR

Muslim Women Are Dirty Polluting Creatures

The Quran:

- Sura (2:222) “They ask thee concerning women's courses. Say: They are a hurt and a pollution: So keep away from women in their courses, and do not approach them until they are clean.”
- Sura 4:43 “Muslims, draw not near unto prayer…(if) ye have touched women…then go to high clean soil and rub your face and your hands.” (Muslim women are pariahs and dirty).”
- Sura (5:6) - "...if ye have had contact with women, and ye find not water, then go to clean, high ground and rub your faces and your hands with some of it.”

Women are polluting. Men purify themselves following a casual contact with a woman.

Muslim Women Are Inferior, Slave To Men

A Muslim woman is first the possession of her father and then her husband. Fathers may offer their baby daughters to Muslim men of any age who are entitled to consummate the union.

The Quran:

- Sura (2:228) - "And women shall have rights similar to the rights against them, according to what is equitable; but men have a degree (of advantage) over them. And God is Exalted in Power, Wise."

240
• Sura (4:11) – “God (thus) directs you as regards your Children's (Inheritance): to the male, a portion equal to that of two females.” (see also Sura 4:176)
• Sura (4:176) “They ask thee for a legal decision. Say: God directs (thus) about those who leave no descendants or ascendants as heirs. ... if there are brothers and sisters, (they share), the male having twice the share of the female.”
• Sura (53:27) - "Those who believe not in the Hereafter, name the angels with female names." (i.e., Angels, the sublime beings, can only be male.)
• Sura (37:149-155) “Now ask them their opinion: Is it that thy Lord has (only) daughters, and they have sons?- Or that We created the angels female, and they are witnesses (thereto)? Is it not that they say, from their own invention, "God has begotten children"? but they are liars! Did He (then) choose daughters rather than sons? What is the matter with you? How judge ye? Will ye not then receive admonition?”

Hadith: Bukhari (88:219)

Narrated Abu Bakra: “During the battle of Al-Jamal, Allah benefited me with a Word (I heard from the Prophet). When the Prophet heard the news that the people of the Persia had made the daughter of Khosrau their Queen (ruler), he said, "Never will succeed such a nation as makes a woman their ruler."

Bukhari (48:826) Narrated Abu Said Al-Khudri:

“The Prophet said, ‘Isn't the witness of a woman equal to half of that of a man?’ The women said, ‘Yes.’ He said, ‘This is because of the deficiency of a woman's mind.’” See also Bukhari 2658

Bukhari (72:715) - A woman seeks Muhammad's help in leaving an abusive marriage, but is ordered by the prophet to return to her husband and submit to his commands.

Tabri; I; 280 ‘ Allah said, “It is My obligation to make Eve bleed once every month as she made this tree bleed. I must also make Eve
stupid, although I created her intelligent. Because Allah afflicted Eve, all of the women of this world menstruate and are stupid.

Bukhari 6:301 "[Muhammad] said, ‘Is not the evidence of two women equal to the witness of one man?’ They replied in the affirmative. He said, 'This is the deficiency in her intelligence.'"

"[Muhammad said] ‘Isn't it true that a woman can neither pray nor fast during her menses?’ The women replied in the affirmative. He said, 'This is the deficiency in her religion.' Allah has made women deficient in the practice of their religion as well, by giving them menstrual cycles.)

Narrated Abu Said Al-Khudri:

“Once Allah's Apostle went out to the Musalla (to offer the prayer) o 'Id-al-Adha or Al-Fitr prayer. Then he passed by the women and said, "O women! Give alms, as I have seen that the majority of the dwellers of Hell-fire were you (women)." They asked, "Why is it so, O Allah's Apostle ?" He replied, "You curse frequently and are ungrateful to your husbands. I have not seen anyone more deficient in intelligence and religion than you. A cautious sensible man could be led astray by some of you." The women asked, "O Allah's Apostle! What is deficient in our intelligence and religion?" He said, "Is not the evidence of two women equal to the witness of one man?" They replied in the affirmative. He said, "This is the deficiency in her intelligence. Isn't it true that a woman can neither pray nor fast during her menses?” The women replied in the affirmative. He said, "This is the deficiency in her religion."

Bukhari (62:58) - A woman presents herself in marriage to Muhammad, but he does not find her attractive, so he "donates" her on the spot to another man.

Abu Dawud (2:704) - "...the Apostle of Allah said: When one of you prays without a sutrah, a dog, an ass, a pig, a Jew, a Magian, and a woman cut off his prayer, but it will suffice if they pass in front of him at a distance of over a stone's throw."

Islamic law stipulates that a man’s prayer is annulled if a dog or a woman passes in front of him as he is praying. “Narrated ‘Aisha: The things which annul the prayers were mentioned before me. They said, “Prayer is annulled by a dog, a donkey and a woman (if they pass in front of the praying people).” I said, ‘You have made us (i.e. women) dogs.’ I saw the Prophet praying while I used to lie in my bed between him and the Qibla. Whenever I was in need of something, I would slip away. for I disliked to face him.” — Sahih Bukhari 1.9.490

Ishaq 593 - "From the captives of Hunayn, Allah's Messenger gave [his son-in-law] Ali a slave girl called Baytab and he gave [future Caliph] Uthman a slave girl called Zaynab and [future Caliph] Umar another." (Even in this world, Muhammad treated women like party favors, handing out slave girls to his cronies for sex.)

Ishaq 969 - "Men were to lay injunctions on women lightly, for they were prisoners of men and had no control over their persons." - This same text also justifies beating women for flirting.

**Muslim Women Are Sex Object For Men's Enjoyment**

From Quran:

Sura (2:223) - "Your wives are as a tilth unto you; so approach your tilth when or how ye will." Wives are to be sexually available to their husbands in all ways at all times. They serve their husbands at his command. This verse refers to anal sex (see Bukhari 60:51), and was "revealed" when women complained to Muhammad about the practice. The phrase "when and how you will" means that they lost their case. Islam considers a wife to be a sex object who must submit to sex whenever, wherever and however her husband wants
it. The concept of spousal rape does not exist in Islam. Muslim women are the property of Muslim men.

From Hadith: Bukhari (60:51)

Narrated Jabir: Jews used to say: "If one has sexual intercourse with his wife from the back, then she will deliver a squint-eyed child." So this Verse was revealed:-- "Your wives are a tilth unto you; so go to your tilth when or how you will." (2.223)

Muhammad said: "If a husband calls his wife to his bed [i.e. to have sexual relation] and she refuses and causes him to sleep in anger, the angels will curse her till morning." -- Bukhari 4.54.460

"By him in Whose Hand lies my life, a woman cannot carry out the right of her Lord, till she carries out the right of her husband. And if he asks her to surrender herself [to him for sexual intercourse] she should not refuse him even if she is on a camel's saddle." -- Ibn Majah 1854

Bukhari (62:81)

“Narrated 'Uqba: The Prophet said: "The stipulations most entitled to be abided by are those with which you are given the right to enjoy the (women's) private parts (i.e. the stipulations of the marriage contract)."

Bukhari 7:62:132

Narrated 'Abdullah bin Zam'a:

The Prophet said, "None of you should flog his wife as he flogs a slave and then have sexual intercourse with her in the last part of the day." (Ideally when you flog one of your wives, let her recuperate that day and sleep with your other wives or your slave girls.)
A Muslim Woman’s Testimony Is Worth Only Half Of A Man’s

The Quran:

Sura 2:282 – “Get two witnesses, out of your own men, and if there are not two men, then a man and two women, such as ye choose, for witnesses, so that if one of them errs, the other can remind her.” Establishes that a woman's testimony is worth only half that of a man's in court (there is no "he said/she said" gridlock in Islam).

From the Hadith:

Bukhari (5:59:462) - The background for the Qur'anic requirement of four witnesses to adultery. Muhammad's favorite wife, Aisha, was accused of cheating [on her polygamous husband]. Three witnesses corroborated the event, but Muhammad did not want to believe it, and so established the arbitrary rule that four witnesses are required.

It is virtually impossible for raped women to prove it under Islamic law (Sharia). If the man claims that the act was consensual sex, there is very little that the woman can do to refute this. Islam places the burden of avoiding sexual encounters of any sort on the woman. Without four witnesses, rape victims in Muslim countries are commonly accused of adultery and stoned to death, thus punishing the victim simply because she is a woman.

Brutal Punishment For Muslim Women

Sura 4:15 - Lewd women should be punished with life imprisonment until death: “If any of your women are guilty of lewdness, Take the evidence of four (Reliable) witnesses from amongst you against them; and if they testify, confine them to houses until death do claim them, or God ordain for them some (other) way.”

But men can get away with the same crime if they simply repent:
“If two men among you are guilty of lewdness, punish them both. If they repent and amend, Leave them alone; for God is Oft-returning, Most Merciful.” (Quran 4:16)

**Fewer Seats for Muslim Women in Allah's Paradise**

Islamic Scriptures inform us that most Muslim women will go to hell.

The Quran:

Sura (37:22-23) “Those who "did wrong" will go to hell, and their wives will go to hell with them (no matter how they behaved).”

From Hadith: Bukhari (2:28) - Women comprise the majority of Hell's occupants. This is important because the only women in heaven ever mentioned by Muhammad are the virgins who serve the sexual desires of men. (A weak Hadith, Kanz al-`ummal, 22:10, even suggests that 99% of women go to Hell).

“Narrated Ibn 'Abbas: The Prophet said:

"I was shown the Hell-fire and that the majority of its dwellers were women who were ungrateful." It was asked, "Do they disbelieve in Allah?" (or are they ungrateful to Allah?) He replied, "They are ungrateful to their husbands and are ungrateful for the favors and the good (charitable deeds) done to them. If you have always been good (benevolent) to one of them and then she sees something in you (not of her liking), she will say, 'I have never received any good from you."

"Among the inmates of Heaven women will be the minority" (Sahih Muslim 36: 6600) See also: Sahih Muslim 142, Sahih Al-Bukhari 1052, 1462.

"I (Mohammed) have seen that the majority of the dwellers of Hell-Fire were women...[because] they are ungrateful to their husbands and they are deficient in intelligence" (Sahih Bukhari: 2:18:161; 7:62:125, ).

246
Sahih Al-Bukhari 4879—Allah’s Apostle said: "In Paradise there is a pavilion made of a single hollow pearl sixty miles wide, in each corner of which there are wives who will not see those in the other corners; and the believers will visit and enjoy them."

Ishaq: 185 “In hell I saw women hanging by their breasts. They had fathered bastards.”

Narrated 'Abdullah bin Abbas:

The Prophet replied, "I saw Paradise and stretched my hands towards a bunch (of its fruits) and had I taken it, you would have eaten from it as long as the world remains. I also saw the Hell-fire and I had never seen such a horrible sight. I saw that most of the inhabitants were women." The people asked, "O Allah's Apostle! Why is it so?" The Prophet replied, "Because of their ungratefulness." It was asked whether they are ungrateful to Allah. The Prophet said, "They are ungrateful to their companions of life (husbands) and ungrateful to good deeds. If you are benevolent to one of them throughout the life and if she sees anything (undesirable) in you, she will say, 'I have never had any good from you.'"

The Messenger of Allah (peace and blessings of Allah be upon him) went out to the musalla (prayer place) on the day of Eid al-Adha or Eid al-Fitr. He passed by the women and said, ‘O women! Give charity, for I have seen that you form the majority of the people of Hell.’ They asked, ‘Why is that, O Messenger of Allah?’ He replied, ‘You curse frequently and are ungrateful to your husbands. I have not seen anyone more deficient in intelligence and religious commitment than you. A cautious sensible man could be led astray by some of you.’ The women asked, ‘O Messenger of Allah, what is deficient in our intelligence and religious commitment?’ He said, ‘Is not the testimony of two women equal to the testimony of one man?’ They said, ‘Yes.’ He said, ‘This is the deficiency in her intelligence. Is it not true that a woman can neither pray nor fast during her menses?’ The women said, ‘Yes.’ He said, ‘This is the deficiency in her religious commitment.’” — Sahih Bukhari 304
The Tyranny Of Muslim Men Over Muslim Women

The Quran:

Sura (24:31) - "And say to the believing women that they cast down their looks and guard their private parts and do not display their ornaments except what appears thereof, and let them wear their head-coverings over their bosoms, and not display their ornaments except to their husbands or their fathers, or the fathers of their husbands, or their sons, or the sons of their husbands, or their brothers, or their brothers' sons, or their sisters' sons, or their women, or those whom their right hands possess, or the male servants not having need (of women), or the children who have not attained knowledge of what is hidden of women; and let them not strike their feet so that what they hide of their ornaments may be known." The woman is not only supposed to cover herself, except with relatives, but to look down, so as to avoid making eye-contact with men.

Sura (33:59) – “O Prophet! Tell your wives and your daughters and the women of the believers to draw their cloaks (veils) over their bodies (when outdoors). That is most convenient that they should be known and not molested.”

Sura (24:60) “Such elderly women as are past the prospect of marriage,- there is no blame on them if they lay aside their (outer) garments, provided they make not a wanton display of their beauty: but it is best for them to be modest: and God is One Who sees and knows all things.”

Sura (33:32-33) “O Consorts of the Prophet! ... stay quietly in your houses, and make not a dazzling display, like that of the former Times of Ignorance” (i.e., Muhammad's wives should stay in their houses)

Sura (33:30) “O Consorts of the Prophet! If...any of you are devout, obedient, and submissive in the service to Allah and His Messenger, and does good, to her shall We grant her reward twice. We have prepared for her a generously rich provision.”
Sura (33:53) “And when ye ask (his ladies) for anything ye want, ask them from before a screen: that makes for greater purity for your hearts and for theirs. Nor is it right for you that ye should... marry his [Muhammad's] widows after him at any time. Truly such a thing is in God's sight an enormity.” (i.e., Nobody can marry Muhammad's widows after he is dead.)

Sura (33:54) “You must not speak ill of God’s apostle, nor shall you ever wed his wives after him; this would be a grave offense in the sight of Allah.” The great adulterer/fornicator condemned his wives to a life of loneliness.

From the Hadith:

Bukhari (6:321) - Muhammad is asked whether it is right for a young woman to leave her house without a veil. He replies, "She should cover herself with the veil of her companion."

Bukhari (60:282) - After Muhammad issued the command (Sura 24:31) for women to cover themselves, the women responded by tearing up sheets to cover their faces.

Narrated Safiya bint Shaiba:

'Aisha used to say: "When (the Verse): "They should draw their veils over their necks and bosoms," was revealed, (the ladies) cut their waist sheets at the edges and covered their faces with the cut pieces."

Abu Dawud (2:641) – “The Prophet (peace be upon him) said: ‘Allah does not accept the prayer of a woman who has reached puberty unless she wears a veil.’”

Bukhari (52:250) - [The Prophet said] "It is not permissible for a man to be alone with a woman, and no lady should travel except with a Muhram (i.e. her husband or a person whom she cannot marry in any case for ever; e.g. her father, brother, etc.)." - Neither is a woman allowed to travel by herself.
Narrated Ibn Abbas:

“That he heard the Prophet saying, "It is not permissible for a man to be alone with a woman, and no lady should travel except with a Muhram (i.e. her husband or a person whom she cannot marry in any case for ever; e.g. her father, brother, etc.)." Then a man got up and said, "O Allah's Apostle! I have enlisted in the army for such-and-such Ghazwa and my wife is proceeding for Hajj." Allah's Apostle said, "Go, and perform the Hajj with your wife."

According to Islamic law, “the husband may forbid his wife to leave the home.” This is based on a hadith in which Muhammad is depicted as saying: “It is not permissible for a woman who believes in Allah and the Last Day to allow someone into her husband’s house if he is opposed, or to go out if he is averse.” (Umdat al-Salik, M10.4).

**Polygamy:**

The Quran:

Sura (4:3) - (Wife-to-husband ratio) "Marry women of your choice, Two or three or four; but if ye fear that ye shall not be able to deal justly (with them), then only one, or (a captive) that your right hands possess, that will be more suitable, to prevent you from doing injustice."

Sura (4:129) - "Ye are never able to be fair and just as between women, even if it is your ardent desire" (but don't let that stop you, husbands, because your need come first anyway).

**Muslim Wife Swapping:**

Sura (4:20) “And if ye wish to exchange one wife for another and ye have given unto one of them a sum of money (however great), take nothing from it. Would ye take it by the way of calumny and open wrong?”

(You can change your wives. Islamic wife-swapping requires saying "talaq" three times to one of the four wives, and replacing her
with another wife.) The woman will be removed from the household with no legal rights to visit the children or financial rights to any shared property.

**Muslim Wives as slaves:**

Sura (66:5) - "Maybe, his Lord, if he divorce you, will give him in your place wives better than you, submissive, faithful, obedient, penitent, adorers, fasters, widows and virgins"

(A disobedient wife can be replaced. A man can only have up to four wives, but he can rotate as many women as he pleases in and out of the lineup.)

From Bukhari (62:2)

Narrated 'Ursa: “that he asked 'Aisha about the Statement of Allah: 'If you fear that you shall not be able to deal justly with the orphan girls, then marry (other) women of your choice, two or three or four; but if you fear that you shall not be able to deal justly (with them), then only one, or (the captives) that your right hands possess. That will be nearer to prevent you from doing injustice.' (4.3) 'Aisha said, "O my nephew! (This Verse has been revealed in connection with) an orphan girl under the guardianship of her guardian who is attracted by her wealth and beauty and intends to marry her with a Mahr less than what other women of her standard deserve. So they (such guardians) have been forbidden to marry them unless they do justice to them and give them their full Mahr, and they are ordered to marry other women instead of them."

Bukhari (5:268) - "The Prophet used to visit all his wives in a round, during the day and night and they were eleven in number." I asked Anas, "Had the Prophet the strength for it?" Anas replied, "We used to say that the Prophet was given the strength of thirty men." Muhammad had special rules that allowed him at least eleven wives. (His successors had more than four wives at a time as well.)

Bukhari (62:6) - "The Prophet used to go round (have sexual relations with) all his wives in one night, and he had nine wives."
Bukhari (77:598) - "Allah's Apostle said, "No woman should ask for the divorce of her sister (Muslim) so as to take her place, but she should marry the man (without compelling him to divorce his other wife)"

Narrated Abu Huraira:

“Allah's Apostle said, "No woman should ask for the divorce of her sister (Muslim) so as to take her place, but she should marry the man (without compelling him to divorce his other wife), for she will have nothing but what Allah has written for her." Polygamy is firmly established in the Islamic tradition.

Women must cover everything but their face and hands: ‘‘O Asma’, when a woman reaches the age of menstruation, it does not suit her that she displays her parts of body except this and this,’ and he pointed to her face and hands.” (Sunan Abu Dawud 4092)

**Muslim Wife Beating**

**The Quran:**

Sura (4:34) - "Men are the maintainers of women because Allah has made some of them to excel others and because they spend out of their property; the good women are therefore obedient, guarding the unseen as Allah has guarded; and (as to) those on whose part you fear desertion, admonish them, and leave them alone in the sleeping-places and beat them; then if they obey you, do not seek a way against them; surely Allah is High, Great."

A husband has the legal right and religious obligation to beat a wife if she disobeys him, is disloyal to him or simply does not please him. The concept of wife abuse does not exist in Islam. According to Islamic law, a husband may strike his wife for any one of the following four reasons:

- She does not attempt to make herself beautiful for him (i.e. "let's herself go")
• She refuses to meet his sexual demands
• She leaves the house without his permission or a "legitimate reason"
• She neglects her religious duties

Any of these are also sufficient grounds for divorce.

From the Hadith:

Muslim (4:2127) - Muhammad struck his favorite wife, Aisha, in the chest one evening when she left the house without his permission. Aisha narrates, "He struck me on the chest which caused me pain."

Bukhari (7:72:715) - A woman came to Muhammad and begged her to stop her husband from beating her. Her skin was bruised so badly that she it is described as being "greener" than the green veil she was wearing. Muhammad did not admonish her husband, but instead ordered her to return to him and submit to his sexual desires. Aisha herself said“I have not seen any woman suffering as much as the believing women.”

Abu Dawud (2141) - "Iyas bin ‘Abd Allah bin Abi Dhubab reported the Apostle of Allah (may peace be upon him) as saying: Do not beat Allah’s handmaidens, but when ‘Umar came to the Apostle of Allah (may peace be upon him) and said: Women have become emboldened towards their husbands, he (the Prophet) gave permission to beat them. Then many women came round the family of the Apostle of Allah (may peace be upon him) complaining against their husbands. So the Apostle of Allah (may peace be upon him) said : Many women have gone round Muhammad’s family complaining against their husbands. They are not the best among you." At first, Muhammad forbade men from beating their wives, but he rescinded this once it was reported that women were becoming emboldened toward their husbands. Beatings are sometimes necessary to keep women in their place.

Abu Dawud (2142) - "The Prophet said: A man will not be asked as to why he beat his wife."
MUSLIM WOMEN: ISLAM’S DOMESTIC ANIMALS

“Now then, O people, you have a right over your wives and they have a right over you. You have [the right] that they should not cause anyone of whom you dislike to tread your beds, and that they should not commit any open indecency (fahishah). If they do, then God permits you to shut them in separate rooms and to beat them, but not severely. If they abstain from [evil], they have the right to their food and clothing in accordance with custom (bi’l-maruf). Treat women well, for they are [like] domestic animals (‘awan) with you and do not possess anything for themselves. You have taken them only as a trust from God, and you have made the enjoyment of their persons lawful by the word of God, so understand and listen to my words, O people. I have conveyed the Message, and have left you with something which, if you hold fast to it, you will never go astray: that is, the Book of God and the sunnah of His Prophet. Listen to my words, O people, for I have conveyed the message and understand [it]… It was reported [to me] that the people said, “O God, yes.” And the Messenger of God said, “O God, bear witness.”


Eve was created from the rib of Adam but all of humankind is created from the womb of women. Women therefore deserve equal, if not greater, respect and right than men in society. Reducing women to a vile, psychologically impaired and inferior being to men is a criminal injustice against women's natural place in society. Muhammad, a sex-crazed, brutal, criminal engendered 1,400 years of repression and degradation of billions of Muslim mothers and daughters. Because these Qur'anic teachings are eternal, this repression and degradation of both Muslim and kafir women will continue forever.

It is important to understand that a Muslim man has the full right to obedience from his Muslim wife including beheading her if she continues to displease him. Verse 4:15 states that a disgraced woman is condemned to a solitary confinement till death. The alternative is the judgment of Allah. The Qur'an is not clear what that judgment of Allah could be. There are various interpretations on this. Therefore, a Muslim man may do to his woman whatever he wishes, including ending her life.

254
According to Islam, if a Muslim woman disobeys her husband she is disgraced. Therefore, when a Muslim woman resorts to the Western justice system to seek protection from her menacing husband, she has certainly broken the Islamic tenet of complete surrender to the wishes of her husband. Thus, she has dishonored her husband, his reputation and, most importantly, the Islamic code of conduct for an obedient wife. Therefore, it is not surprising that her husband can end her life islamically, to restore his pride, honor and religious conviction.

Please note that in verse 4:34 Allah permits a husband to punish his disobedient wife. It is worthy to observe that this verse says if the husband suspects or fears disobedience and rebellion; that the actual acts might not have taken place. This verse also says that the men are the protectors of women. Thus, islamically, a Muslim wife, foolish enough to seek the protection of man’s law is a clear violation of Quranic injunction of verse 4:34, a challenge to Islam. And, as per the Islamic law, if anyone violates the Quranic command the only punishment is death by beheading. Thus, we may conclude that a Muslim man beheading his wife has acted in the manner that Quran commands him.

Muslims can even establish Sex Markets. The sex markets operated by ISIS are the very essence of Islam. When a slave market is erected, which is a market in which are sold slaves and sex-slaves, which are called in the Qur’an by the name milk al-yamin, “that which your right hands possess” Quran 4:24]. The milk al-yamin are the sex-slaves. You go to the market, look at the sex-slave, and buy her. She becomes like your wife, (but) she doesn’t need a (marriage) contract or a divorce like a free woman, nor does she need a wali. All scholars agree on this point—there is no disagreement from any of them. When a Muslim wants a sex slave, he just goes to the market and chooses the woman he likes and purchases her. Dr. Qanta Ahmed, Muslim scholar and author of “In The Land Of Invisible Women”

So vile, depraved, unjust and deplorable are the position and treatment of women in Islamic scriptures and teachings. Allah (the AntiGod) and his messenger Muhammad are male, chauvinist, pigs. A God of Moral Perfection is not a sexist. He believes in the complete equality of men and women. A God permitting the murder of Muslim women and the rape/enslavement of kafir women is not a God but a beast. All these teachings are morally reprehensible and therefore, not from a God of Moral Perfection and therefore (repeating countless times) being not the teachings of a God of Moral Perfection Islam is totally and completely fraudulent.
ISLAM DEVOURS ITS YOUNG

In every totalitarian system, control of the human mind by the dictator and complete submission and slavery to the totalitarian ideology is demanded of all. Any questioning of the ideology, any denigrating of the dictator means immediate imprisonment and execution. To ensure there is a totalitarian future after the death of the dictator, indoctrination of children is paramount.

In a dictatorship, every citizen must watch and spy on every other citizen – their friends, relatives, wives, brothers, sisters, parents on their children and children on their parents. No one is immune and no one is safe.

Children belong to the dictator not the parents. They are his children to be raised in his image and to his greater glory. In this way, the ideology ensures its future.

Under Communism, children were constantly questioned in their class rooms by their teachers;

What do your mother and father think about the Communist Party? Heaven forbid if the poor child answered – my mother says that the President is a criminal and the Communist Party is a collection of criminals robbing the state. The parents would be immediately arrested, jailed (sometimes murdered) and stripped of their children.

In Islam, Muhammad set up a totalitarian ideology in which every aspect of his Muslim follower’s life was dictated and controlled. There are 3 pages in Islamic texts on how to defecate. Epically the actions of women were totally controlled to prevent them from developing into independent human beings.

God greatest gift to mankind besides his human brain was the concept of family. A man and a woman join in love and respect for each other's humanity to create children in an environment of protection and security. Can you imagine the
very first human families living in a cave while outside hungry beasts hunted for prey? Can you imagine how many died from lions/wolves/snakes?

It was the family unit that allowed mankind to survive. The grouping together of multiple families led to the creation of tribes and eventually nation states. A God of Moral Perfection loves children. He could never teach hate towards any human being let alone children. No parent has the right to disown their children. The true test of parental love is the care and comfort given to their child even if that child has grievously wronged them.

“Don't make be friends with your disbelieving family members. Those who do so are wrong-doers.” 9:23

You tell me how 1.6 billion people called Muslims can believe in Quran teaching 9:23. Don’t forget EVERY Muslim must believe that all teachings of the Quran are the written word of God to be obeyed without question. “Don’t make friends with your disbelieving family members” in short disown them if they do not believe in Islam.

Does this disowning include the Muslim’s children, parents, brothers, sisters – of course it does. Quran 9:23 means what it says – ALL family members who disbelieve must be disowned.

“On the Last Day good Muslims will not love their non-Muslim friends and family members, not even their fathers, sons, or brothers (or their mothers, daughters, or sisters).” Quran 58:22

Quran 58:22 says it all. In order to be “good Muslims “they” will not love their non-Muslim friends and family members, not even their fathers, sons, or brothers (or their mothers, daughters or sisters.) How can any normal person believe that God spoke/wrote these words? Quran 58:22 is abhorrent. To be a good person you must not love. To be a good person you must disown your own flesh and blood. Because they have rejected the evil of Islam, the teachings of extermination, murder, violence, hate, they are to be not loved. For a God of Moral Perfection to be a good person you must
love not only your family but your neighbor as you would love yourself.

“Your wives and children are your enemies. They are to you only a temptation.” Quran **64:14-15**

“Your wives and children are your enemies” This is the very essence of evil. “Your wives and children are your enemies” – these words border on lunacy. Your wives and your children are you – your children are your own flesh and blood, they are the carriers of your genes, your humanity into the epochs to come. They are your future and the future of humanity. To call them your “enemies” is AntiGod. Anti human.

“Don't let your children distract you from your duty to Allah.” Quran **63:9**

Your duty to God is to raise your children. To be a father and mother to them. To show them constant love and caring. You should be not distracted from the caring and raising of your children.

“Those who refuse to fight for Allah will be treated (along with their children) as unbelievers.” Quran **9:85**

It is against a God of Moral Perfection to “fight” any other human being in His name. This is a sin against God. It makes a farce of the human intelligence gifted to man to overcome his primitive evolutionary past and live with his fellow human in peace and love. There is no cause of God that a God of Moral Perfection would ever want you to fight violently for. God could never condemn a person for refusing to engage in violence. It is the duty of every parent to instill in their children love and respect for all human kind no matter their race, color, and creed or ethic origin.

“Don't pray for idolaters (not even for your family) after it is clear they are people of hell-fire.” Quran **9:113**

On the contrary “idolaters” are your friends. They are not people of hellfire. They are human beings deserving of God’s love and your
love and respect. Quran (9:113) and all the Quranic teachings of this chapter are a fraud committed against human intelligence. To believe any of these teachings is to show a complete lack of the qualities that make us human – love and respect. A God of Moral Perfection is love and respect. Allah (the AntiGod) is a barbaric entity that threatens the qualities of peace and love and respect that make mankind, mankind.

**HONOR THY FATHER OR BE MURDERED**

What is honor killing?
Research suggests that **91 percent** of the between **7,000** and **20,000** honor killings each year are committed by Muslims. On top of this statistic come the countless cases of non-deadly honor crimes. In Britain alone, the police estimate that **17,000** cases of honor-based “forced marriages, kidnappings, sexual assaults, beatings and even murders take place every year. In Turkey; **42 percent** of women are victims of physical or sexual abuse. In Morocco the share is **82 percent**. The data goes on and on.

The vast majority of the 700 million Muslim girls and women worldwide live without basic human rights, such as the freedom to chose their own sexual partners, their clothes, their life style and of course their religion. The constant threat of being disowned by their family, having their few privileges revoked, being locked up, beaten or even killed prevents these Muslim from challenging the limitations set by Islamic Sharia Law and its male proponents.

Regular, and often very bloody, examples makes sure that only the bravest and desperate women try to escape or break the rules. The Qur’an’s descriptions of the Hells, and Muslim families’ tales about what strange men will do to loose women, form, for those who have been psychologically indoctrinated with the validity of such tales since they were born, an effective mental barrier, prompting even Muslim women who are more free to claim that they wear their veil and invisible chains voluntarily.

The suppression of women in general, and female sexuality in particular, is a central pillar in Islamic culture, and thus seems to be a driving factor in a society that shapes the mental patterns and psychological development of one and a half billion people around the world.

Honor killing is the bone chilling horrific cruelty committed by the family members- father, mother, brothers, brother-in-laws, even in some cases own sisters also. In this terrible episode the victim is always the daughter/sister or other blood related young women who get killed. Perpetrators are always the family members stated above. Family honor is one of the core values of Arab society. Anything from speaking with an unrelated man, to rumored pre-marital loss of
virginity, to an extra-marital affair, refuses forced marriages; marry according to their will; or even women and girls who have been raped—can stain or destroy the family honor. Therefore, family members (parents, brothers, or sisters) kill the victim in order to remove the stain or maintain, and protect the honor of the family. Killers are given light sentences, sometimes with little or no jail time at all. The killers mainly defend their act of murder by referring to the Quran and Islam. Family guardian will say that they are merely following the directives set down in their Islamic ethical beliefs.

These barbaric killings occur only to save the honor of the family, and not for any animosity or for wealth or gold. In 100% of cases-the killers have no animosity, rather they love the girl as their own daughter or sister, but they kill the girl anyway upon their ethical compulsion to save their family honor, or to erase family stigmas. The victims cry, beg for their life but the family members become merciless (out of their ethical prejudices and also religious burden of fear) and kill the victim. After killing family members usually mourn and cry for the victim (usually loving daughter or sister) but feel solace that they have done the right thing to save their family honor.

And this kind of cruel killings to save family honor had happened, still happening, and will remain to happen - only to a Muslim family. Honor killings happen only to some designated Muslim nations such as Saudi Arabia, Jordan, Syria, Yemen, Lebanon, Egypt, Sudan, the Gaza strip and the West Bank (Palestine), Jordan, Pakistan, Indonesia, Malaysia, Nigeria, Somalia, Turkey, Iran and some other south and central Asian countries. Bangladesh though a Muslim majority country- regular pattern of honor killings never happened as of today. But it is not unknown or impossible to record some stray incidences in Bangladeshi rural Muslim family (only) in which girl was poisoned by family members, or asked to commit suicide after being impregnated by unwed sexual intercourse. However, this same kind of case history was never heard, or recorded in the non-Muslim family of Bangladesh.
Honor killing is different from other killings

Honor killing should never be confused with wife beating, or wife killings by husbands or other relatives. Since pre-historic ancient time people assassinated, killed, or poisoned their wives or husbands, or other family members for either adultery, love affairs (Poro-keya prem) with other man besides her husband, or for property disputes—and these are simple homicide in English terminology. They are never called honor killing. This kind of homicides did occur, still occurs, and will occur in any nations, or race throughout the human history and these are not any race, or religion related happenings by any standard. Honor killings also should never be confused, or mixed up with killings for dowry, acid throwing by unsuccessful/disappointed love stalkers (as frequently happened in the Indian sub-continent), or any other violence against women. These are simply not honor killings, which is the topic of this essay.

Some sample cases of horrific honor killing:

Case-1: "When she tried to run away yet again, Kina (father of the girl) grabbed a kitchen knife and an ax and stabbed and beat the girl [his daughter] until she lay dead in the blood-smeared bathroom of the family's Istanbul apartment. He then commanded one of his daughters-in-law to clean up the mess. When his two sons came home from work 14 hours later, he ordered them to dispose of the 5-foot-3 corpse, which had been wrapped in a carpet and a blanket. The girl's head had been so mutilated, police said, it was held together by a knotted cloth."

Case-2: "Kifaya Husayn, a 16-year-old Jordanian girl, was lashed to a chair by her 32-year-old brother. He gave her a drink of water and told her to recite an Islamic prayer. Then he slashed her throat. Immediately afterward, he ran out into the street, waving the bloody knife and crying, 'I have killed my sister to cleanse my honor.' Kifaya's crime? She was raped by another brother, a 21-year-old man. Her judge and jury? Her own uncles, who convinced her eldest brother that Kifaya was too much of a disgrace to the family's honor to be allowed to live. The murderer was sentenced to fifteen years,
but the sentence was subsequently reduced to seven and a half years, an extremely severe penalty by Jordanian standards."

Case-3: “A 25-year-old Palestinian who hanged his sister with a rope: "I did not kill her, but rather helped her to commit suicide and to carry out the death penalty she sentenced herself to. I did it to wash with her blood the family honor that was violated because of her and in response to the will of society that would not have had any mercy on me if I didn't . . . Society taught us from childhood that blood is the only solution to wash the honor."

Case-4: "Samia Sarwar, 29, mother of two boys aged 4 and 8, was shot dead today in lawyer Hina Jillani's office by a bearded man accompanying her mother and uncle. 'He's my helper, I can't walk,' said the mother, when Hina told the two men to get out. As the mother went to sit down in front of Hina's desk, and Saima stood up from her chair, the bearded man whipped out a pistol from his waistcoat and shot Saima in the head, killing her instantly."

Case-5: ABU QASH, Palestine: Amira Abu Hanhan Qaoud (mother of 9 children) killed her daughter ‘Rofayda Qaoud’ who had been raped by her brothers and was impregnated. Armed with a plastic bag, razor and wooden stick, Qaoud entered her sleeping daughter's room last Jan. 27, 2003. "Tonight you die, Rofayda," she told the girl, before wrapping the bag tightly around her head. Next, Qaoud sliced Rofayda's wrists, ignoring her muffled pleas of "No, mother, no!" After her daughter went limp, Qaoud struck her in the head with the stick. The 43-year-old mother of nine said. "I had to protect my children. This is the only way I could protect my family's honor."

Case-6: A 23 year old Rania Arafat, whose plight was broadcast live on national TV in Jordan. Rania was promised to her cousin as a very young child. Rania repeatedly told that she doesn't love him and she is in love with someone else. She pled with her family to allow her to marry her lover, instead. She ran away twice, including two weeks before her forced marriage. She wrote to her mother and pled for forgiveness and understanding. Her parents promised that she would not be harmed and she could return home. On August 19,
1997, Rania returned home. The same night, her younger brother, Rami, shot her five times in the head and chest, killing her immediately. Her youngest brother was chosen to commit the murder not only to allow his defense to find protection under the laws protecting so-called honor crimes, but also because he was a juvenile. Rami served six months in jail for his crime.

Case-7: Amal, another Arab woman and victim of honor killing was run away because she insisted on her independence. Her family said that they were ashamed because of that and the gossip of neighbors. One night, when she returned home and went sleep, her brother accompanied by Amal's father, strangled her. He said: "I strangled her. She didn't fight back. I recited the "Holly Quran" as she was dying… it took a few minutes and she was dead." He and his father both given light sentences.


A young Mississauga teenager (16-year old) Aqsa Pervez, was killed by her father last week who later called the police and confessed. Mohammad Pervez is now in police custody and his case hearings have begun. The young girl was killed by strangulation for her refusal to wear the hijab.

Case- 9: Texas manhunt on for father of slain his two girls (January 3, 2008)

Texas authorities continued a manhunt today for an Egyptian-born taxi driver accused of murdering his two teenage daughters. Yaser Abdel Said, 50, was wanted on a warrant for capital murder after police say he shot the girls Tuesday and left them to die in his taxi, which was found parked in front a hotel in Las Colinas, a suburb north of Dallas. Police said Mr. Said should be considered armed and dangerous.

Friends of Amina Yaser Said, 18, and Sarah Yaser Said, 17, described the girls to the Dallas Morning News as "extremely smart — like geniuses," saying the slain sisters had been enrolled in advanced placement classes and were active in soccer and tennis at
suburban Lewisville High School. Family and friends told reporters that the girls' Westernized lifestyle caused conflict with their Muslim father, who emigrated from Egypt in the 1980s.

"He was really strict about guy relationships and talking to guys, as well as the things she wears," Kathleen Wong, a friend of the girls, told KTVT-TV, the Dallas CBS affiliate. Two boys who said they had been dating the sisters told KXAS-TV in Dallas that Mr. Said was upset that his daughters were involved with non-Muslims.

"She just wanted a normal life, like any American girl wanted," one of the boys told the NBC affiliate station, adding that Sarah "was always kind, gentle, always cheerful, always had a smile on her face."

**Honor killing is an ETERNAL Law of Allah (the ANTI GOD) in Islam.**

**Dictums of Quran and Hadith which dictate/incite honor killing:**

Quran- 4:15 “If any of your women are guilty of lewdness, take the evidence of four (reliable) witness from amongst you against them; if they testify, confine them to houses until death do claim them. Or God ordain for them some (other) way.”

Quran - 24:2 “The woman and the man guilty of adultery or fornication—flog each of them with hundred stripes: Let no compassion move you in their case, in a matter prescribed by God, if ye believe in God and the last day.”

Quran-17:32 “ Nor come nigh to adultery: for it is a shameful (deed) and an evil, opening the road (to other evils).

Quran-33:33 “stay quietly in your houses, and make not a dazzling display.”
Now some sahih hadith:

Sahi Bukhari: 8:6814:

Narrated Jabir bin Abdullah al-Ansari: “A man from the tribe of Bani Aslam came to Allah’s Messenger [Muhammad] and informed him that he had committed illegal sexual intercourse; and he bore witness four times against himself. Allah’s Messenger ordered him to be stoned to death as he was a married person.”

Sahih Al-Bukhari Vol 2. pg 1009; and Sahih Muslim Vol 2. pg 65:

Hadhrat Abdullah ibne Abbaas (Radiallahu Anhu) narrates the lecture that Hadhrat Umar (Radiallaahu Anhu) delivered whilst sitting on the pulpit of Rasulullah (Sallallaahu Alayhi Wa Sallam). Hadhrat Umar (Radiallaahu Anhu) said, "Verily, Allah sent Muhammad (Sallallaahu Alayhi Wa Sallam) with the truth, and revealed the Quran upon him. The verse regarding the stoning of the adulterer/ess was from amongst the verse revealed (in the Quraan). We read it, secured it and understood it. Rasulullah (Sallallaahu Alayhi Wa Sallam) stoned and we stoned after him. I fear that with the passage of time a person might say, ‘We do not find mention of stoning in the Book of Allah and thereby go astray by leaving out an obligation revealed by Allah. Verily, the stoning of an adulterer/ress is found in the Quraan and is the truth, if the witnesses are met or there is a pregnancy or confession.”

Al-Bukhari:
The Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) said, “Whoever guarantees me that he will guard his chastity, I will guarantee him Paradise”.

Al-Bukhari, Muslim, Abu Dawud, An-Nisa’i and others:

Abu Hurayrah reports that the Messenger of Allah said, “No one commits adultery while still remaining a believer, for faith is more precious unto Allah than such an evil act!” In another version, it is stated, “When a person commits adultery he casts away from his neck the bond that ties him to Islam; if, however, he repents, Allah will accept his repentance”.

266
Al-Bayhaqi:
The Prophet (peace and blessings be upon him) said, “O mankind! Beware of fornication/adultery for it entails six dire consequences: three of them relating to this world and three to the next world. As for the three that are related to this world, they are the following: it removes the glow of one’s face, brings poverty, and reduces the lifespan. As for its dire consequences in the next world they are: it brings down the wrath of Allah upon the person, subjects him to terrible reckoning, and finally casts him in hell-fire.”

The above Quranic verses and authentic sahih hadith clearly demonstrate beyond doubt that PROPHET MUHAMMAD, under Allah’s direction, stoned adulterers to death and flogged fornicators. Allah’s decree/choice of death for fornicators (Quran: 4:15) and flogging adulteress 100 times with no mercy (Quran: 24:2, which could lead to certain death) has clearly sanctioned/dictated dreadful punishment for sexual intercourse outside marriage. It is from these scriptural divine spirits Iranian fundamentalist Islamic government practices stoning and flogging adulterers today. The Iranian government/is closely following Allah’s prophet. It is also quite prudent to consider that Muslim parents those who are practicing honor killing are directly motivated, or influenced by the above scriptural and historical (Hadith) support; hence they are able to commit heinous crime called ‘honor killing’ with (almost) impunity, exultantly and with ample satisfaction that they are following the strict Islamic ethical code to guard chastity, as the holy Prophet repeatedly cautioned Muslims so seriously to guard their women’s chastity. Court sanctioned that an adulteress should be buried up to her chest and stoned to death. Mullahs of Iran know the hadith quite well.

There is no honor in honor killings. Murder is murder. These heinous acts are cold blooded murder. Islam robs humanity of humanity – to kill a young daughter – to murder her in the name of God to protect the family honor is a grievous, barbaric act. These people have forsaken their humanity. They have forsaken God himself. They have embraced the AntiGod.
ABSURD TEACHINGS OF THE QURAN – VERSES THAT ALLOWED MUHAMMAD TO ANNUL THE ADOPTION OF HIS ADOPTED SON AND MARRY HIS ADOPTED SON’S WIFE. CRAZY, CRAZY, CRAZINESS

MUHAMMAD SCREWING HIS ADOPTED SON’S WIFE

BANNING ADOPTION IN ISLAM

THE DEPRAVED SUNNA

When Muhammad morphed into Allah (the AntiGod) becoming God - nothing could be denied to him. How could the desires of a god be denied? All Muhammad had to do was create a teaching to justify his manly desires and the teaching became instantly the eternal law of God.

So it passed that after a time - Muhammad developed the hots for his adopted son’s wife. That’s right. Muhammad – the poor, orphaned child who had ascended to become God wanted to screw and marry his adopted son’s wife. However, this caused a huge problem for Muhammad because the Arabs regarded an adopted son as the adoptive father’s true son and therefore, sexual relations with the wife of your son as incest. And rightfully so.

However, Muhammad as the man god of the universe came up with a solution to placate this nasty Arab tradition and fulfill his greatest desire of the moment which was to screw his daughter in law. He created a series of revelations received from himself to himself that authorized this sexual depravity and in the process abolished adoption for all time in Islam. That’s right Muhammad as man god abolished adoption. In pre-Islamic Arab Custom, adoption of orphaned/helpless children was a very popular and moral practice among pre-Islamic Arabs. By adopting orphaned children, they used to consider the adopted child as their own. Furthermore, they used to pass onto them the adopter's genealogy and name, his investment of them with all the rights of the legitimate son including that of
inheritance and the prohibition of marriage on grounds of consanguinity.

Adoption is one of the most beautiful gifts that a grown human being can grant to a helpless, abandoned child. To take a child into one’s family, give that child your name, treat the child as your own flesh and blood, is an act of MORAL PERFECTION. To take this beauty and destroy it in the name of God is criminal and a very great tragedy for 1.6 billion human beings who believe in this Islamic evil.

The name of Muhammad’s adopted son was Zayd bin Harithah who became upon adoption by Muhammad - Zayd bin Muhammad. Zayd wife’s name was Zaynab bint Jahsh.

Don’t forget, the following teachings were written by God to give moral justification to allow Muhammad to annul the adoption of Zayd bin Muhammad setting the stage for Muhammad to marry Zainab. Basically, in order to allay the consternation, in Arab society caused by Muhammad’s sexual lust, Muhammad cleverly created a situation whereby God willed him to marry Zainab and therefore how could God’s will be denied by his faithful prophet.

If you believe that God would ever create these following immoral teachings to justify moral depravity then you are a sick person. All these teachings are immoral nonsense formed in the diseased mind of an evil prophet. The fact that 1.6 billion people believe in Muhammad, Allah and Islam is a tragedy for them and all mankind.

33:4 “Allah hath not assigned unto any man two hearts within his body, nor hath He made your wives whom ye declare (to be your mothers) your mothers, nor hath He made those whom ye claim (to be your sons) your sons. This is but a saying of your mouths. But Allah saith the truth and He showeth the way.”

In teaching 33:4 God is saying that no man can possess two hearts, nor can a man make his wife his mother, and therefore a man cannot make an adopted male child a real son.
33:5 “Proclaim their real parentage. That will be more equitable in the sight of Allah. And if ye know not their fathers, then (they are) your brethren in the faith, and your clients. And there is no sin for you in the mistakes that ye make unintentionally, but what your hearts purpose (that will be a sin for you). Allah is ever Forgiving, Merciful.” Verse 33.5 is God telling mankind for all eternity that an adopted son must keep the name of his natural father and can never be considered the child of the adoptive family. Because Zayd was never Muhammad’s son, he was free to marry Zaynab bint Jahsh who was never Muhammad’s daughter-in-law. The marriage was not an act of incest.

33:36 “And it becometh not a believing man or a believing woman, when Allah and His messenger have decided an affair (for them), that they should (after that) claim any say in their affair; and whoso is rebellious to Allah and His messenger, he verily goeth astray in error manifest.”

The stage has now been set by Muhammad for marriage. “when Allah and His messenger have decided an affair (for them), that they should (after that) claim any say in their affair;” God has decreed that Muhammad must marry Zaynab bint Jahsh and Muhammad must obey the will of God otherwise by refusing, he would be in rebellion against God “who so is rebellious to Allah and His messenger, he verily goeth astray in error manifest.”

33:37 “And when thou saidst unto him on whom Allah hath conferred favour and thou hast conferred favour: Keep thy wife to thyself, and fear Allah. And thou didst hide in thy mind that which Allah was to bring to light, and thou didst fear mankind whereas Allah hath a better right that thou shouldst fear Him. So when Zeyd had performed that necessary formality (of divorce) from her, We gave her unto thee in marriage, so that (henceforth) there may be no sin for believers in respect of wives of their adopted sons, when the latter have performed the necessary formality (of release) from them. The commandment of Allah must be fulfilled.”

In verse (33:37) God states that this revelation is not for Muhammad himself but for the future of the Muslim community. For all time, if
a father-in-law wants to marry the divorced wife of an adopted son he may do so and vice versa. We permitted you to marry her so that it may hence be legitimate and morally blameless for a believer to marry the wife of his adopted son.

Can you imagine marrying your son’s wife? It is sickening. Why in the world any father-in-law will need to marry his adopted son's wife which is extremely unethical. How can any rational, moral, human being believe in such evil – that is Islam? DO YOU THINK FOR ONE MOMENT – IS IT A RATIONAL HUMAN THOUGHT THAT GOD WOULD CREATE A TEACHING TO ALLOW SUCH UNETHICAL BEHAVIOR? THAT THE QURAN IS THE ETERNAL WORD OF GOD.

33:38 “There is no reproach for the Prophet in that which Allah maketh his due. That was Allah's way with those who passed away of old - and the commandment of Allah is certain destiny”

33:48 “And incline not to the disbelievers and the hypocrites. Disregard their noxious talk, and put thy trust in Allah. Allah is sufficient as Trustee.”

In these teachings, God is telling Muhammad that he cannot be criticized for fulfilling the will of God. Thus prophet Muhammad married Zainab to fulfill God’s will in order to provide a good example of what the all-wise legislator was seeking to establish by way of rights and privileges for adoption. All of this was turned into a farce to satisfy the sexual fantasies of Muhammad.

As already discussed and bears a short re–mention here - another humdinger of an ETERNAL LAW OF GOD – guess what – shock – surprise – the 4 wife restriction that Allah applied to Muslim men was not meant for the prophet – Muhammad after all was the messenger of Allah – he was someone special – he could have UNLIMITED WIVES AND SEX SLAVES FOREVER. Presenting again:
“O Prophet, We have made lawful for thee thy wives whom thou hast given their dowries; and those whom thy right hand owns out of the spoils of war (booty) that God has given thee; and daughters of thy paternal uncle, and daughters of thy paternal aunts, and daughters of thy maternal uncle, and daughters of thy maternal aunts, who have emigrated with thee, and any Believing woman, if she gives herself to the Prophet, provided the Prophet also desires to take her in marriage; it is exclusive for thee, apart from the Believers; We know what We have ordained for them concerning their wives and what their right hands own; it is so that there may be no blame on thee; and surely God is Forgiving, Merciful.” 33:50

"You may put off whom you please, and you may take to you whomever you desire. You may defer any of them you please, and you may have whomever you desire; there is no blame on you if you invite one who you had set aside. It is no sin.” 33:51

All the above Quranic verses are completely immoral. Not from a God of Moral Perfection. To have God sanction Muhammad's sexual lust and hedonic lifestyle is an affront to God. Banning adoption to satisfy Muhammad's sexual lust and hedonic lifestyle is an affront to God.
TEACHINGS REGARDING MUHAMMAD’S WIVES AS ETERNAL LAWS OF GOD: A TRAGIC SOAP OPERA

Muhammad had many problems with his many wives. He was married at any one time to between 11 to 23 not counting all his sex slaves. Allah was always creating eternal laws of God threatening Muhammad’s harem to try to keep his wives in submission.

33.28 “O Prophet! Say unto thy wives: If ye desire the world's life and its adornment, come! I will content you and will release you with a fair release.”

33.29 “But if ye desire Allah and His messenger and the abode of the Hereafter, then lo! Allah hath prepared for the good among you an immense reward.”

33.30 “O ye wives of the Prophet! Whosoever of you committeth manifest lewdness, the punishment for her will be doubled, and that is easy for Allah.”

33.31 “And whosoever of you is submissive unto Allah and His messenger and doeth right, We shall give her her reward twice over, and We have prepared for her a rich provision.”

33:53 “And when ye ask (his ladies) for anything ye want, ask them from before a screen: that makes for greater purity for your hearts and for theirs. Nor is it right for you that ye should... marry his [Muhammad's] widows after him at any time. Truly such a thing is in God's sight an enormity.”

33:54 “You must not speak ill of God’s apostle, nor shall you ever wed his wives after him; this would be a grave offense in the sight of Allah.”

33; 59 “O Prophet! Tell your wives and your daughters and the women of the believers to draw their cloaks (veils) over their bodies (when outdoors). That is most convenient that they should be known and not molested.”
Muhammad's wives need to be careful. If they criticize their husband, Allah will replace them with better ones.

66:40 “If you (women) turn in repentance to him, it would be better. Your hearts have been impaired, for you desired (the ban) [on how many girls Muhammad could play with at a time]. But if you back each other up against (Muhammad), truly Allah is his protector, and Gabriel, and everyone who believes - and furthermore, the angels will back (him) up.”

66:5 “It may be that if he divorces you (all) his Lord may give him in exchange wives better than you surrendering, believing, obedient, penitent, serving, journeying, previously married and virgins.”

66:10 “Allah citeth an example for those who disbelieve: the wife of Noah and the wife of Lot, who were under two of Our righteous slaves yet betrayed them so that they (the husbands) availed them naught against Allah and it was said (unto them): Enter the Fire along with those who enter.”

66:11 “And Allah citeth an example for those who believe: the wife of Pharaoh when she said: My Lord! Build for me a home with thee in the Garden, and deliver me from Pharaoh and his work, and deliver me from evil-doing folk;”

66.10-11 “On one hand wives of Allah’s prophets Noah and Lut misbehaved with their husbands and they were put in hell fire. On the other hand wife of the kafir Pharoah was well behaved and she was awarded paradise”

70:29-30,35 “And those who guard their chastity, Except with their wives and the (captives) whom their right hands possess,- for (then) they are not to be blamed, ... Such will be the honored ones in the Gardens (of Bliss).”

What is on display, here is the immorality of having more than one wife at a time.
As already stated - the relationship between a man and a woman is one of the most sacred. It’s the love that comes from this relationship that produces a special psychological bond between the man and woman. Once that bond is broken, and you add other women or men to the relationship you are introducing jealously, loathing, and even hatred. You are creating a psychological disaster for the woman. It’s no longer a human relationship but that of a bull servicing a bunch of cows. Verse 33:50 is a Law sanctioning pure lust. This teaching stands against everything that God willed for Adam and Eve when they left Paradise. That a man Muhammad could possess unlimited wives. This is not what God willed for mankind. This is what Muhammad willed for himself – unlimited wives and unlimited sex with his sex slaves. A Muslim bull serving his harem of cows.

What also is on display is a man who as God created Laws of God to threaten his wives and keep them in line.

Muhammad's wives had to take revolving "turns" to be with their husband. Muhammad ignored his own system and had sexual relations with Mary the Copt on a day that was either Hafsah's or Aisha's "turn". Hafsah discovered Muhammad's breach of protocol and became upset. Muhammad promised her that he would not have sexual relations with Mary, probably out of fear that Hafsah would tell his favorite wife, Aisha - whom he married when she was a child of 6 years of age.

Hafsah and Aisha were, according to the traditions, often competitors for Muhammad's attention, and Hafsah told Aisha the entire sordid story. We can only imagine the anger of Aisha and the other wives of Muhammad. In retaliation, Muhammad boycotted the other wives, in respect to his sexual relations with them, and co-habitated exclusively with Mary. After one month, we are told by the traditions and the Quran that Almighty God intervened on Muhammad's behalf.

God tells Muhammad that it is acceptable for him to break his own oaths! Imagine Almighty God promoting and commending a breach
of an oath made by Muhammad, especially under such circumstances as the satiation of Muhammad's carnal desires!

But wait, things become much worse! God warns Muhammad's wives against conspiring against the "Prophet". If they do not heed this warning, they will face Almighty God, the Archangel Gabriel and all of the angels, as well as all of the righteous. What chance would these poor women have against such opposition?

Another threat against the wives of Muhammad is that Almighty God will permit Muhammad to divorce his wives AND find prettier wives for him! But the intimidation does not end with the threats of divorce! God threatens the wives of Muhammad AND their families with the eternal fires of Hell! After Muhammad's lies and betrayal, his wives are commanded to repent (for what I am honestly not sure) and Muhammad is exhorted to fight against the unbelievers. We are told that Almighty God then gave the wives of Muhammad "positive role models" of female behavior, including Mary the mother of Jesus who is incorrectly called the daughter of Imran. But who cares about the details at a time like this?

God rushes head on into Muhammad's domestic disputes in order to intervene on Muhammad's behalf! Why would God permit His so called messenger to satisfy his own sexual fantasies? Why would God record these threats for all of eternity? What moral lesson are we to learn from all of this? Clearly, these "revelations" were "received" by Muhammad so that he could excuse himself from the consequences of his own moral weaknesses. I can understand why the people in Muhammad's day accepted this nonsense without question - they feared for their lives. I cannot understand why people accept such hypocrisy today as the alleged words of an Almighty and All-Righteous God!

Muhammad utilized God to mobilize his followers to drive people from their secured positions, strike terror into their hearts and kill them. He utilized God as a front to create his final solution to the kafir threat posed by Christians and Jews – the Mass Exile from Saudi Arabia. He utilized God as his accomplice to threaten his rebellious wives and allow him to indulge in sexual, sinful fantasies.
All the above teachings and the entire Quran are not the word/teachings of a God of Moral Perfection but of Muhammad and therefore, Islam is a farce.

Does anybody believe that God would spy on behalf of Muhammad? God being God knows the future. Does anybody believe that God would speak “then his Lord will substitute other wives in your place who are better than you; peacefully surrendering, acknowledging, devout, repentant, serving, active in their societies, responsive, and foremost ones?”

Does anybody believe that God would invoke his power to intervene and utilize angels to punish Muhammad’s wives?

“If you (women) turn in repentance to him, it would be better. Your hearts have been impaired, for you desired (the ban) [on how many girls Muhammad could play with at a time]. But if you back each other up against (Muhammad), truly Allah is his protector, and Gabriel, and everyone who believes - and furthermore, the angels will back (him) up.” 66:40

Muhammad was a very jealous, possessive, man who kept a firm grip on any wandering eyes. In his later years, Muhammad became impotent and could not get an erection. That’s right the apostle of God, the prophet of Peace – the man with the sexual strength of 100 men could not get a hard on. In order to keep his wives from the clutches of his merry band of SS Companion killers, who were desperately waiting for him to die so they could grab his wives epically Aisha, Muhammad created laws of God requiring all Muslim women to cover up. Moreover, he banned his wives from ever marrying after his death.

“O Prophet! Tell your wives and your daughters and the women of the believers to draw their cloaks (veils) over their bodies (when outdoors). That is most convenient that they should be known and not molested.” 33:59
Every time you see a Muslim woman all covered up from head to foot with a head scarf and heavy full length coat one of the reasons is because Muhammad could not get an erection.

Quoting from Ali Sina (faithfreedom.org) famous book: Understanding Muhammad “ In the later years of his life Muhammad was affected by acromegaly, a disease caused by excessive production of a growth hormone, resulting in large bones, cold and fleshy hands and feet and coarse facial features such as enlarged lips, nose and tongue.

Acromegaly occurs after the age of 40 and usually kills the patient in his early 60s. It causes impotence, while it increases libido. This explains Muhammad's sexual vagaries in his old age and why in the later years of his life he had such an insatiable craving for sex. He would visit all his 9 wives in one night to touch and fondle them, without being satisfied. His impotence explains his insecurity, paranoia, and intense jealousy of his young wives. He ordered them to cover themselves, lest other men would cast a lusting eye on them. Today, Muslim women veil themselves, because Muhammad was impotent. Muhammad's illnesses explain a lot of mysteries of Islam.”
SEXUAL PERVERSIONS OF PROPHET MUHAMMAD 
NECROPHILIA WITH HIS DEAD AUNT


Narrated by Ibn Abbas:

"I (Muhammad) put on her my shirt that she may wear the clothes of heaven, and I SLEPT with her in her coffin (grave) that I may lessen the pressure of the grave. She was the best of Allah’s creatures to me after Abu Talib"… The prophet was referring to Fatima, the mother of Ali.

The Arabic scholar Demetrius explains: "The Arabic word used here for "slept" is "Id'tajat," and literally means "lay down" with her. It is often used to mean, "lay down to have sex." Muhammad is understood as saying that because he slept with her she has become like a wife to him so she will be considered like a "mother of the believers." This will supposedly prevent her from being tormented in the grave, since Muslims believed that as people wait for the Judgment Day they will be tormented in the grave. "Reduce the pressure" here means that the torment won't be as much because she is now a "mother of the believers" after Muhammad slept with her and "consummated" the union.

YOU CAN HAVE SEX WITH YOUR DEAD WIFE

Sahih Bukhari Volume 002, Book 023, Hadith Number 374. 
Narated By Anas bin Malik: We were (in the funeral procession) of one of the daughters of the Prophet and he was sitting by the side of the grave. I saw his eyes shedding tears. He said, "Is there anyone
among you who did not have sexual relations with his wife last night?' Abu Talha replied in the affirmative. And so the Prophet told him to get down in the grave. And so he got down in her grave.

**SUCKING THE TONGUES OF HIS DAUGHTER AND COUSIN’S SONS**

According to Father Botros (see notes) there are no less than 20 Islamic sources—such as the hadith of Ahmad bin Hanbal—that Muhammad used to suck on the tongues of boys and girls. A hadith relayed by Abu Hurreira describes Muhammad sucking on the tongues of his cousin (and future caliph) Ali’s two boys, Hassan and Hussein. Muhammad sucked on the tongue of his own daughter, Fatima.

Muhammad would not sleep until he kissed his daughter Fatima and nuzzled his face in her bosom.

**MUHAMMAD WOULD DRESS IN WOMAN’S CLOTHES**

The prophet displayed “transvestite” tendencies. There are no less than 32 different references to this phenomenon in Islam’s books—wherein Muhammad often laid in bed dressed in women’s clothes, specifically his child-bride Aisha’s.

Sahih Bukhari (2/911), “Revelations [i.e., the Quran] never come to me when I’m dressed in women’s clothing—except when I’m dressed in Aisha’s,” implying that it was something of a habit for the prophet to dress in female clothing.

**BREAST FEEDING GROWN MEN BY MUSLIM WOMEN AND THE BILLY GOAT**

Just when you think you have reached the bottom of the depravity that is Islam, there is revealed even crazier, depraved, evil, madness.

In order to circumvent the prohibition on a male and a Muslim female who are not married to each other from working together in private is for the Muslim women to allow the man to suck her
breasts becoming her foster child, and then they can be together without a chaperone.
From Father Botos website www.fatherzakaria.com

**From Islam’s Unholy Books**

Narrated Ibn Shehab: when he was asked about adult suckling he said; “Abe Hozaifa one of the companions of the messenger of God has adopted a boy named Salem, then when God descended a verse in his book concerning Zaied Ibn thabet abating the adoption saying: call them after their fathers (meaning that to attribute those adopted sons to their biological fathers), Salma the wife of Abe Hozaifa came to the messenger of God saying: we had an adopted son named Salem, he was getting into my house while I was wearing one dress, after the adoption was abated, my husband Abe Hozaifa hated to see him getting into my home, while I am in such way, so what do you think?, how can I deal with that? The prophet replied her: then let him suck from you five times, and then he will be forbidden to you (as it was thought that if one sucks from a woman, he will be like her son)? She said surprisingly: how could I suckle him while he is a full grown man? Then the prophet smiled and said: I know that he is a full grown man.

She went out and followed that advice and allowed the man to suck from her, she came back to the prophet saying I suckled him, now I don't find anything wrong with my husband any more.”

This story about Adult suckling was mentioned in:

- Sahih Muslim , converse number 3663, 3674
- Mawtte' malek
- Sonan Al-Nyssa'y
- Sonan Al-Bayhaky
- Sonan Ibn Majah
- The abrogator and abrogated by Abe-Gaefar Al-Mansour, page124
- And other exegesis
- Ibn Shehab continued his narration about the Adult suckling saying; “and so, Aeisha the mother of believers followed the prophet's advice, when she wanted some men to get into her house, she was asking her sister Om' Kolthoum, the daughter of Abe-Baker, and her niece to suckle those men, so by that way she will be like the aunt of them, and they can get into her house freely and be with her.”

- Narrated Zainab Bent Om Salma: Om Salma said to Aeisha, “I am seeing the full grown men getting into your house, which I hate to see from you, Aeisha replied: didn't you hear about Salma the wife of Abe Hozaifa? who came to the messenger of God complaining to him that Salem was getting into her house and her husband Abe Hozaifa hated to see that , and the prophet said to her: then let him suck from you, to be permissible for him to get into your house freely, so don't you follow the advice of the messenger of God?”

- It was mentioned that Aeisha remained in her attitude towards the adult suckling issue, and she was practicing it.

- Aeisha supported her attitude saying: there was among the descended verses of the Quran, verses saying about giving ten known suckling, then that verse was abrogated by another one saying that they are five known suckling, and till the messenger of God died, this verse was among the recited verses of the Quran.

- Narrated Aeisha;” the verse concerning the adult suckling was in a paper under my bed, when the prophet of God was very sick (before he died), we were very busy looking after him, then a goat came into the house, and ate that paper, and till the messenger of God died, this verse was among the recited verses of the Quran.”

Breast feeding of grown men was a law of God until a billy goat ate this law of God. Aisha also claimed that there was a law of God that Muslim women were to be murdered i.e. beheaded for adultery until a goat thankfully ate the scrap of paper it was written on. Too bad the billy goat didn’t devour the entire Quran.
For Father Zakeria Botras teachings on the sexual perversions of prophet Muhammad go to: http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-69.htm

Father Zakaria Botras Sexual Pervasions of Muhammad Part I:  http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-35.htm

Father Zakaria Botras Sexual Pervasions of Muhammad Part II  http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-34.htm

Father Zakaria Botras Sexual Pervasions of Muhammad Part III  http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-33.htm

Father Zakaria Botras Sexual Pervasions of Muhammad Part IV  http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-31.htm

Father Zakaria Botras Sexual Pervasions of Muhammad Part V  http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-32.htm

**More sexual perversions of Islam:**

Quoting Ayatollah Khomeini: “A man can have sex with animals such as sheep's, cows, camels and so on. However he should kill the animal after he has his orgasm. He should not sell the meat to the people in his own village, however selling the meat to the next door village should be fine.” From Khomeini's book,"Tahrir olvayseleh", fourth volume, Darol Elm, Gom, Iran, 1990

"If one commits the act of sodomy with a cow, a ewe, or a camel, their urine and their excrements become impure, and even their milk may no longer be consumed. The animal must then be killed and as quickly as possible and burned."

WHERE IS THE OUTRAGE

ALLAH IS A BARBARIC BARBARIAN

Adultery and fornication must be punished by flogging with a hundred stripes

24:2 “The woman and the man guilty of adultery or fornication, - flog each of them with a hundred stripes: Let not compassion move you in their case, in a matter prescribed by God, if ye believe in God and the Last Day: and let a party of the Believers witness their punishment.”

This verse leaves no other option for Muslims who believe in the divine origin of the Quran. It specifically says they must not have mercy on people who have committed adultery or fornication, and that this brutal punishment of 100 lashes is "prescribed by God."

However, since other verses in the Quran specifically allow men to have sex slaves, the horrible crime of serial rape against a non-Muslim woman is not considered adultery or fornication and would not be punished if the woman is considered a concubine.

No God would ever teach 24.2. To beat someone with 100 lashes is barbaric. Allah (the AntiGod) is a barbarian. No God would ever state "flog each of them with a hundred stripes: Let not compassion move you in their case, in a matter prescribed by God, if ye believe in God and the Last Day: and let a party of the Believers witness their punishment."

No God would ever write - "Let not compassion move you in their case". Stating these words as God's words is evil and repugnant. As we have already demonstrated - A God of Moral Perfection is pure mercy and compassion. God is all mercy and all compassion. He would never allow anyone to beat any other human being - not with a whip, not with a stick, not even with a toothbrush.
No God would ever speak - "in a matter prescribed by God, if ye believe in God and the Last Day" to force someone to put aside his natural human feelings of compassion - do it because I God have prescribed it - no matter what your own personal feelings of mercy may be - do it if you believe in Me and the Last day. This is truly evil - commit a brutal evil act to prove you believe in Me. God would never order anyone to commit evil - to go against what he knows in his heart to be morally wrong.

You tell me what kind of person could flog a woman 100 times and not be an immoral brute. For God to force someone to commit this evil is truly evil incarnate.

You tell me what kind of barbaric, barbarian God would be to order the whipping of a human being.

“let a party of the Believers witness their punishment.” Not only brutality flog but do it in front of Believers to make sure, they get the message. God wrote these words. God spoke this teaching. Who can believe in such immoral nonsense?

No normal, rational human being can believe that God would ever utter Quran 24:2.

Quran 24.2 is not the word or the teaching of God. It is the word and teaching of Allah (the AntiGod). Allah is the AntiGod of pure hate – a brutal barbarian without mercy, without compassion. But of course this teaching is not from Allah – since Allah never existed. The brutal, barbaric, barbarian – the evil mind that produced this teaching is Muhammad.

**WHY QURAN 24:2 IS NOT THE WORD/TEACHING OF GOD AND THEREFORE THE ENTIRE QURAN IS NOT THE WORDS/TEACHINGS OF GOD**

As has been shown - A God of Moral Perfection is the very essence of pure love. The very existence of God is pure love. If God is not the embodiment of pure love then God does not exist. God has never spoken one violent word. If God spoke just one word of
violence - God would no longer be Moral Perfection and therefore, no longer God. God is not a violent being. God is the very essence of non-violence. If God committed just one act of violence or ordered an act of violence be committed, he would no longer be Moral Perfection and therefore, no longer God.

Quran 24.2 is not Moral Perfection. It is a hateful, violent, brutal, heartless, immoral, evil teaching of an immoral, brutal, hateful, violent, heartless, evil, barbarian AntiGod - Allah. Therefore, stating again for the countless time - the entire Quran is not the word/teachings of God and Islam is fraudulent. Although we are stating and re-stating the morally obvious in this book, and presenting teachings enmass, we must continue to state “Quran is not the word/teachings of God and Islam is fraudulent” to expose and destroy without question the propaganda that the Quran is the divine word of God, Islam is a religion of peace and Muhammad – the prophet of mercy and peace.
ISLAM IS TO BE SUPERIOR OVER ALL OTHER RELIGIONS

Quoting from the Declaration of Universal Rights and Freedoms of a God of Moral Perfection:

God is a non-religious being. For God, there exists no concept of believers or non-believers, no chosen people. God is God for all mankind. There is no one truth - no such thing as the one and only true religion. Belief in any religion does not make you a superior human being or give you any special privileges over any other human. It does not give you any God given right to enslave, discriminate against, kill, terrorize, rape, loot, non-believers in your faith in the name of God. All such teachings are not from God but are created by evil men to usurp God’s divine power and utilize this power for evil justifying it as the will of God.

Everyone has the total and complete right to find his/her own way to God or not. Religious freedom is the unimpeachable right of all mankind. The right to build places of worship to practice non-violently one’s religious beliefs - (the religious teachings of a God of pure love, peace, mercy - A God of Moral Perfection) should be a cornerstone of all civilized societies. The right to change one’s religion without fear of death. The right to freely preach and practice one’s religion without coercion or intimidation but with liberty and tolerance in any country. The right to explore the truth of any religious question, including the truth as to the origins, sources, and teachings of any religion. The unqualified liberty to question and differ from any religion and its teachings. The right to condemn all religious practices that violate human rights. The total and complete rejection of teachings of violence, intolerance and bigotry. The right not to believe in God. Only an evil being would order people put to death for not believing in religion or deciding to change one’s beliefs from one religion to another, or believing in a different religion. God is a God of peace and love for all mankind. Again, any teaching that claims to be from God of hate, inequality, intolerance, bigotry, rape, war, terror, extermination, murder, slaughter, death and destruction - that orders people killed,
terrorized, maimed or tortured are the teachings of man and not of God. Any religion that proclaims the below listed teachings as the timeless, eternal word of God is not Moral Perfection and therefore is not a religion but an evil ideology. Only a religion that worships a God of Moral Perfection is a religion.

**Quoting From The Quran**

Quran 9:33. - “It is He {Allah} Who has sent His Messenger (Muhammad) with guidance and the religion of truth (Islam), to make it superior over all religions even though the Mushrikun (polytheists, pagans, idolaters, disbelievers in the Oneness of Allah) hate (it).”

2:193 (or 2:189): “... Fight the unbelievers until no other religion except Islam is left.”

2:259:- “As to those who believe not, ... they shall be given over to the fire ... for ever.”

2:286:- “... O our Lord! ... give us victory therefore over the infidel nations.”

3:19 (or 3:17):- “The only religion approved by Allah is Islam. Ironically, those who have received the scripture are the ones who dispute this fact, despite the knowledge they have received, due to jealousy. For such rejectors of Allah's revelations, Allah is most strict in reckoning.”

3:85 -“Whoever seeks other than Islam as his religion, it will not be accepted from him, and in the hereafter he will be with the losers”

48:16:- “...Ye shall do battle with them, or they shall profess Islam. ...”

Muhammad said, “I have been ordered to fight with the people till they say, none has the right to be worshipped but Allah” (Al Bukhari vol. 4:196)
All beings on heaven and earth will be forced to bow down to Allah, either willingly or by force:

*And unto Allah falleth prostrate whosoever is in the heavens and the earth, willingly or unwillingly* (13:15)

Muslims are told that Allah "loves those who fight in his way" to make Islam "victorious over all other religions, even though the disbelievers resist" (61:4-11). Those who do resist Islam will be humiliated: *Those who resist Allah and His Messenger will be among those most humiliated.* (58:20)

*And fight them until there is no more fitna (unbelief, worshipping others beside Allah), and religion is all for Allah...* (8:39)

Those who believe fight in the cause of Allah, and those who disbelieve fight in the cause of Taghut. So fight against the allies of Satan. Indeed, the plot of Satan has ever been weak. 4:76

*Qur'an 66:9* "O Prophet! Strive hard against the unbelieving Infidels and the Hypocrites; be severe against them. Their abode is Hell, an evil resort."

O Prophet, fight against the disbelievers and the hypocrites and be harsh upon them. And their refuge is Hell, and wretched is the destination. 9:73

Then Allah sent down His tranquillity upon His Messenger and upon the believers and sent down soldiers angels whom you did not see and punished those who disbelieved. And that is the recompense of the disbelievers. 9:26

And as for those who disbelieved, I will punish them with a severe punishment in this world and the Hereafter, and they will have no helpers." 3:56

Bukhari:Book 1: Volume 8: Hadith 427 Narrated 'Aisha and 'Abdullah bin 'Abbas:
When the last moment of the life of Allah's Apostle came he started putting his 'Khamisa' on his face and when he felt hot and short of breath he took it off his face and said, "May Allah curse the Jews and Christians for they built the places of worship at the graves of their Prophets." The Prophet was warning (Muslims) of what those had done.

*Bukhari Volume 9, Book 84, Number 57:*

Narrated 'Ikrima:

Some Zanadiqa (atheists) were brought to 'Ali and he burnt them. The news of this event, reached Ibn 'Abbas who said, "If I had been in his place, I would not have burnt them, as Allah's Apostle forbade it, saying, 'Do not punish anybody with Allah's punishment (fire).' I would have killed them according to the statement of Allah's Apostle, 'Whoever changed his Islamic religion, then kill him.'"

Muhammad said, “Whoever changes his Islamic religion, kill him.”
(Hadith Al Buhkari vol. 9:57)

These teachings of the superiority of Islam are illegitimate and dangerous. Being not Moral Perfection, they are fraudulent and therefore Islam is fraudulent. The mission of Islam is quite clear – “Ye shall do *battle with them*, or they *shall profess Islam*” “O our Lord! ... give us *victory* therefore over the *infidel nations*.” “It is He {Allah} Who has sent His Messenger (Muhammad) with guidance and the religion of truth (Islam), to make it *superior over all religions*” “Fight the unbelievers until *no other religion except Islam* is left.” “Fight” “do battle” are immoral words of violence.

The mission of Islam is not peace but war, death and destruction. Muslims must “do battle” with kafirs until they profess Islam. There must be victory over all kafir nations until Islam is superior over all religions and no other religion is left except Islam. These are not teachings of peace. There is no call to carry the Quran and preach door to door throughout the nations of the world and convince non-believers peacefully to convert. Oh no. Muslims must do battle and
fight the unbelievers. The sword is to be blooded to spread the true religion of God - Islam. All of these teachings are AntiGod. No God of Moral Perfection would ever teach killing and murdering in his name. Being God, God would never condone murder of believers in other religions.

Islam seeks the total destruction of ALL other religions until they disappear from the earth. If there is a devil, a Satan then Islam is his religion. It gives this evil entity the religious cover to destroy Christianity, Judaism, Hinduism, Buddhism etc. – religions that seek to ascend to heaven through peace and love, mercy and kindness, respect and good works. Having the free will to do good or evil, Muslims by choosing the evil of Islam are condemning their souls not to a Paradise of virgin whores but to hell and damnation.

Personally, I do not believe that Satan exists. That there is an actual, living, breathing, being of demonic evil. However it is beyond curiosity that 700 years after God sent his son Jesus to earth to show us the way, to help us try to overcome our evolutionary development as a species that instilled in human kind seeds of self destruction, establishing Christianity throughout the entire Middle East with Egypt, Syria, Iraq, large parts of Saudi Arabia Christianized that there is born in Saudi Arabia a Muhammad who would dramatically reverse the work of Christ.

It’s as if God and Satan are playing a universe game of chess. God checkmates Satan for 700 years with Jesus Christ spreading good throughout the world. During these long years, Satan stares at the chess board totally checkmated and then hits on an ingenious plan. He will duplicate God by sending not his son but an evil human being to initially imitate Jesus and then turn to evil creating a religion of evil. A religion of Satan. To deceive good people, he preaches peace and then teachings so diabolically evil that many will refuse to believe that anyone could believe in such evil allowing this evil to become accepted and intellectually rationalized as normal, peaceful, good. People wanting to believe the best of others, hope that these true believers will come to their senses and in the end realize that they had been duped and reject evil. That the nightmare will pass. This creates complacency allowing evil to
flourish and grow stronger and stronger becoming more powerful, more violent until it is too late. This was the tragedy of Germany. Satan is called the devil for a reason.

Again I do not believe any of this. I believe that Muhammad was an evil human being. He did not plan to start out teaching tolerance, peace and then cleverly turn to teachings of demonic evil. It was all accidental circumstances that caused Muhammad as a failed preacher to become a criminal totalitarian using revelations from his phony AntiGod to control his followers, reward his male Muslim killers with booty and sex, and set in motion this great evil - Islam that now threatens mankind.
OBEYING THE MESSENGER IS
OBEYING ALLAH AKA MUHAMMAD

Quran 4:80 “He who obeys the Messenger, obeys Allah.”

_Sahih Muslim (1:33)_ The Messenger of Allah said: "I have been commanded to fight against people till they testify that there is no god but Allah, that Muhammad is the messenger of Allah..." The last part is the Shahada, or profession of faith in Islam.

_Bukhari (60:40)_ - "...: And fight them till there is no more affliction (i.e. no more worshipping of others along with Allah)." 'Affliction' of Muslims is explicitly defined here being a condition in which others worship a different god other than Allah. Muslims are commanded to use violence to 'rectify' the situation.

_Sahih Muslim (19:4294)_ - "When you meet your enemies who are polytheists [Christians...], invite them to three courses of action. If they respond to any one of these, you also accept it and withhold yourself from doing them any harm. Invite them to (accept) Islam; if they respond to you, accept it from them and desist from fighting against them ... If they refuse to accept Islam, demand from them the Jizya. If they agree to pay, accept it from them and hold off your hands. If they refuse to pay the tax, seek Allah's help and fight them"

THE CRIMINALITY OF MUHAMMAD

Although we have already documented the criminality of Muhammad lets re-document the reality of this man.

How could any person be ‘proud’ to follow a man who was a child abuser, endorser of clitoridectomy, slave trader (Muhammad owned 40 slaves), rapist, polygamist, punched his child bride and endorsed whipping/beating women and ploughing them like fields, stoned women to death, flogged his slave women for fornication while he raped his slaves, propositioned women and passed
them round to friends, denied women equal inheritance, or equality under the law etc. forever and abused and denigrated them in every way--not to mention his general sadism to others, mass murder, beheading captives, massacres, terror, torture, owning slaves and raping them, looting and pillaging, amputations, flogging, thievery, lying, hate, megalomania, had followers burned alive in their homes, the eyes burnt out of people's heads, ordered the pants pulled down of young Jewish boys and their genitals inspected for pubic hair. Just the slightest growth of hair and these poor young boys were taken away and beheaded --- unending horror.

Repeating as we have done throughout this work, how can any normal rational person believe that God would choose a criminal as His prophet and then allow this evil person to declare that obeying the messenger was obeying Allah and vice versa? The very proposition is ridiculous.

As we already have proven and stated over and over- all the Quranic teachings are the teachings of Muhammad. He created the Allah of the Quran. Muhammad invented Allah, and staged the revelations to give him authority over his followers and justification to war against the neighboring tribes of so called idolaters (pagan Arabs) and Jews and Christians – the first kafirs that faced the murderous onslaught of this killer and murderous conquering ideology. When Muhammad spoke, he was speaking the word of Allah – the laws of Allah - that had to be obeyed without question. How could the word of Allah be challenged? By morphing into Allah and His messenger, Muhammad set up the perfect totalitarian system whereby his rule could not be challenged. **MUHAMMAD WAS ALLAH and ALLAH WAS MUHAMMAD.** The Allah of the Quran never existed except in the mind of Muhammad.

In order to ensure his power could not be challenged Muhammad had his phony Allah create eternal laws of God that made it mandatory to obey Allah and His Messenger.

First, let us focus on a few verses of the Quran where Allah says a Muslim must emulate Muhammad's manners, traditions, and practices at all time.
In verses 3:132 and 4:80 (see listing next page) Allah says that obeying Him and Muhammad (i.e., Muhammad’s examples) is mandatory. This means Muslims have no choice but to follow Muhammad's deeds, as this constitutes obeying the commands of Allah. A similar command is echoed in verse 33:36 where Allah stipulates that provisions (rules and examples, even toilet rules) set by Allah and Muhammad is binding to all Muslims; there are no alternatives. This verse is general in meaning and applies to all matters, i.e., if Allah and His Messenger decreed a matter, no one has the right to go against that, and no one has any choice or room for personal opinion on that case.

Allah decrees in verse 33:21 that He has made Muhammad an excellent example for the believers to follow and in verse 68:4 Allah reminds the Muslims that Muhammad is the exalted (ultimate/excellent) standard of character. Muhammad has great character traits with which Allah has honored him.

Allah promises great rewards for emulating Muhammad's habits, manners, and instructions. In verse 33:71 Allah declares that obeying Allah and Muhammad are the highest achievements, and in verse 3:31 Allah sets a condition that if any Muslim loves Allah then he/she must follow Muhammad, and Allah will forgive his/her sins. Verse 4:13 guarantees paradise for those who blindly obey Muhammad.

Allah prescribes severe punishment for not emulating Muhammad. In verse 47:33 Allah says that if Muslims do not obey Muhammad, then He will nullify all their good deeds. In verse 48:13, we read that Allah has prepared a blazing fire for those who reject Him and his apostle Muhammad. In verse 58:5 Allah has decreed that those who reject Allah and His messenger (Muhammad) will be reduced to dust.

Here is what Ash Shifa (p.316) writes about imitating Muhammad absolutely:

“It is also known that the Companions were in the habit of imitating the actions of the Prophet, whatever they were and in every way,
just as they obeyed whatever he said. They threw away their signet rings when he threw his away. They discarded their sandals when he discarded his. They used as a proof for facing Jerusalem when going to the lavatory the fact that Ibn ‘Umar saw him doing so. Others found a proof for other actions both in the category of worship and general custom by saying, “I saw the Messenger of Allah do it.”

“Those who obey Allah and His Messenger will be admitted to Gardens to abide therein and that will be the supreme achievement. But those who disobey Allah and His Messenger and transgress His limits will be admitted to a Fire, to abide therein: And they shall have a humiliating punishment.” Quran 4:12

In verse 4:12, God has declared in no uncertain terms that if you obey not just God – “but His Messenger” you will be admitted to Paradise, but if you challenge the authority of God and His Messenger i.e. Muhammad you will be sent to hell for all eternity.

28 FRAUDULENT TEACHINGS OF OBEYING ALLAH AND HIS MESSENGER

Again we will not cherry pick any of this category of Quranic teachings. All of these 28 teachings are totally false and not the word/teachings of a God of Moral Perfection but the teachings of Muhammad. God would never give instructions “Obey Allah and obey the Messenger and beware.” Muhammad had created the perfect totalitarian system. By creating the verses of the Quran, and palming them off as God’s word that had to be obeyed without question, there could be no threat to his political and economic power. Muhammad was in total dictatorial control. Since Allah did not exist he did have to worry that at some time God might decide to fire His present messenger and hire a new one. It was Muhammad who was the boss prophet. He had hired Allah to be his slave, follow his commands not the other way around. Allah was the slave of Muhammad. And what would be the fate for those who refused to obey the messenger and his Allah. You guessed it. Hell fire. “And so for him who believeth not in Allah and His messenger - Lo! We have prepared a flame for disbelievers.” 48:13
"Believers, obey Allah, and obey the Messenger, and those charged with authority. If you dispute any matter, refer it to Allah and His Messenger. That is best, and most suitable for final determination.” 4:59

“All who obey Allah and the Messenger are the ones whom Allah has bestowed favors [war booty].” 4:69

“Obey Allah and obey the Messenger, and beware!” 5:92

It is Muhammad who "commands them what is just and forbids them what is evil; he allows them as lawful what is good (and pure) and prohibits them from what is bad (and impure)" 7:157

“They ask you about the benefits of capturing the spoils of war. Tell them: “The benefits belong to Allah and to His Messenger.” 8:1

“O you who believe! Obey Allah and His Messenger. Do not turn away from him when you hear him speak. Do not be like those who say, 'We hear,' but do not listen. Those who do not obey are the worst of beasts, the vilest of animals in the sight of Allah. They are deaf and dumb. Those who do not understand are senseless. If Allah had seen any good in them, He would have made them listen. And even if He had made them listen, they would but have turned away and declined submission.”8:20

“You have in (Muhammad) the Messenger of Allah a beautiful pattern of conduct for any one to follow.” 33:21

“Say, (O Muhammad, to mankind): If ye love Allah, follow me; Allah will love you and forgive you your sins. Allah is Forgiving, Merciful.” 3:31

“Say: Obey Allah and the messenger. But if they turn away, lo! Allah loveth not the disbelievers (in His guidance).” 3:32

“And obey Allah and the messenger, that ye may find mercy.” 3:132
“These are the limits (imposed by) Allah. Whoso obeyeth Allah and His messenger, He will make him enter Gardens underneath which rivers flow, where such will dwell for ever. That will be the great success.” 4:13

“And obey Allah and His messenger, and dispute not one with another lest ye falter and your strength depart from you; but be steadfast! Lo! Allah is with the steadfast.” 8:46

“And the believers, men and women, are protecting friends one of another, they enjoin the right and forbid the wrong, and they establish worship and they pay the poor – due, and they obey Allah and His messenger. As for these, Allah will have mercy on them. Lo! Allah is Mighty, Wise.” 9:71

“And they say: We believe in Allah and the messenger, and we obey; then after that a faction of them turn away. Such are not believers.” 24:47

“The saying of (all true) believers when they appeal unto Allah and His messenger to judge between them is only that they say: We hear and we obey. And such are the successful.” 24:51

“He who obeyeth Allah and His messenger, and feareth Allah, and keepeth duty (unto Him): such indeed are the victorious.” 24:52

“Say: Obey Allah and obey the messenger. But if ye turn away, then (it is) for him (to do) only that wherewith he hath been charged, and for you (to do) only that wherewith ye have been charged. If ye obey him, ye will go aright. But the messenger hath no other charge than to convey (the message) plainly.” 24:54

“Establish worship and pay the poor-due and obey the messenger, that haply ye may find mercy.” 24:56

“And stay in your houses Bedizen not yourselves with the bedizenment of the Time of Ignorance. Be regular in prayer, and pay the poor-due, and obey Allah and His messenger. Allah's wish is but
to remove uncleanness far from you, O Folk of the Household, and cleanse you with a thorough cleansing.” 33:33

“It is not fitting for a Muslim man or woman to have any choice in their affairs when a matter has been decided for them by Allah and His Messenger. They have no option. If any one disobeys Allah and His Messenger, he is indeed on a wrong Path.” 33:36

“He will adjust your works for you and will forgive you your sins. Whosoever obeyeth Allah and His messenger, he verily hath gained a signal victory.” 33:71

“Believers, obey Allah, and obey the Messenger. Do not falter; become faint-hearted, or weak-kneed, crying for peace.” And any treaties with Infidels can be broken anytime for any reason, they have no meaning.” 47:33

“And so for him who believeth not in Allah and His messenger - Lo! We have prepared a flame for disbelievers.” 48:13

“The wandering Arabs say: We believe. Say (unto them, O Muhammad): Ye believe not, but rather say "We submit," for the faith hath not yet entered into your hearts. Yet, if ye obey Allah and His messenger, He will not withhold from you aught of (the reward of) your deeds. Lo! Allah is Forgiving, Merciful.” 49:14

“Lo! those who oppose Allah and His messenger will be abased even as those before them were abased; and We have sent down clear tokens, and for disbelievers is a shameful doom” 58:5

“Fear ye to offer alms before your conference? Then, when ye do it not and Allah hath forgiven you, establish worship and pay the poor - due and obey Allah and His messenger. And Allah is Aware of what ye do.” 58:13

“And whatsoever the Messenger (Muhammad) gives you, take it; and whatsoever he forbids you, abstain (from it). And fear Allah; verily, Allah is Severe in punishment.” 59:7
“And whoever contradicts and opposes the Messenger (Muhammad) after the right path has been shown clearly to him, and follows other than the believers' way, We shall keep him in the path he has chosen, and burn him in Hell - what an evil destination!” 4:115

“So obey Allah, and obey His Messenger (Muhammad).” 64:12

“And thou (standest) on an exalted standard of character.” 68.4

_Sahih Al-Bukhari_, No. 7137

*Whoever obeys me, he obeys Allah, and whoever disobeys me, he disobeys Allah*

Sahih Al-Bukhari, No. 7280 Whoever obeys me will enter Paradise, and whoever disobeys me is the one who refuses (to enter it).

_Bukhari :: Book 9 :: Volume 92 :: Hadith 384_

Narrated Abu Huraira:
Allah's Apostle said, "All my followers will enter Paradise except those who refuse," They said, "O Allah's Apostle! Who will refuse?" He said, "Whoever obeys me will enter Paradise, and whoever disobeys me is the one who refuses (to enter it)."

Obeying Muhammad is obeying Muhammad – a failed, evil, human being and renouncing God. If you cannot see the self serving nonsense of these fraudulent teachings then check the statistical analysis of the Quran on page 186 of book – Islam Evil In The Name of God . As the statistical analysis of the Quran will state, 83% of all Quranic teachings were about Muhammad and only 17% concerning God. All 100% of the Quran is a fraud perpetrated by the prophet For 91 teachings commanding Muslims to obey Muhammad: [http://islamreform.net/new-page-41.htm](http://islamreform.net/new-page-41.htm) For more teachings of Muhammad’s megalomania and superiority of Islam go to [http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-13.htm](http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-13.htm) [http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-12.htm](http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-12.htm) [http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-22.htm](http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-22.htm)
Islam in Action: Father Stones Daughter to Death

Stoning is integral to Islam, a part of its Sharia Law – the divine constitution of Allah.

The penalty for adultery between a married man and a married woman is 100 lashes with a whip and death by stoning. (Volume 3, Part 3, p. 359)

So, when a daughter engages in illegal sexual acts, it becomes a religious responsibility for the father to mete out Allah’s prescribed punishment, including death by stoning. Not only that, in Islam, killing children by their parents is not a crime as per “Umdat al-Saliq” or “Reliance of the Traveller”, a manual of Islamic law, certified in 1991 as a reliable guide to Sunni Islam by al-Azhar University, the most prestigious and authoritative institute of Sunni Islamic jurisprudence in the world. This 14th-century law-manual states that punishment or “retaliation is obligatory against anyone, who kills a human being purely intentionally and without right”, EXCEPT when “a father or mother (or their fathers or mothers)” kills their “offspring, or offspring’s offspring” (section 01.1-2). In other words, a parent, who murders his/her child for the sake of honor or any other reason, does not commit any crime under Islamic law.

Murdering one’s child is murdering all mankind.

HONOR KILLING IS A HATE CRIME

Hadiths record multiple incidents of stoning for adultery that were ordered by Muhammad. So, murdering someone by stoning for the act of adultery is a SUNNA, which Muslims must seek to enforce. For a detailed listing of Muhammad's stonings go to: http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-26.htm

The following is a video, wherein a father—following in the Sunna footsteps of his prophet Muhammad—stones his own daughter in front of a crowd screaming Allah Akbar – Allah is the Greatest. As the poor
woman screams in pain and agony, the father happily smashes her head into a bloody pulp. What a barbaric crime that is. 

http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=mmqXVfmXxxI

Similar crimes of Muhammad have been recorded in vivid detail by his pious followers. On page 140, we described in vivid detail one of the most barbaric acts of murder by Muhammad - the stoning to death of a woman, who had just given birth (Muslim 17:4206).

So, if you make a comparison, there is absolutely no difference between the levels of cruelty perpetrated by the father of the girls in the above video and by Muhammad in the above hadith incident.

No mention of stoning for adultery in the Quran!

So-called moderate Muslims frequently claim that stoning is not mentioned in the Quran. But that does not mean it is un-Islamic, since multiple hadiths mention Muhammad’s ordering of stoning to death for adultery, and the Quran commands Muslims to “obey Allah and His prophet” in many verses. Furthermore, according to Muhammad’s child-wife Aisha, Allah had revealed a verse commanding stoning to death for adultery, but a goat ate the piece of papyrus, on which it was recorded.

[Narrated 'Aisha] "The verse of the stoning and of suckling an adult ten times were revealed, and they were (written) on a paper and kept under my bed. When the messenger of Allah expired and we were preoccupied with his death, a goat entered and ate away the paper." (Musnad Ahmad bin Hanbal. vol. 6. p. 269; Sunan Ibn Majah, p. 626; Ibn Qutbah, Tawil Mukhtalafi 'l-Hadith (Cairo: Maktaba al-Kulliyat al-Azhariyya. 1966) p. 310; As-Suyuti, ad-Durru 'l-Manthur, vol. 2. p. 13)

It was narrated that 'Aishah said: “The Verse of stoning and of breastfeeding an adult ten times was revealed, and the paper was with me under my pillow. When the Messenger of Allah died, we were preoccupied with his death, and a tame sheep came in and ate it.” (Hasan) [Ibn Majah Vol. 3, Book 9, Hadith 1944]

These Hadiths are supported by other narrators.
God sent Muhammad, and sent down the scripture to him. Part of what he sent down was the passage on stoning. Umar says, “We read it, we were taught it, and we heeded it. The apostle Muhammad stoned, and we stoned after him.”

Sahih Bukhari 8.817, regarding the revelation of the stoning verse for adultery, records:

…the meantime, Umar sat on the pulpit and when the callmakers for the prayer had finished their call, Umar stood up, and having glorified and praised Allah as He deserved, he said, “Now then, I am going to tell you something which (Allah) has written for me to say. I do not know; perhaps it portends my death, so whoever understands and remembers it, must narrate it to the others wherever his mount takes him, but if somebody is afraid that he does not understand it, then it is unlawful for him to tell lies about me. Allah sent Muhammad with the Truth and revealed the Holy Book to him, and among what Allah revealed, was the Verse of the Rajam the stoning of married person (male & female)… I am afraid that after a long time has passed, somebody will say, ‘By Allah, we do not find the Verse of the Rajam in Allah’s Book,’ and thus they will go astray by leaving an obligation which Allah has revealed. And the punishment of the Rajam is to be inflicted to any married person (male & female), who commits illegal sexual intercourse, if the required evidence is available or there is conception or confession. And then we used to recite among the Verses in Allah’s Book: ‘O people! Do not claim to be the offspring of other than your fathers, as it is disbelief (unthankfulness) on your part that you claim to be the offspring of other than your real father’…

(Sahih Muslim 17:4194 also talks about revelation of the verse for stoning adulterers that was lost:

Bukhari, vol. 8, bk. 82, no. 816) Umar said, “I am afraid that after a long time has passed, people may say, “We do not find the Verses of the Rajam (stoning to death) in the Holy Book,” and consequently they may go astray by leaving an obligation that Allah has revealed. Lo! I confirm that the penalty of Rajam be inflicted on him who commits illegal sexual intercourse, if he is already married and the crime is proved by witnesses or pregnancy or confession.” Sufyan added, “I have memorized this narration in this way.” ‘Umar added, “Surely Allah’s Apostle carried out the penalty of Rajam, and so did we after him.”
Abdullah b. Abbas reported that Umar b. Khattab sat on the pulpit of Allah’s Messenger (may peace be upon him) and said: Verily Allah sent Muhammad (may peace be upon him) with truth and He sent down the Book upon him, and the verse of stoning was included in what was sent down to him. We recited it, retained it in our memory and understood it. Allah’s Messenger (may peace be upon him) awarded the punishment of stoning to death (to the married adulterer and adulteress) and, after him, we also awarded the punishment of stoning, I am afraid that with the lapse of time, the people (may forget it) and may say: We do not find the punishment of stoning in the Book of Allah, and thus go astray by abandoning this duty prescribed by Allah. Stoning is a duty laid down in Allah’s Book for married men and women who commit adultery when proof is established, or it there is pregnancy, or a confession.

On page 245 - Sura 4:15 stated that adulterers be “confine them to houses until death do claim them, or God ordain for them some (other) way.” Muhammad later received a “revelation” from Allah xplaining that “other way”:

Sahih Muslim, No. 1690: 'Ubada b. As-Samit reported: Allah's Messenger (SAW) saying: Receive (teaching) from me, receive (teaching) from me. Allah has ordained a way for those (women). When an unmarried male commits adultery with an unmarried female (they should receive) one hundred lashes and banishment for one year. And in case of married male committing adultery with a married female, they shall receive one hundred lashes and be stoned to death.

So now, instead of confinement, the punishment for adultery would be lashing and stoning. The punishment of lashing was codified in 24:2 of the Koran. Muhammad considered stoning as the appropriate penalty for adultery up to his death. He ordered many an adulterer to be stoned, as did his successors.

Stoning a legal divine punishment: Al-Quran

Although, stoning for adultery verses was eaten up by the goat, thus excluding it from compilation in the Quran, yet the Quran refers to stoning as a legal form of punishment of Allah.

Qur’an 11:82: And we rained down on them a shower (of brimstone): Then see what was the end of those who indulged in sin and crime!
Qur'an 7:84: We rained down on them a shower (of brimstone): and evil was the shower on those who were admonished (but heeded not)!

Qur'an 26:173: And We rained down on them a shower (of brimstone): and evil was the shower on those who were admonished (but heeded not)!

Qur'an 27:58: And We rained down on them a shower (of brimstone): and evil was the shower on those who were admonished (but heeded not)!

Stoning is barbaric cruelty causing horrendous suffering. No God would ever have as his prophet a man who ordered stoning for any reason. Muhammad was no prophet of any God and therefore Islam is totally fraudulent.

As noted, Aisha said there was a law of Allah, the verse of “Rajam”, which said that Muslim women were to be stoned for adultery which didn’t make it into the Quran because a goat ate the scrap of paper it was written on. Too bad the Billy didn’t devour the entire Quran. There is a science to stoning in Islam. Following is the perfect stoning with the perfect stones.
Beheading: Allah's Justice in the 21st Century

U.N. human rights expert has accused Saudi Arabia of violating international law by beheading an underage Sri Lankan domestic worker Rizana Nafeek on charges of killing a baby in her care in 2005. She was sentenced to death in 2007, and ignoring appeals from the Sri Lanka government for a reprieve of her life, she was beheaded in the town of Dawadmy, near the capital Riyadh, on Wednesday morning.

Christof Heyns, the U.N. special rapporteur on extrajudicial, summary or arbitrary executions, said on Friday that it "is clear that it is unlawful to execute someone who was under 18 years old when they allegedly committed a crime."

Rizana denied strangling the 4-month-old boy, who died when she was 17 years old. It is thought that the baby may have choked to death on a toy or other object.

Groups such as Human Rights Watch strongly condemned the execution. Heyns also said that "beheading is a particularly cruel form of execution."

Beheading is one of the most barbaric methods of execution. And for Rizana, the pain is twice as much. You are only 17, in a strange country, whose language and customs you do not understand, and suddenly you are accused of a heinous crime. You are in a country where the rule of law does not apply – a country where maids and foreign workers are mistreated, sexually abused – even murdered with impunity.
You are sentenced to death and languish in a prison for many years with the thought of being beheaded anytime. After so many years, the maid must have felt that she could survive and eventually be sent back home. Then one morning, she is lead out of the jail. She might have thought her moment of freedom has arrived. But you are only being escorted to the city center or a field forced to knee, and then her head is chopped off. The sheer inhuman horror and barbaric barbarism of Saudi beheading, one may watch this shocking video.

What kind of country, what kind of people, could commit such savagery, such a crime against humanity in the 21st century?

But Saudi Arabia is only following the teachings of the Quran and the Sunna of Muhammad, who personally beheaded kafirs.

**Halal Slaughter of British Soldier on London Street Is Islam**

And what about the horrific public beheading of a British soldier on a London Street to the shouts of “Allahu Akbar” by 2 Muslim men, (http://www.youtube.com/watch?feature=player_embedded&v=Dtkp_nUumqM) Ahmed Jama (26), a Muslim, said: "Screaming ‘Allah-hu-Akbar’ and killing innocent people is nothing to do with Islam.” Similarly, the Muslim Council of Britain that represents Britain’s 2.5 million Muslims, said in a statement that it was “a barbaric act that has no basis in Islam.” So said David Cameron, Britain’s Prime Minister: “There is nothing in Islam that justifies this truly dreadful act.”

But if Islam’s sacred scriptures and its 1400-year-old history are to be given any credence, then the religion of Islam has everything to do with this horrific murder. Beheading is Islam in action.

These two Muslims just followed the teachings of the Quran and the Sunna of PROPHET MUHAMMAD. The Quran orders Muslims: “And when the sacred months have passed, then kill the infidels wherever you find them and capture them and besiege them and sit
in wait for them at every place of ambush. But if they should repent, establish prayer, and give zakah, let them [go]..."

PROPHET MUHAMMAD used to give similar command for unconditional killing of the non-Muslims of his time. As per such commands of the Quran and PROPHET MUHAMMAD, we know of a Jewish merchant of Medina, named Sunayna, who had fallen on the path of Muhammad’s disciple named Muhayyisa, and Muhayyisa fell upon him and claimed his life. Here is the story from Ibn Ishaq's biography of Muhammad (The Life of Muhammad, Karachi, p. 369):

THE AFFAIR OF MUHAYYISA AND HUWAYYISA

The apostle said, 'Kill any Jew that falls into your power.' Thereupon Muhayyisa b. Mas'vid leapt upon Ibn Sunayna (579), a Jewish merchant with whom they had social and business relations, and killed him. Huwayyisa was not a Muslim at the time though he was the elder brother. When Muhayyisa killed him Huwayyisa began to beat him, saying, 'You enemy of God, did you kill him when much of the fat on your belly comes from his wealth?'

Muhayyisa answered, 'Had the one who ordered me to kill him ordered me to kill you I would have cut your head off.' He said that this was the beginning of Huwayyisa's acceptance of Islam. The other replied, 'By God, if Muhammad had ordered you to kill me would you have killed me?' He said, 'Yes, by God, had he ordered me to cut off your head I would have done so.' He exclaimed, 'By God, a religion which can bring you to this is marvellous!' and he became a Muslim....

Muhayyisa composed the following lines on the subject:

My mother's son blames me because if I were ordered to kill him
I would smite his nape with a sharp sword
A blade white as salt from polishing.
My downward stroke never misses its mark.
It would not please me to kill you voluntarily

Though we owned all Arabia from north to south.

As we have already documented - apart from this, PROPHET MUHAMMAD himself had soaked his hands with the blood of thousands of non-Muslims of Arabia. He used to attack the non-Muslim communities of the Arab Peninsula that refused to embrace his religion and leadership. And on many occasions, he used to kill them *en masse* – again, the mass killing of the males of the Banu Quraiza, Banu Mustaliq and Banu Nadir (at Khaybar) tribes. On each of these occasions, Muhammad had publicly beheaded hundreds of people, 600-900 in the case of Banu Quraiza (see again Ibn Ishaq, p. 461-470, 490-493, 510-519). As we have already detailed - the Prophet had initiated the mass slaughter of Banu Quraiza men by beheading two of the chieftains with his own hands.

In condemning the barbaric murder, MCB further said, “No cause justifies this murder”, adding that the “vast majority of British Muslims acknowledge the armed forces for the work they do.”

Minister Cameron added: “This view is shared by every community in our country. This was not just an attack on Britain and on the British way of life; it was also a betrayal of Islam and of the Muslim communities who give so much to our country.”

It is not the Muslim thugs who betrayed Islam, but it is the politicians like Prime Minister Cameron, who are betraying the British people, because this beheading was not a betrayal of Islam, but is perfectly in sync with its teachings as illustrated above. Beheading, even mass murder, of the infidels is commanded by the Quran, which is also a Sunnah of the prophet of Islam.

The only statement of truth regarding this horrific murder comes from the mouth of one of the very murderers, who in a recorded video said:
"But we are forced by the Qur'an, in Sura At-Tawba, through many ayah in the Qu'ran, we must fight them as they fight us. An eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth."

Maybe Prime Minister Cameron should consult following passages from the Quran to make an educated assessment about how Islamic this murder is, and how correct the murderer was in claiming the same:

5:33 “The punishment of those who wage war against Allah and His Messenger, and strive with might and main for mischief through the land is: execution (by beheading), or crucifixion, or the cutting off of hands and feet from opposite sides, or exile from the land: that is their disgrace in this world, and a heavy punishment is theirs in the Hereafter;”

8:12 “I will instill terror into the hearts of the unbelievers: smite ye above their necks and smite all their finger-tips off.”

47:4 “Therefore, when ye meet the Unbelievers (in fight), strike off their heads; at length; then when you have made wide Slaughter among them, carefully tie up the remaining captives”: thereafter (is the time for) either generosity or ransom: Until the war lays down its burdens.”

Islamic scriptures as well as history tell us that this murder is in perfect synchrony with the teachings of Islam and instances of the Prophet. PROPHET MUHAMMAD was the first savage of Islam, who patronized such murders, albeit on a larger scale. Until our leaders recognize and acknowledge this fact, instead of shamelessly lying for the sake of exonerating Islam from its complicity in such barbaric acts, they will keep betray the people and those victims. And such Halal Islamic barbarism will continue haunting the infidels of the world.
ISLAM IS RACISM
THE ISLAMIC SLAVERY
HOLOCAUST

RACISM: ONE OF THE GREATEST CRIMINAL ACTS BY MAN AGAINST MAN

ISLAM IS THE MOST RACIST, BIGOTED, DISCRIMINATORY IDEOLOGY EVER CREATED BY MAN (pROPHET MUHAMMAD AKA ALLAH)

Racism is the belief that inherent different traits in human racial groups justify discrimination. It is applied especially to the practice or advocacy of racial discrimination of a pernicious nature (i.e. which harms particular groups of people). Modern usage often equates "racism" and "racial discrimination" and defines the latter term only as applying to pernicious practices.

Racism is popularly associated with various activities that are illegal or commonly considered harmful, such as extremism, hatred, xenophobia, (malignant or forced) exploitation, separatism, racial supremacy, mass murder (for the purpose of genocide), genocide denial, vigilantism (hate crimes, terrorism), etc.

WHY ISLAM IS THE MOST RACIST IDEOLOGY EVER CONCEIVED BY MAN? As you will read Arabs believe they are a superior race and have the right to rape, torture, kill because the Quran being in Arabic non Arabic speakers are inferior people and are to be treated like slaves. This is sanctified by God in the Quran,

WHAT MAKES ISLAM SO DISGUSTINGLY EVIL

What makes Islam so disgustingly evil is that it takes man’s natural belief in God – a God of peace and love, mercy and goodness and bastardizes God into an AntiGod of extermination, murder, genocide, hate, racism, slavery, sexual molestation of baby girls,
rape of sex slaves, oppression and degradation of women, - God - a Monster of the Universe.

**RACISM AND SLAVERY IN THE NEW REFORMED ISLAM ARE DIVINE ETERNAL INSTITUTIONS OF GOD**

In Islam, God is a slaver – God is a racist. Slavery is an eternal divine institution of God in the Quran. The Islamic antiGod Allah AKA PROPHET MUHAMMAD is a slaver who shared 20% from the profits derived from the sale of slaves. PROPHET MUHAMMAD was a slaver who owned 40 slaves. He beat and raped his slaves. He hated blacks and compared them to Satan. As mentioned - 120,000,000 blacks were murdered by Muslim men – the greatest holocaust in history. 75% of all blacks died on the way to the Islamic markets. Those black men that survived the Islamic cruelty were castrated. While most black slaves who went to the Americas could marry and have families, most of the male slaves destined for the Middle East were castrated. Millions more died in this horrendous operation and most of the black children born to the women were killed at birth.

It was noted that black slaves were castrated "based on the assumption that the blacks had an ungovernable sexual appetite. Conducted without the use of an anesthetic, the process was horrific with a sixty percent mortality rate.

Ibn Khaldun (1332-1406), a pre-eminent Islamic historian wrote, “The Negro nations are as a rule submissive to slavery because they have attributes that are quite similar to dumb animals.”

Missionary explorer David Livingstone brought to light the all-too real, living enactment of this “morally monstrous destruction of human possibility” in his account of the East African slave trade (Missionary Travels and Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambezi):

“To overdraw its evils is a simple impossibility…We passed a slave woman shot or stabbed through the body and lying on the path. [Onlookers] said an Arab who passed early that morning had done it in anger at losing the price he had given for her, as she was unable
to walk any longer…One woman had her infant's brains knocked out because she could not carry her load and it; and a man was dispatched with an axe because he had broken down with fatigue.” Others documented roads littered with those who had collapsed from sheer exhaustion and were waiting to die, many of whom became lion fodder.

The infamous slave caves at Shimoni, on Kenya's southern coast, also pay testament to the inhuman treatment captured Africans faced. After climbing down steep ladders into the dark, dank caves, the ladders were removed to keep the slaves trapped in this “holding pen,” often for two or three weeks at a time. Slaves were shackled to the walls by their necks, whilst waiting to be transported in boats to the slave markets at Zanzibar.

Shackled slaves were thrown to the sharks when the boats on which they were being transported were pursued by the British abolitionists or if high winds were causing instability in the boat. Many drowned due to the difficulty of trying to swim whilst in shackles.

OWNING SLAVES ARE ETERNAL LAWS OF GOD

No man is the property of any other man - God is not a slaver. All human beings are created equal. All races are created equal. God does not wish that any human be a slave. No one person is the lesser of the other. Slavery is one of the vilest institutions ever created by man. Slavery is an obscenity to God. All human beings (no matter their race, color, creed, ethnic origins) have the full right to protection of their human rights and human dignity. To use religion to spread hate against other races and other religions in places of worship, employing television or any other medium, teaching hatred to young in schools - this is evil incarnate. To use religion as an instrument of persecution and violence stands as an affront to the very concept of a God of pure love and pure mercy. If God is a racist, believes in persecution, slavery and violence then God is immoral and therefore, no longer God.

Slavery is one of the most evil, vile institutions ever devised by man. To allow one human being to be the property of another
human being stands against everything that mankind stands for. Human beings being bred as property to be bought and sold, people being reduced to the status of cattle, beasts of burden to work the fields, toil underground in mines, clean the master’s home, cater to the master’s wife and children is the very essence of inhumanity.

Now to take man’s creation of slavery and turn it into an institution sanctioned by ETERNAL LAWS OF GOD – is so outrageous as to defy reason. God allowing the enslavement of kafirs is the total essence of immorality. For God to share 20% of the proceeds from the sale of women and children into slavery as an eternal law of God is so far outside the realm of rationality that anyone who can believe in such evil is evil themselves.

Following are some of the ETERNAL SLAVERY LAWS OF GOD. All these laws are not the teachings of God – indeed these teachings blaspheme against the very essence of God - the Quran is not the word/teachings of God – Islam is pure evil.

Sura 2 (The Cow) Verse 178

Quran 2.178: “O you who believe! retaliation is prescribed for you in the matter of the slain, the free for the free, and the slave for the slave, and the female for the female, but if any remission is made to any one by his (aggrieved) brother, then prosecution (for the bloodwit) should be made according to usage, and payment should be made to him in a good manner; this is an alleviation from your Lord and a mercy; so whoever exceeds the limit after this he shall have a painful chastisement.”

Retaliations for murder and other crimes was sanctioned by Arabian usage and accepted by Muhammad. Here it is said that a free (man) can be killed for the murder of a free (man) and similarly for a (free) woman and a slave. The mention of these three categories quite casually indicates that slavery is accepted along with the other two categories as an acceptable state for a human being. What is not clear is whether the person put to death is the person responsible for the killing. While this may be true of free persons this is not necessarily true of slaves. Thus if a slave is killed then it is not the
killer of the slave that has to be killed but a slave of the killer! What this shows is that slaves are treated as pure merchandise of the slave owner. If a slave is killed then it is a loss to its owner and the retaliation for this is the killing of a slave belonging to the offender. Of course the slave killed may be quite innocent.

Of course it may be argued that the free people may have been responsible for the crime but to kill an innocent slave for the crime of his master is truly a perversion of justice. The casual way in which slaves as a category of humans are mentioned along with free men and women in the application of this law shows that Muhammad completely accepted the slave status of humans to be a perfectly normal status.

Again, as a human being I have absolutely no right to own another human being. No God would ever teach “the free for the free, and the slave for the slave, and the female for the female”. There is no free, slave, female that belong to any man. The “free” possess their own humanity. They are free from the very moment of their conception. No human can ever be born into slavery, become the property of a Muslim and then be granted a non-slavery status of the “free” later. This is truly criminal. There is no such human category as “slave”. Slavery is an abomination against God. You kill one of my slaves and I’ll kill one of your slaves. No God would ever speak or grant any such right. The same for “female.” No woman is the property of any man. This teaching is immoral depravity and a sin against God. All these teachings of slavery in this chapter are evil. Islam renounces God.

Sura 24 (The Light), Verse 31

24.31: “And say to the believing women that they cast down their looks and guard their private parts and do not display their ornaments except what appears thereof, and let them wear their head-coverings over their bosoms, and not display their ornaments except to their husbands or their fathers, or the fathers of their husbands, or their sons, or the sons of their husbands, or their brothers, or their brothers' sons, or their sisters' sons, or their women, or those whom their right hands possess, or the male
servants not having need (of women), or the children who have not attained knowledge of what is hidden of women; and let them not strike their feet so that what they hide of their ornaments may be known; and turn to Allah all of you, O believers! so that you may be successful.”

This is the famous Sura enjoining the veiling of women. Amongst those before whom the women need not be covered are slaves (who under included in those that "the right hand possess" a term that we have already seen is used throughout in the Quran as a synonym for slaves). This is probably because slaves were such a common occurrence in Muslim households that they are taken for granted and women need not use the dress code prescribed for outside wear while they are at home even in front of their slaves.

Sura 23 (The Believers), Verses 1-6

23.1-6: “Successful indeed are the believers, Who are humble in their prayers, And who keep aloof from what is vain, And who are givers of poor-rate, And who guard their private parts, Except before their mates or those whom their right hands possess, for they surely are not blameable.”

This is the Sura which gives the slave owner the right of sexual access to his female slaves. The term "guarding the private parts" is a synonym for sexual intercourse.

Sura 24 (The Light), Verse 32

24.32: “And marry those among you who are single and those who are fit among your male slaves and your female slaves; if they are needy, Allah will make them free from want out of His grace; and Allah is Ample-giving, Knowing.”

This is said to sanction marriages of slaves with slaves and slaves with free persons (including the owner). Owners did not usually marry slaves as they could use them for sexual purposes at will. This dispensation has been used to make slaves marry other slaves. In Islam a child born to a slave couple also is a slave from birth, so this verse gives a great incentive to slave owners to breed slaves. This is
another obnoxious aspect of Islamic slavery. Whatever be the other circumstances in which people are made into slaves to make a new-born infant a slave is one of the most cruel and callous. Ye this did not evoke a protest from the Prophet and has been extensively resorted to by Muslims.

Sura 16 (The Bee), verse 75

16.75 “Allah sets forth a parable: (consider) a slave, the property of another, (who) has no power over anything, and one whom We have granted from Ourselves a goodly sustenance so he spends from it secretly and openly; are the two alike? (All) praise is due to Allah!”

This is one of the clearest instances where the institution of slavery is justified in the Quran as a divine dispensation. It deserves close scrutiny. This "parable" contrasts two people a slave who is owned by another and is completely powerless and a freeman on whom Allah has granted "a goodly sustenance" which he can spend openly or secretly as he pleases (perhaps acquiring slaves for himself). Since Allah claims for himself the position of the granter of all benefits (or lack of them) both the freeman's fortune and the slave's misfortune are ultimately determined by Allah. By his rhetorical question "Are the two alike?" Muhammad is actually justifying the inequality between the slave and the freeman as if it was a natural thing. Thus a Muslim will have no compunctions or qualms in employing and exploiting slaves (subject only to any conditions that Muhammad may have imposed) because it is what Allah has ordained and "all praise is due to Allah".

Sura 33 (The Clans), Verse 50

33.50: “O Prophet! surely We have made lawful to you your wives whom you have given their dowries, and those [slaves] whom your right hand possesses out of those whom Allah has given to you as prisoners of war, and the daughters of your paternal uncles and the daughters of your maternal aunts and the daughters of your maternal uncles and the daughters of your maternal aunts who fled with you; and a believing woman if she gave herself to the Prophet, if the Prophet desired to marry her -- specially for you, not for the (rest of)
believers; We know what We have ordained for them concerning their wives and those whom their right hands possess in order that no blame may attach to you; and Allah is Forgiving, Merciful”.

As stated before - here, as elsewhere, the term "possessions of the right hand" mean slaves. Repeating 33:50 - It is expressly stated that Muhammad's slaves are given to him by Allah himself to be taken out of his share of the captives in war. It also records the special dispensation given to Muhammad, not available to other Muslims, in the number of wives.

Sura 39 (The Companions), Verses 29

39.29: “Allah sets forth an example: There is a slave in whom are (several) partners differing with one another, and there is another slave wholly owned by one man. Are the two alike in condition? (All) praise is due to Allah. Nay! most of them do not know.”

The example set out here compares joint ownership of a slave by many owners and the single ownership by one person. Muhammad asks rhetorically whether the two cases are the same. Of course they are not and it is clear that Muhammad prefers single ownership. In fact this is why he established the rule that after a military campaign the captives were allocated to each of his soldiers individually not collectively, with himself keeping a fifth of the captives as his personal slaves.

Sura 70 (The Ways of Ascent) verses 29-35

70: 29-35 “And those who guard their private parts, Except in the case of their wives or those whom their right hands possess -- for these surely are not to be blamed, But he who seeks to go beyond this, these it is that go beyond the limits -- And those who are faithful to their trusts and their covenant And those who are upright in their testimonies, And those who keep a guard on their prayer, Those shall be in gardens, honored.”

These verses are similar to Sura 23.93-96 and gives the right to slave owners to have sexual relation with female slaves. The only difference is that the earlier reference may leave some doubt as to
whether both males and female slaves are meant. These verses clearly show that it is only female slaves that are meant.

Quran 4:3: “Marry women of your choice, Two or three or four; but if ye fear that ye shall not be able to deal justly (with them), then only one, or (a captive) that your right hands possess, that will be more suitable, to prevent you from doing injustice.”

You can have sex with married women and female slaves obtained in war (with whom you may rape or do whatever you like). The divine institution of Islamic slavery, including the sex-slavery, is the vilest of institutions ever created in history.

A God of Moral Perfection would never permit slavery. The ownership, raping and murder of human beings as chattel sanctioned by God are so abhorrent that it defies all reason. All these teachings are very essence of evil. Again, Islam is an immoral, bottomless, black hole. WHERE IS THE OUTRAGE AGAINST ISLAM? For article titled; Islam, Slavery and Rape go to: http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-62.htm

Following is just a small sample of more teachings of God’s divine institution of slavery.

Muhammad's position on freeing slaves:

In one instance, a man freed a slave that he kept as a sexual partner. When Muhammad heard what happened, he auctioned the boy and sold him for 800 dirhams to Na-eem Ebn Abdullah Al- Nahham. (Sahih Moslem vol. 7, page 83)

According to Muhammad, the punishment for committing adultery is different with a free-woman and a slave-woman. The man must be flogged one-hundred stripes and be exiled for one year. The free woman must be stoned to death. But the slave-woman (since she has a monetary value) will not be exiled or killed, she is to be flogged one-hundred stripes. If the violation is repeated, the slave-woman is to be sold. (Sahih Al Bukhari vol. 8:821 & 822)
Islam Looked Down on Blacks:

Islam is an ideology, whose sacred Scriptures contain explicit denigrating remarks about black people.

Muhammad referred to Blacks as "raisin heads". (Sahih al-Bukhari vol. 1, no. 662 and vol. 9, no. 256).

In another Hadith, Muhammad is quoted as saying that Blacks are, "pug-nosed slaves". (Sahih Moslem vol. 9, p. 46-47).

A Slave Is Not Entitled to Property or Money

Ibn Hazm says in Vol. 6, Part 9,

"The slave is not permitted to write a will when he dies, nor can he bequeath (anything) because his entire possessions belong to his master."

The Testimony of Slaves is Not Admissible

In Vol. 35, p. 409 Ibn Timiyya remarks,

"The Shafi'i, Malik, and Abu Hanifa, who are the legists of Islam, assert that the testimony of the slave is not acceptable."

The "Ordinances of the Qur'an" by the Shafi'i (part II, p. 142), stipulates that,

"The witnesses must be from among our freeman, not from our slaves, but from freeman who belong to our religion!"

Black Slaves on Matters of Sex and Marriage

1. The Slave cannot choose for himself.

   This was confirmed by all the Muslim scholars on the authority of Muhammad. In Vol. 6, Part 9, p. 467, Ibn Hazm said,

   "If a slave gets married without the permission of his master, his marriage will be invalid and he must be whipped because he has
committed adultery. He must be separated from his wife. She is also regarded as an adulteress because Muhammad said, 'Any slave who gets married without the approval of his master is a prostitute.'"

The same text is quoted by Ibn Qayyim al-Jawziyya (Part 5, p. 117 of "Zad al-Maad"), as well as Ibn Timiyya (Vol. 32, p. 201). Malik Ibn Anas relates (Vol. 2, Part 4) more than that. He says (pp. 199, 201, 206),

"The slave does not get married without the approval of his master. If he is a slave to two masters, he has to obtain the approval of both men."

2. The male slave and the female slave are forced to get married.

Malik Ibn Anas says explicitly, "The master has the right to force his male or female slave to marry without obtaining their approval" (Vol. 2, p. 155).

"The master does not have the right to force the female slave to wed to an ugly black slave if she is beautiful and agile unless in case of utmost necessity" (refer to Ibn Hazm, Vol. 6, Part 9, p. 469).

In matters of sex and marriage, Ibn Timiyya states:

"The one who owns the mother also owns her children. Being the master of the mother makes him the owner of her children whether they were born to a husband or they were illegitimate children. Therefore, the master has the right to have sexual intercourse with the daughters of his maid-slave because they are his property, provided he does not sleep with the mother at the same time" (Vol. 35, p. 54).

**Price of Slaves**

"If an owned slave assaults somebody and damages his property, his crime will be tied to his neck. It will be said to his master, 'If you wish, you can pay the fine for the damages done by your slave or
deliver him to be sentenced to death.' His master has to choose one of the two options - either the value of the slave and his price or the damage the slave has caused" (Vol. 32, p. 202, Ibn Timiyya).

**Racism From The Hadith**

Ishaq:243 "I heard the Apostle say: 'Whoever wants to see Satan should look at Nabtal!' He was a black man with long flowing hair, inflamed eyes, and dark ruddy cheeks... Allah sent down concerning him: 'To those who annoy the Prophet there is a painful doom.' [9:61] "Gabriel came to Muhammad and said, 'If a black man comes to you his heart is more gross than a donkey's.'"

Ishaq:144 "A rock was put on a slave's chest. When Abu Bakr complained, they said, 'You are the one who corrupted him, so save him from his plight.' I will do so,' said Bakr. 'I have a black slave, tougher and stronger than Bilal, who is a heathen. I will exchange him. The transaction was carried out."

Tabari II:11 "Shem, the son of Noah was the father of the Arabs, the Persians, and the Greeks; Ham was the father of the Black Africans; and Japheth was the father of the Turks and of Gog and Magog who were cousins of the Turks. Noah prayed that the prophets and apostles would be descended from Shem and kings would be from Japheth. He prayed that the African's color would change so that their descendants would be slaves to the Arabs and Turks."

Tabari II:21 "Ham [Africans] begat all those who are black and curly-haired, while Japheth [Turks] begat all those who are full-faced with small eyes, and Shem [Arabs] begat everyone who is handsome of face with beautiful hair. Noah prayed that the hair of Ham's descendants would not grow beyond their ears, and that whenever his descendants met Shem's, the latter would enslave them."

Ishaq:450 "It is your folly to fight the Apostle, for Allah's army is bound to disgrace you. We brought them to the pit. Hell was their
meeting place. We collected them there, black slaves, men of no descent."

Bukhari:V4B52N137 "The Prophet said, 'Let the negro slave of Dinar perish. And if he is pierced with a thorn, let him not find anyone to take it out for him.... If he [the black slave] asks for anything it shall not be granted, and if he needs intercession [to get into paradise], his intercession will be denied.'"

Muhammad was a white man who owned slaves: “A man entered the mosque on camel and made it kneel down, and then tied his leg with rope. He then asked: Who among you is Muhammad? The Messenger of Allah was sitting leaning upon something among them. We said to him: This white man who is leaning.” (Sunan Abu Dawud 486)

“Narrated Umar:I came and behold, Allah’s Messenger was staying on a Mashroba (attic room) and a black slave of Allah’s Messenger was at the top if its stairs.” (Sahih Bukhari 9.91.368)

“Narrated Anas bin Malik: Allah’s Apostle was on a journey and he had a black slave called Anjasha, and he was driving the camels (very fast, and there were women riding on those camels). Allah’s Apostle said, ‘Waihaka (May Allah be merciful to you), O Anjasha! Drive slowly (the camels) with the glass vessels (women)!’” (Bukhari 8.73.182) There is no mention of Muhammad’s freeing Anjasha.

What of the claim that Islam emancipated the slaves by quoting verses such as verses 2:177, 4:25, 4:92, 5:89, 14:31, 24:33, 58:3, 90:1-12.) As a human being you are not allowed to own slaves. And therefore the freeing of a slave by a slave owner is immoral and evil since you have no right to own the slave in the first place.

None of these verses actually calls for the freeing of all slaves. These verses all call for or recommend the freeing of slaves under certain specific circumstances. For example, 58:3 says: “And those who pronounce thihar from their wives and then [wish to] go back
on what they said – then [there must be] the freeing of a slave before they touch one another. That is what you are admonished thereby; and Allah is Acquainted with what you do.” That is, those who divorce their wives but want them back have to free a slave before they can restore their marriage. This is not a call for universal abolition; none of the other verses he cites are, either.

Muhammad took female Infidel captives as slaves: “Narrated Anas: The Prophet offered the Fajr Prayer near Khaibar when it was still dark and then said, ‘Allahu-Akbar! Khaibar is destroyed, for whenever we approach a (hostile) nation (to fight), then evil will be the morning for those who have been warned.’ Then the inhabitants of Khaibar came out running on the roads. The Prophet had their warriors killed, their offspring and woman taken as captives. Safiya was amongst the captives. She first came in the share of Dahya Alkali but later on she belonged to the Prophet. The Prophet made her manumission as her ‘Mahr.’” (Bukhari 5.59.512) Mahr is bride price: Muhammad freed her and married her. But he didn’t do this to all his slaves:

Slavery, raping slave girls, owning slaves, selling boys and women as trophies of war, sharing the booty (including slaves) obtained in raids and wars with Allah are all central teachings of Islam. Slavery was one of the major driving forces behind the expansion of Islam.

Asking again the question - what will be one's conclusion about a man found to own slaves in a civilized country, let alone raping slaves? PROPHET MUHAMMAD, aided by his creation - Allah, created the institution of slavery: he enslaved in large numbers, owned dozens of slaves as the Prophet of Islam; he used the female captives as sex-slaves on top his dozen wives; he traded in slaves.

Slavery is Sunna.

Such an evil incarnate is eulogized by world's 1.6 billion Muslims as the perfect human being, the greatest apostle of God, a man of peace. Tens of millions of Blacks—who were given the worst treatment by Muhammad, who suffered the most devastating treatment at the hands of Muslims—also eulogize this man, call themselves proud Muslims. There cannot be anything more shameful than this.
23 CATEGORIES OF ISLAMIC MURDER
53 REASONS MUSLIM MEN CAN KILL SANCTIONED BY GOD

THOU SHALT NOT KILL

MURDER AS A DIVINE SACRAMENT OF ALLAH (AKA MUHAMMAD) GUARANTEEING ACCESSION TO PARADISE

Murder, mass murder, extermination are all Sunna.

This Book is an Act of Blasphemy Against Allah and his creator - Muhammad. Writing This Book, Printing This Book, Reading This book Is A Death Sentence In Islam. (We will now place many of the teachings already presented into their Murder Category.)

“We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.”

THE RIGHT TO “LIFE, LIBERTY, HAPPINESS”

Western Civilization believes in the sanctify of all human life, equality of all races, equality of men and women, Golden Rule, democracy and freedom of speech, press, and assembly. We have learnt that Islam believes in the oppression and even summary murder, of non-Muslims, the superiority of Muslims over non-Muslims (kafirs), superiority of Arab Muslims over other Muslims, Muslim men over women, the latter being deemed former’s property, totalitarianism of Sharia Law, ownership of kafir slaves and sex slaves, rape, terrorization and torture of non-believers.
Non-Muslims are not human beings, but subhumans, who can be murdered, tortured, terrorized, raped, and enslaved. In Islam, murder of kafirs is not murder but divine holy acts sanctioned by Allah, which opens to Muslims the door of Allah’s Paradise, filled with whorish eternal virgins (houris).

Quran 9:111: “Lo! Allah hath bought from the believers their lives and their wealth because the Garden will be theirs: they shall fight in the way of Allah and shall slay and be slain. It is a promise which is binding on Him in the Torah and the Gospel and the Qur'an. Who fulfilleth His covenant better than Allah? Rejoice then in your bargain that ye have made, for that is the supreme triumph.”

Following are 23 different categories of Islamic murder, sanctioned by Allah.

1) CERTAIN KAFIRS MUST BE SUMMARILY MURDERED

Quran 9:5: “Then, when the sacred months have passed, slay the idolaters wherever ye find them, and take them (captive), and besiege them, and prepare for them each ambush. But if they repent and establish worship and pay the poor-due, then leave their way free. Lo! Allah is Forgiving, Merciful.”

Quran 22:19-22: “for them (the unbelievers) garments of fire shall be cut and there shall be poured over their heads boiling water whereby whatever is in their bowels and skin shall be dissolved and they will be punished with hooked iron rods.”

The message of verses 9:5 & 22:19-22 are: The pagan kafirs must either convert to Islam, who would keep up prayer, or be murdered.

2) CHRISTIANS AND JEWS MUST BE MURDERED IF THEY REFUSE TO PAY JIZYA TAX

VERSE 9:29: VERSE OF CRIMINAL EXTORTION

“Fight against such of those who have been given the Scripture as believe not in Allah nor the Last Day, and forbid not that which
Allah hath forbidden by His messenger, and follow not the Religion of Truth, until they pay the tribute readily, being brought low.”

This verses sanctifies the attacking and killing of the so-called ‘people of the book’ (i.e. Jews and Christians), until they are defeated and submitted to the supremacy of Islam and in willing humiliation, pay jizya (submission) tax to Muslims. Verse 9:29 is a divine call to mass-murder and extermination of the Jews and Christians, like verse 9:5 is for the Pagans. Only Hitler instructed his followers to exterminate the Jews so completely in such an open instruction.

3) CALL TO EXTERMINATION OF THE JEWS

Bukhari 4:52:177: "Allah's Apostle said, 'The Hour will not be established until you fight with the Jews, and the stone behind which a Jew will be hiding will say. "O Muslim! There is a Jew hiding behind me, so kill him."

4) MURDER APOSTATES OF ISLAM

VERSE 4:89 – VERSE OF MURDERING THE APOSTATES

“They but wish that ye should reject Faith, as they do, and thus be on the same footing (as they): But take not friends from their ranks until they flee in the way of Allah (From what is forbidden). But if they turn renegades, seize them and slay them wherever ye find them; and (in any case) take no friends or helpers from their ranks.”

Bukhari, 4.52.260: “The Prophet said, ‘If a Muslim discards his religion, kill him.”

In another verse (Quran 5:33), Allah said about apostates “they shall be killed or crucified or their hands and feet be cut off from the opposite sides, or exiled from the land. That is their disgrace in this world; and a great torment is theirs in the hereafter.”

Ishaq 550: “The reason that Allah's Messenger rdered Abdullash Bin Sarh slain was because he had become a Muslim and used to write down Qur’an Revelation. Then he apostatized (rejected Islam)
after becoming suspicious of some verses which prophet changed after his suggestions.”

Ishaq:551: “The Messenger ordered Miqyas’ assassination, because he became a renegade by rejecting Islam.”

Bukhari 5:59:632: “Once Muadh paid a visit to Abu Musa and saw a chained man. Muadh asked, "What is this?" Abu Musa said, "(He was) a Jew who embraced Islam and has now turned apostate." Muadh said, "I will surely chop off his neck!"

5) MURDER THOSE WHO CREATE CORRUPTION IN THE LAND

VERSE 5:32: VERSE OF MURDER, NOT OF LOVE & HUMANITY

“For that cause We decreed for the Children of Israel that whosoever killeth a human being for other than manslaughter or corruption in the earth, it shall be as if he had killed all mankind, and whoso saveth the life of one, it shall be as if he had saved the life of all mankind. Our messengers came unto them of old with clear proofs (of Allah's Sovereignty), but afterwards lo! many of them became prodigals in the earth.”

Here, “corruption in the land” means rejecting Islam and continue practicing other religions. And extermination of such people is commanded in this verse. The apostates of Islam, by rejecting Islam, create corruption in the land; Muslim women, who demand equality with men, rejecting what Allah has ordained, create corruption in the land; Muslim girls in the West, who reject Islamic way of life and adopt the Western culture, create corruption in the land; and so on.

Verse 5:32 in fact gives license to summary murder of innocent people, yet President Obama quoted it in his Cairo speech as a symbol of sublime humanity of Islam. This is a teaching of madness masquerading as a teaching of love.
6) MURDER THOSE, WHO REFUSE TO BECOME MUSLIMS

QURAN 5:33 -- VERSE OF BARBARIC CRUELTY

“The only reward of those who make war upon Allah and His messenger and strive after corruption in the land will be that they will be killed or crucified, or have their hands and feet on alternate sides cut off, or will be expelled out of the land. Such will be their degradation in the world, and in the Hereafter theirs will be an awful doom;”

7) HONOUR THY MUSLIM FATHER OR BE MURDERED

HONOR MURDER

A Muslim man defines his honor not by his own integrity and dignified actions, but through the actions and behaviors of his wife and children who are his property. Dishonor a Muslim man is a grave crime, deserving murder.

Honor murder is sanctioned in “Umdat al-Saliq” or “Reliance of the Traveller”, a manual of Islamic law, certified in 1991 as a reliable guide to Sunni Islam by Cairo’s al-Azhar University, the most prestigious and authoritative institute of Sunni Islamic jurisprudence in the world. This 14th-century law-manual states that punishment or “retaliation is obligatory against anyone, who kills a human being purely intentionally and without right”, EXCEPT when “a father or mother (or their fathers or mothers)” kills their “offspring, or offspring’s offspring” (section o1.1-2). In other words, a parent, who murders his/her child for the sake of honor, is not a crime under Islamic law or Shariah.

Grand Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini (1902-1989), the leader the Iranian Islamic revolution (1979) and the supreme authority of Shiite Islam, gave immunity for parents, who murder their children. In his book, “Resaleh Towzih Al-Massael” (“A Clarification of Questions”, 1961), Khomeini specifies under “conditions of retaliation” (section 2.3 of Appendix II) that there is no penalty for a
father who kills his child. A killer is punished if: “The slayer is not the father of the slain, nor the parental grandfather (apparently)”. 

8) FLOGGING FOR ADULTERY/FORNICATION, POSSIBLY LEADING TO MURDER

Adultery and fornication must be punished by flogging with a hundred stripes/stoning.

QURAN 24:2: VERSE OF BARBARITY

Quran 24:2 “The woman and the man guilty of adultery or fornication, - flog each of them with a hundred stripes: Let not compassion move you in their case, in a matter prescribed by God, if ye believe in God and the Last Day: and let a party of the Believers witness their punishment.”

If Muslims are to follow the Quran, they have to mercilessly flog lovers 100 times, if they make love before marriage. Many such floggings have been reported to lead to death of the victims in recent past.

Interestingly, verses in the Quran specifically allow men to have sex with unlimited number of female slaves. This horrible crime of serial rape against a non-Muslim woman is not considered adultery or fornication. Instead, it is a divinely sanctified virtuous act.

9) MURDER BY STONING

Muhammad had a woman, who had conceived through adultery, stoned to death immediately after she gave birth. Following hadith describes the gruesome punishment:

“And when he had given command over her and she was put in a hole up to her breast, he ordered the people to stone her. Khalid b. al-Walid came forward with a stone which he threw at her head, and when the blood spurted on his face he cursed her…” (Muslim, 4206)
10) MURDER AS AN ACT OF RETALIATION

Quran 2.178: “O you who believe! Retaliation is prescribed for you in the matter of the slain, the free for the free, and the slave for the slave, and the female for the female, but if any remission is made to any one by his (aggrieved) brother, then prosecution (for the bloodwit) should be made according to usage, and payment should be made to him in a good manner; this is an alleviation from your Lord and a mercy; so whoever exceeds the limit after this he shall have a painful chastisement.”

You kill one of my slaves, females or free man, and I’ll kill one of your slaves, females or free man.

11) MURDERING MUSLIMS FOR MISSING PRAYER BY BURNING THEM ALIVE

Bukhari, 1.11.626: “The Prophet said, “burn all those who had not left their houses for the prayer, burning them alive inside their homes.”

Bukhari, 1.11.617: “I would order someone to collect firewood and another to lead prayer. Then I would burn the houses of men who did not present themselves at the compulsory prayer and prostration.”

12) CASTRATION OF BLACK SLAVES IN ISLAM, PAVING THEIR TOTAL EXTERMINATION FROM THE WORLD

In a Hadith, Muhammad is quoted as saying that Blacks are, "pug-nosed slaves". (Sahih Moslem vol. 9, p. 46-47).

Tabari II:21: "Ham [Africans] begat all those who are black and curly-haired, while Japheth [Turks] begat all those who are full-faced with small eyes, and Shem [Arabs] begat everyone who is handsome of face with beautiful hair. Noah prayed that the hair of Ham's descendants would not grow beyond their ears, and that whenever his descendants met Shem's, the latter would enslave them."
So, in Islam, Black people are only deserving of being enslaved. Else, Blacks are said to be “Satan”, who annoyed prophet Muhammad; and they will suffer painful doom.

Ishaq:243: "I heard the Apostle say: 'Whoever wants to see Satan should look at Nabtal!' He was a black man with long flowing hair, inflamed eyes, and dark ruddy cheeks.... Allah sent down concerning him: ‘To those who annoy the Prophet there is a painful doom.” [9:61] "Gabriel came to Muhammad and said, 'If a black man comes to you his heart is more gross than a donkey's.'"

And Blacks, who are to be summarily enslaved by the Islamic Arabs, were also summarily castrated, "based on the assumption that the blacks had an ungovernable sexual appetite.” The result is obvious: while most black slaves sent to the Americas could marry and have families, leaving a vibrant Diaspora, a larger number male Black slaves sent to the Middle East and other parts of the Islamic world, were all castrated, and failed to leave any Diaspora behind in the Muslim world. In other words, a Black population, bigger than that of the Americas and West Indies, have been wiped out from the face of the earth due to castration of Islamic black slaves.

To be noted that a bigger number of Black males died immediately from the unhygienic castration process as up to 75% dies from the operation.

13) MURDER OF SLAVES

"If an owned slave assaults somebody and damages his property, his crime will be tied to his neck. It will be said to his master, 'If you wish, you can pay the fine for the damages done by your slave or deliver him to be sentenced to death.' His master has to choose one of the two options – either the value of the slave and his price or the damage the slave has caused." (Vol. 32, p. 202, Ibn Timiyya)
14) MURDERING PRISONERS OF WAR

Quran 8:67: “It is not for any prophet to have captives until he hath made slaughter in the land. Ye desire the lure of this world and Allah desireth (for you) the Hereafter, and Allah is Mighty, Wise.”

It means: Allah insisted the Prophet to kill all the prisoners, and should not keep any surrendered prisoners alive until He (Prophet) occupied entire Arabia.

15) MURDERING GAYS

'If you find anyone doing as Lot's people did, kill the one who does it, and the one to whom it is done' (Abu Dawud, 4447).

Another hadith says that homosexuals should be burned alive or killed by pushing walls upon them:

*Ibn Abbas and Abu Huraira reported God's messenger as saying, 'Accursed is he who does what Lot's people did.' In a version . . . on the authority of Ibn Abbas it says that Ali [Muhammad's cousin and son—in—law] had two people burned and that Abu Bakr [Muhammad's chief companion] had a wall thrown down on them.* (Mishkat, vol. 1, p. 765, Prescribed Punishments)

16) MURDERING MUSLIMS/NON-MUSLIMS

Whether one is a Muslim or non-Muslims, he/she must be killed for following offences (*Reliance of the Traveler* pp. 597-98, o8.7):

1. Reviling Allah or his Messenger;
2. being sarcastic about 'Allah's name, His command, His interdiction, His promise, or His threat';
3. denying any verse of the Quran or 'anything which by scholarly consensus belongs to it, or to add a verse that does not belong to it';
4. holding that 'any of Allah's messengers or prophets are liars, or to deny their being sent';
5. reviling the religion of Islam;
6. being sarcastic about any ruling of the Sacred Law;
7. denying that Allah intended 'the Prophet's message . . . to be the religion followed by the entire world.'
17) ADDITIONAL ACTS JUSTIFYING MURDER OF NON-MUSLIMS

Apart from acts mentioned under section 16, a non-Muslim, living under Islamic rule, may be liable to death sentence for the following actions (p. 609, o11.10 (1)—(5)):
(1) Commit adultery with a Muslim woman or marry her;
(2) conceal spies of hostile forces;
(3) lead a Muslim away from Islam;
(4) mention something impermissible about Allah, the Prophet . . . or Islam.
According to the discretion of the caliph or his representative, the punishments for violating these rules are as follows: (1) death, (2) enslavement, (3) release without paying anything, and (4) ransoming in exchange for money.
These punishments also execute free speech and freedom of religion or conscience.

18) JIHAD AS AN INSTRUMENT OF MURDER, TERROR, RAPE, TORTURE

Following are some of the legalized rules of Jihad found in the Quran, hadith, and classical legal opinions:

(1) Women and children are enslaved. They can either be sold, or the Muslims may 'marry' the women, since their marriages are automatically annulled upon their capture. **Muslim men can murder their slaves.**
(2) Jihadists may have sex with slave women. Ali, Muhammad's cousin and son-in-law, did this. This is rape.
(3) Women and children must not be killed during war, unless this happens in a nighttime raid when visibility was low. **All those killed in Jihad are acts of Murder. To kill in the name of God is murder.**
(4) **Old men and monks could be killed.**
(5) **A captured enemy of war could be killed,** enslaved, ransomed for money or an exchange, freely released, or beaten. One time Muhammad even tortured a citizen of the city of Khaybar in order to extract information about where the wealth of the city was.
hidden. **When he refused to reveal the location of the city wealth he was taken and murdered by beheading.**

(6) **Threat of Murder to force conversions.** Enemy men who converted could keep their property and small children. This law is so excessive that it amounts to forced conversion. Only the strongest of the strong could resist this coercion and remain a non-Muslim.

(7) Civilian property may be confiscated.

(8) Civilian homes may be destroyed.

(9) Civilian fruit trees may be destroyed.

(10) **Pagan Arabs had to convert or die.** This does not allow for the freedom of religion or conscience.

(11) People of the Book (Jews and Christians) had three options (Sura 9:29): **fight and die**; convert and pay a forced 'charity' or zakat tax; or keep their Biblical faith and pay a jizya or poll tax. **Refusal or future failure to pay this tax meant your murder.** The last two options mean that money flows into the Islamic treasury, so why would Muhammad receive a revelation to dry up this money flow?

Thus, jihad, divinely sanctioned by Allah, is aggressive, coercive, and murderous.

**19) MURDURING MUSLIMS, IF THEY REFUSE TO GO ON JIHAD, APOSTASY, ADULTORY, UNLAWFULLY KILLING A MUSLIM,**

It is permissible in Islam for Muslims to kill other Muslims. In fact is is ISLAM IN ACTION.

Refusing to go on jihad:

Quran 2.216: Fighting is prescribed for Muslims.

Allah has also said:

"If you march not forth, He will punish you with a painful torment and will replace you with another people, and you cannot harm Him at all, and Allah is able to do all things." (Verse 9:39).

It is very clear from this aya that you have to carry Allah’s declaration to punish the jihad dodgers and eliminate them.
Muslim 4377 Gives 3 Reasons Muslims Can Kill Muslims

“It is not permissible to shed the blood of a Muslim man who testifies that none has the right to be worshipped but Allah and that I’m the Messenger of Allah except in three cases: One who leaves Islam abandoning the Jamaah (the congregation of Muslims) a married or previously married adulterer and a life for a life.”

Another Hadith justifying the murdering of apostates: Sahih al-Bukhari 6922--On the Killing of Apostates:

Narrated Ikrima: Some Zanakiqa (atheists) were brought to Ali; and he burnt them. The news of this event reached Ibn Abbas who said, "If I had been in his place, I would not have burnt them, as Allah's Messenger forbade it, saying, 'Do not punish anybody with Allah's punishment (fire).' I would have killed them according to the statement of Allah's Messenger: 'Whoever changed his Islamic religion, then kill him.'"

**Those Muslims who kill apostates will be rewarded in Paradise.**

Bukhari 6930

“Whenever I tell you a narration from Allah's Messenger (ﷺ), by Allah, I would rather fall down from the sky than ascribe a false statement to him, but if I tell you something between me and you (not a Hadith) then it was indeed a trick (i.e., I may say things just to cheat my enemy). No doubt I heard Allah's Apostle saying, "During the last days there will appear some young foolish people who will say the best words but their faith will not go beyond their throats (i.e. they will have no faith) and will go out from (leave) their religion as an arrow goes out of the game. So, where-ever you find them, kill them, for who-ever kills them shall have reward on the Day of Resurrection.”

The term “their faith will not go beyond their throat” is a license to kill Muslims not only for apostasy but for disobeying any teaching of Islam like: Surah 5:51” Don’t take the Jews and Christians as Friends?” or 4:65 “But no, by your Lord, they can have no faith until
they make you, [O Muhammad], judge in all disputes between them and find in themselves no resistance against your decisions and accept them with [full, willing] submission.” This allows one group of Muslims to declare that another group of Muslims are not true Muslims and therefore must killed and those Muslims doing the killing are rewarded in Paradise.

These killing Muslims can even be from your own family.

Sunan Ibn Majah: Hadith no: 2540
Narrator/Authority of: Ubadah bin Samit
that the Messenger of Allah (saw) said: "Carry out the legal punishments on relatives and strangers, and do not let the fear of blame stop you from carrying out the command of Allah (SWT)."

Hasan.

Sahih Muslim (17:4192) - This hadith clarifies the different penalties for adultery (when the subjects are married), and fornication (when they are not): "in case of married (persons) there is (a punishment) of one hundred lashes and then stoning (to death). And in case of unmarried persons, (the punishment) is one hundred lashes and exile for one year"

Book 017, Number 4192:
'Ubada b. as-Samit reported that whenever Allah's Apostle (may peace be upon him) received revelation, he felt its rigour and the complexion of his face changed. One day revelation descended upon him, he felt the same rigour. When it was over and he felt relief, he said: Take from me. Verily Allah has ordained a way for them (the women who commit fornication).: (When) a married man (commits adultery) with a married woman, and an unmarried male with an unmarried woman, then in case of married (persons) there is (a punishment) of one hundred lashes and then stoning (to death). And in case of unmarried persons, (the punishment) is one hundred lashes and exile for one year.

The Quran is a manuel for murder, bloodshed and death. It is pure evil and nobody is safe from it’s evil.
20) EXTERMINATION OF MUSICIANS, SINGERS IN ISLAM

Muhammad had murdered poets, who criticized his actions. As a totalitarian, he decreed that all music be destroyed from the human race. Music is one of the greatest gifts granted by God to mankind. It is one of the greatest achievements of mankind to utilize his ability to speak and turn words and thoughts into music. Islam will destroy the joy of humanity.

Hadith Qudsi 19:5: "The Prophet said that Allah commanded him to destroy all the musical instruments, idols, crosses and all the trappings of ignorance."

The Hadith Qudsi, or holy Hadith, are those in which Muhammad transmits the words of Allah, although those words are not in the Qur'an.

Muhammad also said ('Umdat al-Salik r40.0):
(1) “Allah Mighty and Majestic sent me as a guidance and mercy to believers and commanded me to do away with musical instruments, flutes, strings, crucifixes, and the affair of the pre-Islamic period of ignorance.”
(2) “On the Day of Resurrection, Allah will pour molten lead into the ears of whoever sits listening to a songstress.”
(3) “Song makes hypocrisy grow in the heart as water does herbage.”
(4) “This community will experience the swallowing up of some people by the earth, metamorphosis of some into animals, and being rained upon with stones.” Someone asked, “When will this be, O Messenger of Allah?” and he said, “When songstresses and musical instruments appear and wine is held to be lawful.”
(5) “There will be peoples of my Community who will hold fornication, silk, wine, and musical instruments to be lawful ….”

The Ayatollah Khomeini: "Allah did not create man so that he could have fun. The aim of creation was for mankind to be put to the test through hardship and prayer. An Islamic regime must be serious in every field. There are no jokes in Islam. There is no humor in Islam."
There is no fun in Islam. There can be no fun and joy in whatever is serious."

21) REASONS FOR DEATH PUNISHMENT AS PER SHARIA LAW

Murder in the Quran and Sunna of the prophet is reinforced in Sharia Law.

The punishment for apostasy (changing or discarding one's Islamic religion) is death. (Fatwa 4400, Part No. 1, Page 334 & 335)
Mocking anything in the Qur'an or the Sunnah of the prophet Muhammad is apostasy and therefore punishable by death. (Fatwa 2196, Part No. 2, Page 42)
Criticizing Islam, shari'ah law or the Sunnah of the prophet Muhammad is apostasy and therefore punishable by death. (Fatwa 21021, Part No. 1, Page 414)
Any Muslim who states a preference for democracy rather than shari'ah law or questions anything in the Qur'an or Sunnah is a kafir (disbeliever), considered an apostate, and therefore sentenced to death. (Fatwa 19351, Part No. 22, Page 239-248)

Murdering blasphemers is also ordered by God in the Quran.

“Lo! those who malign Allah and His messenger, Allah hath cursed them in the world .... they will be seized wherever found and slain with a (fierce) slaughter.” (Qur’an 33:57-61)

“....Those who vex the messenger of Allah, for them there is a painful doom.” (Qur’an 9:61)

22) MURDERING PROSTITUTES

Prostitution is immoral in Islam, displeasing to Allah. Murdering prostitutes, however, is in the eyes of Muslims a meritorious act that Allah will reward. “And whomever Allah leaves astray – there will be for him no guide. For them will be punishment in the life of this world, and the punishment of the Hereafter is more severe. And
they will not have from Allah any protector.” (Qur’an 13:33-34) So if the ones who are astray are to be punished in this world, how can anyone protest against the murder of prostitutes.

23) DEATH TO CHRISTIANS WHO DO NOT OBEY THE FOLLOWING

Christians and Jews, recognized as dhimmis in Islam, must either convert to Islam or agree to pay a jizya tax and accept or be murdered.

The status and responsibilities of the Dhimmi are set down in the Pact of Umar an agreement made, according to Islamic tradition, between the caliph Umar, who ruled the Muslims from 634 to 644, and a Christian community of Syria. Christians can be murdered if they disobey any of the following tenets of this Pact.

PACT OF UMAR

In return for “safety for ourselves, children, property and followers of our religion”

The Christians will not:

Build “a monastery, church, or a sanctuary for a monk”; “Restore any place of worship that needs restoration”; Use such places “for the purpose of enmity against Muslims”; “Allow a spy against Muslims into our churches and homes or hide deceit [or betrayal] against Muslims”; Imitate the Muslims’ “clothing, caps, turbans, sandals, hairstyles, speech, nicknames and title names”; “Ride on saddles, hang swords on the shoulders, collect weapons of any kind or carry these weapons”; “Encrypt our stamps in Arabic” “Sell liquor” “Teach our children the Qur’an”; “Publicize practices of Shirk” – that is, associating partners with Allah, such as regarding Jesus as Son of God. In other words,
Christian and other non-Muslim religious practice will be private, if not downright furtive;
Build “crosses on the outside of our churches and demonstrating them and our books in public in Muslim fairways and markets” – again, Christian worship must not be public, where Muslims can see it and become annoyed;
“Sound the bells in our churches, except discreetly, or raise our voices while reciting our holy books inside our churches in the presence of Muslims, nor raise our voices [with prayer] at our funerals, or light torches in funeral processions in the fairways of Muslims, or their markets”;
“Bury our dead next to Muslim dead”;
“Buy servants who were captured by Muslims”;
“Invite anyone to Shirk” – that is, proselytize, although the Christians also agree not to:
“Prevent any of our fellows from embracing Islam, if they choose to do so.” Thus the Christians can be the objects of proselytizing, but must not engage in it themselves;
“Beat any Muslim.”

Meanwhile, Christians must obey the following; if not, they could be killed:

Allow Muslims to rest “in our churches whether they come by day or night”;
“Open the doors [of our houses of worship] for the wayfarer and passerby”;
Provide board and food for “those Muslims who come as guests” for three days;
“Respect Muslims, move from the places we sit in if they choose to sit in them”
“Have the front of our hair cut, wear our customary clothes wherever we are, wear belts around our waist” – these are so that a Muslim recognizes a non-Muslim as such and doesn’t make the mistake of greeting him with As-salaamu aleikum, “Peace be upon you,” which is the Muslim greeting for a fellow Muslim;
“Be guides for Muslims and refrain from breaching their privacy in their homes.”
The Christians swore: “If we break any of these promises that we set for your benefit against ourselves, then our Dhimmah (promise of protection) is broken and you are allowed to do with us what you are allowed of people of defiance and rebellion.”

Muhammad declared that the dhimmi cannot walk on the same road as the Muslim. “Do not initiate the Salam [greeting of peace] to the Jews and Christians, and if you meet any of them in a road, force them to its narrowest alley.”

This will be the fate of Americans and Europeans kafirs if they fail to convert to Islam and submit to Allah. Kafirs must feel themselves subdued and face an existence of complete humiliation, degradation and disgrace.

This process of dhimmihood - acceptance by the kafir that the Muslim is special and more superior and therefore, must be accorded special status: whether by being allowed to live under Sharia Law, pray 5 times a day on the job, given foot baths built in schools or work place, public swimming pools with hours for Muslim women only with windows darkened to the outside, special foods in prison, prison toilets facing Jerusalem, hospital beds facing Jerusalem, all Christian symbols removed from hospitals and all other public venues, cab drivers allowed to refuse service to the blind (with their guide dogs) or people carrying a liquor bottle, no go zones where kafirs and their laws are not allowed, rape jihad of kafir women, honor killings of Muslim girls, is well underway in both America and Europe. It's just a matter of time before kafirs will dress as required by dhimmihood and walk on the other side of the street or be forced by the Muslim to its narrowest alley or meekly give up their seat if a Muslim demands it. Surrender or be beheaded. Your democratic choice.

All these teachings are from Muhammad. Islam is islamic Murder Inc - a divine corporation of murdering, extorting, robbing and plundering, enslaving, and raping and much more such horrible actions.
MURDERING MUSICIANS, SINGERS IN ISLAM

Muhammad murdered poets who opposed his rule. As a total totalitarian, he decreed that all music be destroyed from the human race. Music is one of the greatest gifts granted by God to mankind. It is one of the greatest achievements of mankind to utilize his ability to speak and turn words and thoughts into music. Islam will destroy the joy of humanity.

Hadith Qudsi 19:5: "The Prophet said that Allah commanded him to destroy all the musical instruments, idols, crosses and all the trappings of ignorance."

The Hadith Qudsi, or holy Hadith, are those in which Muhammad transmits the words of Allah, although those words are not in the Qur'an.

Muhammad also said:

(1) “Allah Mighty and Majestic sent me as a guidance and mercy to believers and commanded me to do away with musical instruments, flutes, strings, crucifixes, and the affair of the pre-Islamic period of ignorance.”

(2) “On the Day of Resurrection, Allah will pour molten lead into the ears of whoever sits listening to a songstress.”

(3) “Song makes hypocrisy grow in the heart as water does herbage.”

(4) “This community will experience the swallowing up of some people by the earth, metamorphosis of some into animals, and being rained upon with stones.” Someone asked, “When will this be, O Messenger of Allah?” and he said, “When songstresses and musical instruments appear and wine is held to be lawful.”

(5) “There will be peoples of my Community who will hold fornication, silk, wine, and musical instruments to be lawful ….” -- 'Umdat al-Salik r#0

"Allah did not create man so that he could have fun. The aim of creation was for mankind to be put to the test through hardship and prayer. An Islamic regime must be serious in every field. There are no jokes in Islam. There is no humor in Islam. There is no fun in Islam. There can be no fun and joy in whatever is serious." -- The Ayatollah Khomeini.
JIHAD IS TREASON

GOD’S INCITEMENT TO WAR
JIHAD: UNHOLY WAR: WAR IN
THE NAME OF AND TO THE
GREATER GLORY OF GOD

We have already discussed the importance of Jihad in the new Reformed Islam. We will now examine 164 teachings of Jihad – unholy war - killing and murdering kafirs, conquering their nations, raping and enslaving their women and children and looting and pillaging their property – all these evil acts committed at the orders of Allah (the AntiGod) as recorded in the Quran.

Stated previously - as Moral Perfection God is Anti War. There is no Holy War. All war is UNHOLY and abhorrent to God - an affront to the intelligence He bestowed on mankind. God did not endow Homo sapiens with intelligence to war against fellow Homo sapiens like beasts in the jungle. War is an abomination, an obscenity against God. It is the greatest sin that man can commit against God. He never intervened in any battle, never lead an army into battle, changed the weather allowing (His) side to be victorious or any other form of divine intervention. There is no - "His side". War is AntiGod. War is anti-creation. War is the extermination of humanity. If God believes in violence, believes in war, believes in killing, terror, torture, maiming then God is no longer Moral Perfection and therefore, no longer God but the incarnation of evil. If God thought just one word of violence, ordered the killing or actually killed with His own hand just one human being or any other creature throughout the entire universe then God would be an immoral murderer. All teachings that pertain to be from God preaching, encouraging or engaging in war or any other act of violence are not from God but are the teachings of evil men.

Muhammad was a military leader, laying siege to towns, massacring the men, raping their women, enslaving their children, and taking
what was once the property of others for his own. On several occasions, he rejected offers of surrender from the besieged inhabitants and killed those whom he could take prisoner. He inspired his followers to battle even when they did not feel it was right to fight, threatening them with Hell if they did not, promising them slaves and booty if they did. Muhammad allowed his men to rape traumatized women captured in battle. It is important to emphasize that Muslim armies waged aggressive campaigns, and it was the companions of Muhammad who made the most dramatic military gains in the decades following his death. The principle set in motion early on was that the civilian population of a town was to be destroyed (i.e. men executed, women and children taken as slaves) if they defended themselves.

It is the supreme duty of all Muslims to conquer the world for Allah and rid the earth of all kafirs until the only people left are Muslims and the only religion is Islam. In order to mobilize Muslims to fulfill this sacred duty, Allah (the AntiGod) and his messenger invented the concept of Jihad – sacred holy war – indiscriminate slaughter of kafirs who refuse to submit to Islam and raping and pillaging their women and property. Jihad is incumbent upon every member of the Muslim community and can be practiced by one person. If a Muslim is assaulting a kafir woman, he is committing an act of jihad.

Allah (the AntiGod) has proclaimed that whatever wealth and riches that exist on the earth belong to Allah and His Messenger and Islam inspires its followers to wage a war against the kafirs, the unlawful occupiers of that wealth and riches, and bring them under the occupation of the legal owners - the Muslims. So, for a Muslim, launching a jihad or war against the kafir, is the highest virtue; higher even than a pilgrimage to Mecca (hajj), not to speak of lower virtues like prayer (namaz) and fasting (roja).

In order to justify this criminality, Muhammad created through his imaginary God – Allah’s AntiGod teachings justifying war, slaughter, mayhem.
“Fighting against the kafirs is beyond one’s personal likings and dislikings as Allah has commanded to fight the pagans and all those who ascribe partners (shirk) with Allah” Quran (2.216).

Allah also says,

“Verily, Allah loves those who fight in His cause in rows and ranks as if they were a solid mass” (61.4).

“Verily, those who are serving allegiance to you (O Mohammad), they are in fact serving allegiance to Allah” (48.10).

In this war against the kafirs, Allah promises divine assistance and guarantees victory for the Muslims and says,

“As a divine help, Allah will provide five thousand angles as fighters and victory for the Muslims” (3.124-125).

“So don’t become weak and be not sad and you are superior if you are indeed believers. …Allah helps those who remain steadfast” (3.139-142).

“Oh you who believe; when you meet the enemy force, take a firm stand against them and mention the name of Allah both with the tongue and mind, so that you may be successful” (8.45).

“If Allah helps you, none can overcome you and if He forsakes you, who is there after Him that can help you?” (3.160).

Allah also says, “… thousands believers will overpower two thousand non-believers” (8.66) and if they are properly inspired “twenty believers will overpower two hundred and a hundred believers will overpower one thousand non-believers” (8.65).

God, the supreme creator did not create mankind to engage in violence, war and bloodbaths. As previously stated - a true God will never intervene or will not take any side in any battle, never lead an army into battle, or any other form of divine intervention etc. All war is an abomination against God. War extinguishes life that God
creates with love. God can never murder his creatures nor order anyone to kill any human being. A true God will be against sending calamity to destroy any human being. All the teachings of the Quran ordering killing, destruction and war are truly immoral and AntiGod.

Quran 2:190 “fight in the cause of God against those who fight you, but do not transgress, God does not like the aggressors.”

2:191 “kill them wherever you find them, and expel them from where they expelled you, and know that persecution is worse than being killed. Do not fight them at the restricted temple unless they fight you in it; if they fight you then kill them. Thus is the reward of those who do not appreciate.”

2:192 “if they cease, then God is forgiving, compassionate.”

2:193 “fight them so there is no more persecution, and so that the system is God’s. If they cease, then there will be no aggression except against the wicked.”

2:194 “the restricted month is for the restricted month. The restrictions are mutual. Whoever attacks you, then you shall attack him the same as he attacked you; and be conscientious of God, and know that God is with the righteous.”

“Fight in the cause of God”, “Kill them wherever you find them, and expel them from where they expelled you, and know that persecution is worse than being killed… if they fight you then kill them…” “fight them so there is no more persecution, and so that the system is God’s.”

Fight, kill, expel, - God never wrote these words. Fight in the cause of God. There is no cause of God that a God of Moral Perfection would ever want you to fight in his name. Love thy neighbor not kill thy neighbor. The cause of God is love not hate, life not death, forgiveness not retribution, mercy not torture. You live the cause of God not by fighting but by being a true example of a good person living a moral life respecting people, not robbing and killing them in the name of God.
Persecution is worse than being killed. This is a crazy concept of a psychopathic personality. Muslims should aspire to acquiring spoils by launching jihad against kafirs – to kill them, loot their property, rape their women, enslave them, and if they are killed in committing these acts of terror then they can ascend to Allah’s Paradise brothel. The Quran never teaches that, if you lead an honest, moral, ethical and a decent life, you will come into the presence of God after death.

The almighty God can bring any disobedient human being to his path just by a simple wish. He need not instruct Muslims to unleash violence, bloodbath and war against non-Muslims. These verses of the Quran, urging Muslims to engage in killing, bloodbath and war, do not come from a true God of Moral Perfection. Again, the content of the Quran, therefore, are not the teachings of God. For the true God, the epitome of sanity and justice, to engage in such actions are nothing but insanity.

Following are 164 verses of Jihad in the Quran. These are the most important collection of Quranic verses in Islam. So critical are these teachings that rather then discuss a few, I have recorded them here enmass. All these teachings are truly UNHOLY, and evil. Being teachings of war, violence, death and destruction, terror ALL these verses are not MORAL PERFECTION and therefore, not from of a God of MORAL PERFECTION and therefore, Islam is a total fraud perpetrated on Muslims and humanity. These are the teachings that motivate Jihadists/suicide bombers to commit mass murder. All the suicide bombers in Iraq, Pakistan etc are following EXACTLY these teachings. These massacres were fulfilling Jihad – unholy war in the name of God. Jihad is not a perversion of Islam – Jihad is the very essence of Islam. It takes up a large portion of the Trilogy. From politicalislam.com – “Material for jihad is 24% of the Medinan Quran and 9% of the total of the entire Quran. Jihad takes up 21% of the Bukhari material and the Sira devotes 67% of its text to jihad. (98% of jihad is devoted to jihad of the sword. Only 2% is the greater Jihad of inner struggle.)” Again, all Muslims believe that God wrote these verses. You cannot ignore these Quranic verses. Again - 270,000,000 kafirs have perished, murdered in the
name of God by good, pious Muslim men quoting these teachings. These suiciders are not misinterpreting these teachings – they understand Islam. (There is an excellent web site that will give 10 translations of any Quranic teaching including the original Arabic. Just go to http://www.quranbrowser.com/ and type in a teaching like 2.178 and receive 10 simultaneous translations with the original displayed.)

[*2.178]...retaliation is prescribed for you in the matter of the slain...
[*2.179] ...there is life for you in (the law of) retaliation, O men of understanding, that you may guard yourselves.
[*2.190] ...fight in the way of Allah with those who fight with you...
[*2.191] And kill them wherever you find them, and drive them out from whence they drove you out, and persecution is severer than slaughter, and do not fight with them at the Sacred Mosque until they fight with you in it, but if they do fight you, then slay them; such is the recompense of the unbelievers.
[*2.193]...fight with them... [194]...whoever then acts aggressively against you, inflict injury on him according to the injury he has inflicted on you...
[*2.216] Fighting is enjoined on you...
[*2.217]... fighting in it. Say: Fighting in it is a grave matter...persecution is graver than slaughter...
[*2.218]...strove hard in the way of Allah…
[*2.244] ...fight in the way of Allah
[*3.121]...to lodge the believers in encampments for war...
[*3.122] When two parties from among you had determined that they should show cowardice [about Jihad]...
[*3.123]...Allah did certainly assist you at [the Battle of] Badr...
[*3.124]... [*3.125] Yea! if you remain patient and are on your guard, and they come upon you in a headlong manner,
your Lord will assist you with five thousand of the havoc-making angels.

[3.126] ...victory is only from Allah...

[*3.140] If a wound has afflicted you (at [the Battle of Uhud], a wound like it has also afflicted the (unbelieving) people; and We bring these days to men by turns, and that Allah may know those who believe and take witnesses from among you...

[3.141] ...that He [Allah] may purge those who believe and deprive the unbelievers of blessings.

[3.142] Yusuf Ali: Did ye think that ye would enter Heaven without God testing those of you who fought hard (in His Cause) and remained steadfast?

[3.143] Pickthall: And verily ye used to wish for death before ye met it (in the field). Now ye have seen it [death] with your eyes!

[3.146] Yusuf Ali: How many of the prophets fought (in Allah’s way) [Jihad], and with them (fought) large bands of godly men? But they never lost heart if they met with disaster in Allah’s way [lost a battle], nor did they weaken (in will) nor give in.

[3.152] ...you slew them by His [Allah’s] permission [during a Jihad battle]...

[3.153] Pickthall: ...the messenger, in your rear, was calling you (to fight)...that which ye missed [war spoils]...

[3.154] ...They say: Had we any hand in the affair, we would not have been slain here [in a Jihad battle]. Say: Had you remained in your houses, those for whom slaughter was ordained [in a Jihad battle] would certainly have gone forth to the places where they would be slain...

... [3.155] (As for) those of you who turned back on the day when the two armies met...

[3.156] O you who believe! be not like those who disbelieve and say of their brethren when they travel in the earth or
engage in fighting: Had they been with us, they would not have died and they would not have been slain...
[3.157]...if you are slain in the way of Allah...mercy is better than what they amass [what those who stay home from Jihad receive – no booty on earth and no perks in heaven].
[3.158] ...if indeed you die or you are slain, certainly to Allah shall you be gathered together.
[*3.165]...you [Muslims] had certainly afflicted (the unbelievers) with twice as much [in a Jihad battle]...
[*3.166]...when the two armies met ([the Battle of] Uhud)...
[*3.167]...Come, fight in Allah’s way, or defend yourselves...If we knew fighting, we would certainly have followed you...
[*3.169] ...reckon not those who are killed in Allah’s way as dead; nay, they are alive (and) are provided sustenance from their Lord [meaning they are enjoying their 72 virgins in heaven];
[3.172] ...those who responded (at [the Battle of] Uhud) to the call of Allah and the Apostle after a wound had befallen them...shall have a great reward.
[*3.173] Those to whom the people said: Surely men have gathered against you [in battle], therefore fear them, but this increased their faith, and they said: Allah is sufficient for us and most excellent is the Protector.
[*3.195] ...who fought and were slain...I will most certainly make them enter gardens beneath which rivers flow; a reward from Allah, and with Allah is yet better reward.
[*4.71] ...go forth in detachments or go forth in a body [to war],
[*4.72] ...hang back [from Jihad] ...not present with them [in Jihad].
[*4.74] Therefore let those fight in the way of Allah, who sell this world's life for the hereafter; and whoever fights in
the way of Allah, then be he slain or be he victorious, We shall grant him a mighty reward.
[*4.75]...fight in the way of Allah...
[*4.76] Those who believe fight in the way of Allah, and those who disbelieve fight in the way of the Satan. Fight therefore against the friends of the Satan...
[*4.77] ...when fighting is prescribed for them... Our Lord! why hast Thou ordained fighting for us? ...
[*4.84] Fight then in Allah’s way...rouse the believers to ardor maybe Allah will restrain the fighting of those who disbelieve...
[*4.89] …take not from among them friends until they fly (their homes) in Allah’s way; but if they turn back [to their homes], then seize them and kill them wherever you find them...
[4.90] Allah has not given you a way against them [Allah supposedly does not allow Muslims to fight people friendly to Muslims].
[*4.91]...seize them and kill them wherever you find them...
[*4.94]...when you go to war in Allah's way...
[*4.95] ...those who strive hard [Jihad] in Allah's way with their property and their persons are not equal...Allah shall grant to the strivers [i.e., Jihadist] above the holders back a mighty reward.
[*4.100] ...whoever flies in Allah's way [forsakes his home to fight in Jihad], he will find in the earth many a place of refuge and abundant resources, and whoever goes forth from his house flying to Allah and His Apostle, and then death overtakes him [in Jihad], his reward is indeed with Allah...
[4.101] Rodwell: And when ye go forth to war in the land, it shall be no crime in you to cut short your prayers, if ye fear lest the infidels come upon you; Verily, the infidels are your undoubted enemies!
[*4.102] ...let them take their arms...let them take their precautions and their arms...there is no blame on you, if you are annoyed with rain or if you are sick, that you lay down your arms...

[4.103] Khalifa: Once you complete your Contact Prayer (Salat), you shall remember GOD while standing, sitting, or lying down. Once the war is over, you shall observe the Contact Prayers (Salat); the Contact Prayers (Salat) are decreed for the believers at specific times.

[*4.104] ...be not weak hearted in pursuit of the enemy...

[4.141] Sher Ali: …If you have a victory [in Jihad] from Allah...

[*5.33] The punishment of those who wage war against Allah and His apostle and strive to make mischief in the land is only this, that they should be murdered or crucified or their hands and their feet should be cut off on opposite sides or they should be imprisoned [Pickthall and Yusuf Ali have “exiled” rather than “imprisoned”]

[*5.35] … strive hard [at Jihad] in His way that you may be successful.

[5.82] ……you will find the most violent of people in enmity for those who believe (to be) the Jews [compare with “whenever Jews kindle fire for war, Allah [Muslims] puts it out” (K 005:064)] and those who are polytheists [while they are converted to Islam on pain of death]...

[8.1] Pickthall: ...the spoils of war...The spoils of war belong to Allah and the messenger

[*8.5] Even as your Lord caused you to go forth from your house with the truth, though a party of the believers were surely averse;

[*8.7].. Allah promised you one of the two (enemy) parties, that it should be yours: Ye wished that the one unarmed should be yours, but Allah willed to justify the
Truth according to His words and to cut off the roots of the Unbelievers.

[*8.9] ...I will assist you [in Jihad] with a thousand of the angels following one another [see K 008:012].

[8.10] ...Allah only gave it as a good news and that your hearts might be at ease thereby; and victory is only from Allah; surely Allah is Mighty, Wise.

[*8.12] …..make firm those who believe. I will cast terror into the hearts of those who disbelieve. Therefore strike off their heads and strike off every fingertip of them.

[*8.15] ...when you meet those who disbelieve marching for war, then turn not your backs to them.

[*8.16] ...for the sake of fighting...

[*8.17] So you did not slay them, but it was Allah Who slew them, and you did not smite when you smote (the enemy), but it was Allah Who smote [Allah gets the credit for Jihad]...

[*8.39] Shakir: ...fight with them until there is no more persecution and religion should be only for Allah...

[8.40] Yusuf Ali: If they [unbelievers] refuse [to stop fighting], be sure that God is your Protector...

[8.41] Shakir: ...whatever thing [loot] you gain, a fifth of it is for Allah and for the Apostle...the day on which the two parties met [in a Jihad versus anti-Jihad battle]...

[*8.42]...Allah might bring about a matter which was to be done, that he who would perish might perish by clear proof [bring success to Muslims engaged in robbing a caravan near Badr against all the odds]...

[8.43]...Allah showed them [the Mekkans] to you in your dream as few [fighters]; and if He had shown them [the Mekkans] to you as many [fighters] you would certainly have become weak-hearted [i.e., hearts. See the similar discussion in K 002:249 about how a smaller army can defeat a larger army]...
[8.44]...when you met, as few [fighters] in your eyes and He made you to appear little [few fighters] in their eyes, in order that Allah might bring about a matter which was to be done [a Jihad versus anti-Jihad battle brought on by overconfidence in each side]...

[*8.45]...when you meet a party [in battle], then be firm...

[8.46]...obey Allah and His Apostle and do not quarrel for then you will be weak in hearts [demoralized] and your power [to execute Jihad] will depart...

[8.47]...be not like those [Mekkans] who came forth from their homes [to fight Muslims]...

[8.48]...when the two parties [Muslims versus Mekkans] came in sight of each other he [Satan] turned upon his heels...

Pickthall: [8.57] If thou come on them in the war, deal with them so as to strike fear in those who are behind them, that haply they may remember.

[8.57] Khalifa: When you are betrayed by a group of people, you shall mobilize against them in the same manner. GOD does not love the betrayers.

[*8.59] Shakir: ...let not those who disbelieve think that they shall come in first; surely they will not escape.

[8.60] And prepare against them what force you can and horses tied at the frontier, to frighten thereby the enemy of Allah and your enemy and others besides them, whom you do not know (but) Allah knows them; and whatever thing you will spend in Allah’s way [for Jihad]...

[*8.65] O Prophet! urge the believers to war; if there are twenty patient ones of you they shall overcome two hundred, and if there are a hundred of you they shall overcome a thousand of those who disbelieve, because they are a people who do not understand [in other words, “do not understand totalitarian ideologies like Islam”].
...if there are a hundred patient ones of you they shall overcome two hundred, and if there are a thousand they shall overcome two thousand by Allah's permission...
[*8.67] It is not fit for a prophet that he should take captives unless he has fought and triumphed in the land; you desire the frail goods [i.e., ransom money] of this world...
[8.68] ...ransom...
[*8.69] Eat then of the lawful and good (things) which you have acquired in war [war spoils]...
[8.70] O Prophet! say to those of the captives [non-Muslims] who are in your hands: If Allah knows anything good in your hearts, He will give to you better than that which has been taken away from you [in Jihad]...
[*8.71] Yusuf Ali: But if they have treacherous designs against thee, (O Apostle!)…He [Allah] given (thee) power over them...
[*8.72] Yusuf Ali: Those who …fought for the Faith, with their property and their persons, in the cause of God…
[8.73] Yusuf Ali: The Unbelievers are protectors, one of another: Unless ye do this, (protect each other), there would be tumult and oppression on earth, and great mischief.
[*9.5] …slay the idolaters wherever you find them…take them captives and besiege them and lie in wait for them in every ambush...
[*9.12] …fight the leaders of unbelief...
[*9.13] What! will you not fight a people...
[*9.14] Fight them, Allah will punish them by your hands and bring them to disgrace, and assist you against them and heal the hearts of a believing people.
[*9.16] ……those of you who have struggled hard [in Jihad]
[*9.19] …strives hard in Allah’s way?...
[*9.20]...strove hard [Jihad] in Allah's way with their property and their souls...
[*9.24] ...striving in His way [Jihad]; then wait till Allah brings about His command [to go on Jihad]: ...  
[*9.25] Certainly Allah helped you in many battlefields and on the day of [the Battle of] Hunain, when your great numbers made you vain, ...  
[*9.26] ...chastised those who disbelieved [Muhammad gives credit to angels and Allah for the actions of Jihadists]...  
[*9.29] Fight those who do not believe in Allah...nor follow the religion of truth, out of those who have been given the Book, until they pay the tax in acknowledgment of superiority and they are in a state of subjection.  
[*9.36] ...fight the polytheists all together as they fight you all together...  
[*9.38] ...Go forth in Allah's way [to Jihad]...  
[*9.39] If you do not go forth [to go on Jihad], He will chastise you with a painful chastisement and bring in your place a people other than you [to go on Jihad]...  
[*9.41] Go forth light [lightly armed] and heavy [heavily armed], and strive hard in Allah’s way [Jihad] with your property and your persons...  
[*9.44] ...striving hard with their property and their persons [Jihad]...  
[*9.52]...Allah will afflict you with punishment from Himself or by our hands...  
[*9.73] ...strive hard [Jihad] against the unbelievers and the hypocrites and be unyielding to them...  
[*9.81] ...they were averse from striving in Allah’s way [Jihad] with their property and their persons, and said: Do not go forth [to Jihad] in the heat...  
[*9.83] ...shall you fight an enemy with me [in Jihad]...[*9.86] ...strive hard [in Jihad] along with His Apostle  
[*9.88] ...strive hard [in Jihad] with their property and their persons...
[9.92] Yusuf Ali: Nor (is there blame) on those who came to thee to be provided with mounts [saddles on which to go to war], and when thou said, “I can find no mounts for you,” they turned back, their eyes streaming with tears of grief that they had no resources wherewith to provide the expenses [to go on Jihad].

[9.111] ...they fight in Allah’s way, so they slay and are slain...

[9.120] Yusuf Ali:...whether they suffered thirst, or fatigue, or hunger, in the cause of Allah [while on a march to Jihad], or trod paths to raise the ire of the Unbelievers [invaide their territory], or received any injury whatever from an enemy [during a Jihad battle] ...

[9.122] Pickthall:...the believers should not all go out to fight. Of every troop of them, a party only should go forth...

[9.123] ...fight those of the unbelievers who are near to you and let them find in you hardness...

[16.110] Yusuf Ali:....who thereafter strive and fight for the faith and patiently persevere...

[22.39] Permission (to fight) is given to those upon whom war is made...

[22.58] Sher Ali: ...those who leave their homes for the cause of Allah, and are then slain or die, Allah will, surely, provide for them a goodly provision...

[22.78]...strive hard [in Jihad] in (the way of) Allah, (such) a striving a is due to Him...

[24.53]...they would certainly go forth [to Jihad (see K 024:055)]...

[24.55] Allah has promised to those of you who believe and do good that He will most certainly make them rulers in the earth [as a reward for going on Jihad (see K 024:053)]...

[25.52] Palmer: ...fight strenuously with them in many a strenuous fight.
[*29.6]...whoever strives hard [in Jihad], he strives only for his own soul...
[*29.69] ...(as for) those who strive hard [in Jihad] for Us...
[33.15] Pickthall: ...they had already sworn unto Allah that they would not turn their backs (to the foe) [in Jihad battle]...
[*33.18] ...they come not to the fight [Jihad] but a little...
[*33.20] they would not fight save a little [in Jihad].
[33.23] Pickthall: ...Some of them [Jihadists] have paid their vow by death (in battle), and some of them still are waiting...
[*33.25]...Allah sufficed the believers in fighting…
[*33.26]...some [Jews] you killed and you took captive another part.
[33.27]...He made you heirs to their [Jewish] land and their dwellings and their property, and (to) a land which you have not yet trodden…
[33.50]...those [captive women] whom your right hand possesses [i.e., by virtue of the sword used in Jihad] out of those whom Allah has given to you as prisoners of war...
[42.39] Sale:…and who, when an injury is done them, avenge themselves…
[47.4] ...when you meet in battle those who disbelieve, then smite the necks until when you have overcome them, then make (them) prisoners, and afterwards either set them free as a favor or let them ransom (themselves) until the war terminates...(as for) those who are slain in the way of Allah...
[*47.20] ...fighting [allusion to Jihad] is mentioned therein …
[47.35] Rodwell: Be not fainthearted then; and invite not the infidels to peace when ye have the upper hand: for God is with you, and will not defraud you of the recompense of your works.
[48.15] Pickthall: ...when you set forth to capture booty…
You shall soon be invited (to fight) against a people possessing mighty prowess; you will fight against them until they submit...

There is no blame...for the sick (that they go not forth to war). And whoso obeys Allah and His messenger [by going on Jihad], He will make him enter Gardens underneath which rivers flow; and whoso turns back [from Jihad], him will He punish with a painful doom.

Certainly Allah was well pleased with the believers when they swore allegiance to you under the tree, and He knew what was in their hearts, so He sent down tranquility on them and rewarded them with a near victory,

And much booty that they will capture. Allah is ever Mighty, Wise.

Allah promised you many acquisitions which you will take, then He hastened on this one for you and held back the hands of men from you, and that it may be a sign for the believers and that He may guide you on a right path.

And he also promiseth you other [spoils], which ye have not [yet] been able [to take]: But now hath God encompassed them [for you]; and God is almighty.

And if those who disbelieve fight with you, they would certainly turn (their) backs, then they would not find any protector or a helper.

Such [i.e., the Jihad mentioned the previous verse] has been the course [practice] of Allah that has indeed run before, and you shall not find a change in Allah’s course.

And He [Allah] it is Who held back...your hands from them [in Jihad] in the valley of Mecca...

...true believers ...employ their substance and their persons in the defense of God’s true religion...

...the hands of the believers [i.e. Muslims demolished Jewish homes] ...
Pickthall:[*59.5] Whatevsoever palm-trees you cut down or left standing on their roots [during a Jihad siege of the Jews at Madina], it was by Allah’s leave, in order that He might confound the evil-livers [Jews].
[*59.6] ...that which Allah gave as spoil unto His messenger from them, you urged not any horse or riding-camel for the sake thereof, but Allah gives His messenger lordship over whom He will...
[*59.7] That which Allah gives as [war] spoil unto His messenger from the people of the townships [Jews], it is for Allah and His messenger...whatsoever [spoils] the messenger gives you, take it...
[*59.8] ...who seek bounty [war spoils] from Allah...
[*59.14] They will not fight against you in a body save in fortified towns or from behind walls...
[*60.9] Allah only forbids you respecting those who made war upon you on account of (your) religion [no fraternizing with the enemy]...
[*61.4] ...Allah loves those who fight in His way in ranks as if they were a firm and compact wall.
[61.11] ...struggle hard in Allah’s way [Jihad] with your property and your lives...
[61.13] ...victory [in Jihad] near at hand...
[63.4] ...they think every cry to be against them. They are the enemy, therefore beware of them; may Allah destroy them, whence are they turned back? [This verse speaks of internecine Jihad against Muslims deemed infidels or “hypocrites.”]
[64.14] ...surely from among your wives and your children there is an enemy to you; therefore beware of them [collaborators with the enemy, especially if the women were once war spoils]...
O Prophet! strive hard against the unbelievers and the hypocrites, and be hard against them. ...others who fight in Allah's way...

Quran 9.123 “O ye who believe! Fight those of the disbelievers who are near to you, and let them find harshness in you, and know that Allah is with those who keep their duty (unto Him.)”

How can any rational person believe that God wrote teaching 9.123? “Fight those of the disbelievers who are near you” “let them find harshness in you” Go to war against your kafir neighbor and be harsh with the non-believers so they will know you mean business. There is no love here. There is no mercy in this teaching. A Muslim can kill his nearest Kafir neighbor and then move on to the next. A God of Moral Perfection would never command killing your neighbor. The very essence of civilization is neighbor helping neighbor not killing them. If your neighbor is a Muslim you have no right to attack them. Know that you are keeping your duty unto God by killing your kafir neighbor is such a ridiculous, laughable concept if it were not for the reality that 1.6 billion Muslims believe in the Quran as the divine, timeless word of God.

Quran 4.75,, 84 “Those who believe fight in the way of Allah and those who disbelieve fight in the way of Taghut (idols). So fight the friends of Satan. So fight in the way of Allah. You are not responsible but for yourself. Allah is the strongest in war and the mightiest in punishment.”

Quran 8.55-57 “Surely, the worst of all living, in the sight of Allah, are those who reject Faith, so they do not believe (the message of Islam). So, if you find them in war, make them an example (deterrent) for those behind them, so that they take a lesson.”

Again - it is a Muslim’s sacred duty to attack all those who reject Islam and make an example of these kafirs by punishing and disgracing these enemies of God. Berlin, Paris, California, Brussels,
Orlando, Nice, Barcelona massacres, ISIS, Boko Haram, Osama bin Laden, Major Hasan (Ft. Hood Massacre), The Brothers Tsarnaev (Boston Marathon Massacre), al-Shabaab (Kenyan Mall Massacre) made an example of their kafir victims. They delivered the divine punishment of God as an example to all the other kafirs. Osama used planes, Major Hasan a gun, The Brothers Tsarnaev bombs, al-Shabaab knives, Ak47s, bombs to deliver the punishment of God upon the evil kafirs by the hand of a Muslim.

Of course, we will not be told by our press how these good, moral Muslims were motivated by murderous teachings of the Quran to kill unbelievers (Quran 9.5, 5.33. 8.12 etc) so they can ascend as martyrs to a Paradise filled with virgins. What of Osama bin Laden and his many video taped addresses to kafir America? Here we have the greatest misunderstnder of the Quran.

Osama preached the peace and love of the religion of peace. He quoted the divine unadulterated, pure word of God, eternal and perfect. This is a true Muslim who truly understands the Quran and the commandments of God. This is a holy man who obeys the commands of God to the letter. Osama quoted Muhammad's belief that "I have been sent with the sword between my hands to ensure that no one but Allah is worshiped." Osama then concluded that "The ruling to kill the Americans and their allies -- civilians and military -- is an individual duty for every Muslim who can do it in any country in which it is possible to do it." In addition to Quran 9.5 Verse of The Sword and 47.4 following are some of the wonderful gems bin Laden has preached from the book of peace and love.

Quran 2.154 “And say not of those who are slain in the way of God: "They are dead." Nay, they are living, though ye perceive (it) not.”

Quran 4.76 “Those who believe, fight in the Cause of Allah, and those who disbelieve, fight in the cause of Taghut (anything worshipped other than Allah e.g. Satan). So fight you against the friends of Satan; ever feeble is indeed the plot of Satan”
Quran 9.14 “Fight them, and God will punish them by your hands, cover them with shame, help you (to victory) over them, heal the breasts of Believers/”

Quran 22.39 “Permission to fight (against disbelievers) is given to those (believers) who are fought against, because they have been wronged and surely, Allah is Able to give them (believers) victory”

In his Letter To America, Osama bin Laden quoted from the Quran 9.12 – 9.14:

9:12 “And if they break their pledges after their treaty (hath been made with you) and assail your religion, then fight the heads of disbelief - Lo! they have no binding oaths - in order that they may desist.”

9:13 “Will ye not fight a folk who broke their solemn pledges, and purposed to drive out the messenger and did attack you first? What! Fear ye them? Now Allah hath more right that ye should fear Him, if ye are believers”

9:14 “Fight them! Allah will chastise them at your hands, and He will lay them low and give you victory over them, and He will heal the breasts of folk who are believers.”

“Slain in the way of God” “Those who believe fight in the Cause of Allah, and those who disbelieve, fight in the cause of Taghut” “So fight you against the friends of Satan” “Fight them, and God will punish them by your hands” “Permission to fight (against disbelievers)” “Allah is able to give believers victory.”

These are not the ramblings of a deranged individual. God wrote these words. God wrote these teachings. They are all the divine word of God. Only someone totally deranged could believe that the Quran is from God. If Osama bin Laden, Major Hasan, ISIS are deranged then all Muslim men are deranged. What we have in the Quran are teachings that will destroy the very essence of Homo sapiens. Mankind is not a species of killer apes killing on the bequest of the head killer ape – God. Deranged teachings can only
come from a deranged, diseased mind. That evil mind was Muhammad.

We no longer have one word or one teaching that is not Moral Perfection but thousands of Quranic teachings that are immoral, evil depravity. There are over 320,000 derogatory statements and commandments in Islamic scriptures to kill, humiliate, torture, terrorize, subjugate non-Muslims.

Again, these Quranic verses are not historical oddities with no present day consequences. As we have shown, for Muslims, these verses are divine, timeless, instructions from the one, true God. When Muslims are weak, they infiltrate kafir societies and utilize the goodwill of the non-Muslims to start the process of imposing their vision of Sharia Law on society – the process of Islamification. Once their numbers have increased through immigration and childbirth, and they are strong enough to conquer their kafir neighbors, Muslims then utilize the Quranic teachings of murderous jihad. Kafirs who ignore this reality are inviting their own destruction. Following is a short description of how Islam expanded thru Jihad culminating in the Boston and Kenyan massacres committed by true blue Muslims emulating the paragon of perfection - Muhammad's Sunna and the Quranic teachings not of God but of Muhammad.
ISLAM THE RELIGION OF PEACE

THE BLOODY EXPANSION OF ISLAM

Muslims want us to believe that Islam was spread peacefully by Muslims traveling from country to country, city to city, door to door preaching the teachings of peace and love and goodness from Allah and His Messenger.

This is not what happened.

Obeying the teachings of Islam – Muslims fell upon the kafir civilizations and peoples with unimaginable savagery and rivers of blood flowed across the pages of human history.

Islam is coated in blood of the murdered. As stated at the start of this book, in the past 1400 years, Islam has slaughtered 270,000,000 kafirs:

- 80 million Hindus killed.
- 60 million Christians / Jews / Zoroastrians / Others
- 10 million Buddhists
- 120 million Africans butchered

and the tens of millions of Hindu, Negro, European, Asian women raped, brutalized and enslaved by most evil ideology ever created by man. Unlimited sex and booty were powerful motivations for Muslims to grab their swords, climb on their horses and ride off into the sunset to bring war, death and destruction to the kafirs.

Before there was a West there was an East. Muslim hordes fell upon the East bringing devastation. India paid a horrific price. The world famous historian, Will Durant has written in his Story of
Civilization that "the Mohammedan conquest of India was probably the bloodiest story in history".

Buddhism was devastated.

Persia’s civilization disappeared from history.

Christianity was destroyed in Turkey, Iraq, Syria, and Egypt. The cultures and historical memory of these countries were totally destroyed. 57 countries have been conquered and are now ruled by the AntiGod.

Before there was a West, there was a South. The holocaust of Islamic slavery was imposed on large parts of black Africa. Islam was a major player in the black African slave trade – a historical fact not well known today. Black civilization was devastated. Slavery has been an integral part of Islam since its creation by Muhammad. Islam institutionalized slavery and made its existence legal and an Eternal Law of Allah (the AntiGod). In addition, not taught is the fact that up to 3 million Europeans were taken as slaves by Muslims. Seventy five percent of all Islam slaves died on the way to market. Black male slaves were castrated to ensure they could not reproduce. This is why there are no blacks in the Middle East.

Islam expanded by financing its armies thru imposing a devastating jizya criminal extortion tax on the kafirs forcing many of them to convert to Islam, looting and plundering kafir property, mass raping their women captives to produce new jihadists, and enslaving tens of millions of kafir women and children. Rather then see their children born into slavery many women converted to Islam. The descendents of present day Pakistan and the Muslims of India were for the most part products of rape and slavery.

EXTORTION

From the Hadith:

Muslim (19:4294) - There are many places in the hadith where Muhammad tells his followers to demand the jizya of non-believers.
Here he lays down the rule that it is to be extorted by force: "If they refuse to accept Islam, demand from them the Jizya. If they agree to pay, accept it from them and hold off your hands. If they refuse to pay the tax, seek Allah's help and fight them"

**Bukhari (53:386)** - The command for Muslims to spread Islamic rule by force, subjugating others until they either convert to Islam or pay money, is eternal: Our Prophet, the Messenger of our Lord, has ordered us to fight you till you worship Allah Alone or give Jizya (i.e. tribute); and our Prophet has informed us that our Lord says:-- "Whoever amongst us is killed (i.e. martyred), shall go to Paradise to lead such a luxurious life as he has never seen, and whoever amongst us remain alive, shall become your master." This is being recounted during the reign of Umar, Muhammad's companion and the second caliph who sent conquering armies into non-Muslim Persian and Christian lands (after Muhammad's death).

**Ishaq 956 & 962** - "He who withholds the Jizya is an enemy of Allah and His apostle." The words of Muhammad.

This lucrative extortion was practiced down through the centuries and was a part of the brutal Ottoman rule over Christians, Jews and others. The Serbs of Europe were particularly hard hit and often had to hand over their children to satisfy the collector. The children were then converted to Islam and trained as Jihad warriors for use in foreign campaigns (the so-called Janissaries).

In India, well into the 17th century, Muslim tax collectors would also take the wives and children of impoverished Hindus and sell them into slavery for the Jizya requirement. The only way for many to avoid losing their families was to convert to Islam. This tremendous discrimination is how Islam made inroads into populations that wanted nothing to do with it.

Technically, there is no such thing in Islam as an innocent non-Muslim, which makes those ballyhooed condemnations of "terror against innocent people" even more useless. There is a basis for protecting the "People of the Book" (originally Jews and Christians, but later extended to Hindus when Muslim leaders realized that killing them was not as profitable as taxing them). These would be
those who place themselves completely under the rule of Muslims, relinquishing all rights and agreeing to finance the Muslim expansion. Unfortunately, even this has not been enough to spare religious minorities from extreme persecution and massacre.

Traditionally the collection of the jizya occurs at a ceremony that is designed to emphasize the subordinate status of the non-Muslim, where the subject is often struck in a humiliating fashion. M.A. Khan recounts that some Islamic clerics encouraged tax collectors to spit into the mouths of Hindu dhimmis during the process. He also quotes the popular Sufi teacher, Shaykh Ahmad Sirhindi:

"The honor of Islam lies in insulting the unbelief and the unbelievers (kafirs). One who respects kafirs dishonors Muslims... The real purpose of levying the Jizya on them is to humiliate them... [and] they remain terrified and trembling."  [Islamic Jihad]

**BOOTY**

Ishaq: 510 “We ask Thee for the booty of this town and its people. Forward in the name of Allah. ‘He used to say this of every town he raided."

Ishaq:327  "Allah said, 'A prophet must slaughter before collecting captives. A slaughtered enemy is driven from the land. Muhammad, you craved the desires of this world, its goods and the ransom captives would bring. But Allah desires killing them to manifest the religion.'"

Ishaq:592  "The Apostle held a large number of captives. There were 6,000 women and children prisoners. He had captured so many sheep and camels they could not be counted."

Ishaq:321  "The Spoils of War surah was handed down because we quarreled about the booty. So Allah took it away from us and gave it to His Apostle. When He did, we learned to fear Allah and obey his Messenger... For in truth, our
army had gone out with the Prophet seeking the caravan because we wanted its booty."

SLAVERY WAS PART OF BOOTY AND PLUNDER

From the Hadith:

**Bukhari (80:753)** - "The Prophet said, 'The freed slave belongs to the people who have freed him.'"

**Bukhari (52:255)** - The slave who accepts Islam and continues serving his Muslim master will receive a double reward in heaven.

**Bukhari (41.598)** - Slaves are property. They cannot be freed if an owner has outstanding debt, but rather used to pay off the debt.

**Bukhari (62:137)** - An account of women taken as slaves in battle by Muhammad's men after their husbands and fathers were killed. The women were raped with Muhammad's approval.

**Bukhari (34:432)** - Another account of females taken captive and raped with Muhammad's approval. In this case it is evident that the Muslims intend on selling the women after raping them because they are concerned about devaluing their price by impregnating them. Muhammad is asked about coitus interruptus.

**Bukhari (47.765)** - A woman is rebuked by Muhammad for freeing a slave girl. The prophet tells her that she would have gotten a greater heavenly reward by giving her to a relative (as a slave).

**Bukhari (34:351)** - Muhammad sells a slave for money. He was thus a slave trader.

**Bukhari (72:734)** - Some contemporary Muslims in the West, where slavery is believed to be a horrible crime, are reluctant to believe that Muhammad owned slaves. This is just one of many places in
the Hadith where a reference is made to a human being owned by Muhammad. In this case, the slave is of African descent.

**Muslim 3901** - Muhammad trades away two black slaves for one Muslim slave.

**Muslim 4112** - A man freed six slaves on the event of his death, but Muhammad reversed the emancipation and kept four in slavery to himself. He cast lots to determine which two to free.

Sahih Muslim 4345) This hadith describes a typical raid, in which the women and children are captured as they are attempting to flee the attacking Muslim Slavers after the massacre of their men:

“...and then we attacked from all sides and reached their watering-place where a battle was fought. Some of the enemies were killed and some were taken prisoners. I saw a group of persons that consisted of women and children [escaping in the distance]. I was afraid lest they should reach the mountain before me, so I shot an arrow between them and the mountain. When they saw the arrow, they stopped. So I brought them, driving them along”

The same hadith goes on to recount that Muhammad personally demanded one of the captured women for his own use:

*I drove them along until I brought them to Abu Bakr who bestowed that girl upon me as a prize. So we arrived in Medina. I had not yet disrobed her when the Messenger of Allah (may peace be upon him) met me in the street and said: “Give me that girl.”*

Muhammad and his companions used war to collect women for personal sexual use and for trading. Unless she was arbitrarily declared as someone's wife, the woman became a sex slave. In no case was her fate tied to anything that she had personally done, nor was she given a choice about her future.

**Bukhari (47:743)** - Muhammad's own pulpit - from which he preached Islam - was built with slave labor on his command.
Bukhari (59:637) - "The Prophet sent Ali to Khalid to bring the Khumus (of the booty) and I hated Ali, and Ali had taken a bath (after a sexual act with a slave-girl from the Khumus). I said to Khalid, 'Don't you see this (i.e. Ali)!' When we reached the Prophet I mentioned that to him. He said, 'O Buraida! Do you hate Ali?' I said, 'Yes.' He said, 'Do you hate him, for he deserves more than that from the Khumlus.'" Muhammad approved of his men having sex with slaves, as this episode involving his son-in-law, Ali, clearly proves. This hadith refutes the modern apologists who pretend that slaves were really "wives," since Muhammad had forbidden Ali from marrying another woman as long as Fatima (his favorite daughter) was living.

Narrated Ibn 'Umar that the Prophet (SA) said, "My livelihood is under the shade of my spear,(1) and he who disobeys my orders will be humiliated by paying Jizya." Sahih Al-Bukhari, Vol. 4, p. 104 "Under the shade of my spear" means "from war booty".

Ibn Ishaq (734) - A slave girl is given a "violent beating" by Ali in the presence of Muhammad, who does nothing about it.

Ibn Ishaq (734) - "Then the apostle sent Sa-d b. Zayd al-Ansari, brother of Abdu'l-Ashal with some of the captive women of Banu Qurayza to Najd and he sold them for horses and weapons." Muhammad trades away women captured from the Banu Qurayza tribe to non-Muslim slave traders for property. (Their men had been executed after surrendering peacefully without a fight).

Umdat al-Salik (Reliance of the Traveller) (o9.13) - According to Sharia, when a child or woman is taken captive by Muslims, they become slaves by the fact of their capture. A captured woman's previous marriage is immediately annulled.

The fact that throughout Islam's history, this slaughter in the worst ways imaginable, murdered in the name of and to the greater glory of God is an obscenity. The so called men of Allah (the AntiGod) responsible for this carnage who have - through the millennia - for power, domination, and control of society unleashed this evil deserve to be in Hell.
To take man’s natural concept of God, a conception of peace and love and goodness - an all wise, all merciful God for all mankind, - A God of Moral Perfection and turn God - by bastardizing his teachings into a murderous Allah (the AntiGod) of hate, terror, intolerance, death and destruction is one of the greatest sins that can be committed against God. Islam will remain forever a black historical stain smearing all human history.

Following is the bloody history of Jihad.

HISTORY OF JIHAD

The Jihad against Arabs (622 to 634)
The Jihad against Zoroastrian Persians of Iran, Baluchistan and Afghanistan (634 to 651)
The Jihad against the Byzantine Christians (634 to 1453)
The Jihad against Christian Coptic Egyptians (640 to 655)
The Jihad against Christian Coptic Nubians - modern Sudanese (650)
The Jihad against pagan Berbers - North Africans (650 to 700)
The Jihad against Spaniards (711 to 730)
The Reconquista against Jihad in Spain (730 to 1492)
The Jihad against Franks - modern French (720 to 732)
The Jihad against Sicilians in Italy (812 to 940)
The Jihad against Chinese (751)
The Jihad against Turks (651 to 751)
The Jihad against Armenians and Georgians (1071 to 1920)
The Crusade against Jihad (1096 – 1291 ongoing)
The Jihad against Mongols (1260 to 1300)
The Jihad against Hindus of India, Pakistan and Bangladesh (638 to 1857)
The Jihad against Indonesians and Malays (1450)
The Jihad against Poland (1444 to 1699)
The Jihad against Romania (1350 to 1699)
The Jihad against Russia (4,000 to 1853)
The Jihad against Bulgaria (1350 to 1843)
The Jihad against Serbs, Croats and Albanians (1334 to 1920)
The Jihad against Greeks (1450 to 1853)
The Jihad against Albania (1332 - 1853)
The Jihad against Croatia (1389 to 1843)
The Jihad against Hungarians (4,000 to 1683)
The Jihad against Austrians (1683)

Jihad in the Modern Age (20th and 21st Centuries)
The Jihad against Israelis (1948 – 2004 ongoing)
The Jihad against Americans (9/11/2001)
The Jihad against the British (1947 onwards)
The Jihad against the Germans (1945 onwards)
The Jihad against the Filipinos in Mindanao(1970 onwards)
The Jihad against Indonesian Christians in Malaku and East Timor (1970 onwards)
The Jihad against Russians (1995 onwards)
The Jihad against Dutch and Belgians (2003 onwards)
The Jihad against Norwegians and Swedes (2003 onwards)
The Jihad against Thais (2003 onwards)
The Jihad against Nigerians (1965 onwards)
The Jihad against Canadians (2001 onwards)
The Jihad against Latin America (2003 onwards)
The Jihad against Australia (2002 onwards)
The Global Jihad today (2001 – ongoing)
The War on Terror against Jihad today (2001– ongoing)

For a detailed description of the bloody expansion of Islam, I recommend the following books:

MUHAMMAD THE PROPHET OF PEACE: For a detailed chronology of Muhammad’s life go to:
http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-37.htm
THE TRUTH OF THE ISLAM BOSTON MASSACRE

MYTH OF MODERATE MUSLIMS

THE MYTH OF SELF RADILIZATION

ALL MUSLIM MEN ARE EQUALLY GUILTY

THEY ALSO SERVE WHO ONLY STAND AND WATCH

When you drive bank robbers to a bank and they run inside, blow the bank up and kill dozens, you are EQUALLY guilty of these murders just as if you had gone into the bank and committed these acts. Your hands are drenched in blood of all those murdered or injured in the bank robbery. All Muslim men were in the car of Islam driving the perpetrators to the Boston Massacre. The blood of the 3 who died and the 176 injured are equally on their hands."

Bukhari: V4852N220 “Allah’s Apostle (PROPHET MUHAMMAD) said, “I have been made victorious with terror”
Quran 3:151 "Soon shall We cast terror into the Hearts of the Unbelievers"

The greatest myth that’s ever been perpetuated on kafir societies is the myth of the moderate Muslim. We are told that most Muslim men are peaceful, peace loving, people who only want to raise their families in the peaceful, peace of Islam. The terrorist acts are being committed by a mere handful of evil Muslim men who are misinterpreting the teachings of the Quran – the Great Misunderstanders.

As we have already shown in The Self Radicalization of Muhammad - the second greatest myth is the myth of self-radicalization. That a Muslim is peaceful, peace loving and then self-radicalizes becoming a kafir killing machine. The Quran is not a radicalization book. It is a book of pure peace - Islam is a true religion of peace bringing Allah's almighty judgment to the kafirs not out of hate but out of love. There is no hate in Islam. Muslims when they murder kafirs are not murdering kafirs. Killing kafirs is not a crime in Islam but a divine act guaranteeing entry to Paradise. When a Muslim murders kafirs, he does so out of pure love for Allah. This Muslim pure love for Allah is the greatest love any human can ever experience.

After 39 attempts since 9/11 (see listing below) to cause catastrophic damage to America, Islam finally succeeded on the 40th attempt: The Boston Massacre. The reality of Islam is that we can foil many attacks to cause mayhem but all Islam needs to do is succeed once. Even after 1,000 attempted attacks if Islam succeeds on the 1,001 attempt then Islam wins and we lose. Freedom loses.

CNN is already talking about how these Boston Massacre Muslim killer brothers - the Brothers Tsarnaev from Chechnya were self-radicalized. How they came to study in the USA and then became unhappy because they had no US friends. One of the brothers - Dzhokhar stated on facebook - "he did not understand Americans". and then they decided to murder the hand that was feeding and clothing them. (This is the same dribble that the media posted after Faisal Shahzad attempted to blow up a car bomb in Times Square.

376
The politically correct dribble that was put out by the media and political elites that Shahzad had emigrated to the US from Pakistan, failed to realize the American dream, lost his home to bank foreclosure and therefore became a radicalized jihadist.

We are now learning and will be *inundated* day in and day out with the Brothers entire life story. This white washing cleansing process has already begun by the New York Times calling them good students and athletics - just trying to fit in. [http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/20/us/details-of-tsarnaev-brothers-boston-suspects-emerge.html?ref=global-home&_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2013/04/20/us/details-of-tsarnaev-brothers-boston-suspects-emerge.html?ref=global-home&_r=0)

Good boys just trying to fit in. Forget the poor victims many of whom will be living in constant pain and without limbs. It is the time of the Brothers Tsamaev. They are now folk heroes to the Muslim *Ummah* on a scale of Osma bin Laden. Don't think otherwise.

**Boston jihad bomber Tamerlan Tsarnaev: "I'm very religious"**

Tamerlan says he doesn't drink or smoke anymore: "God said no alcohol." A Muslim, he says: "There are no values anymore," and worries that "people can't control themselves."

Boston jihad bomber's YouTube page features videos by Sheikh Feiz Mohammed, who called on Muslims to kill enemies of Islam

The sheik, who left Australia in 2005 to live in his father's homeland, Lebanon, exhorts his followers to seek the honourable death of the believer, quoting from narrations about the prophet Mohammed. He has a youth movement of 4,000.

"They fight in the cause, they kill others - the enemies who fight Islam and they themselves are killed as martyrs," he said. He gives the example of a mujaheddin who fought in Bosnia in the 1990s who spoke of nothing but jihad and was killed on the battlefield. "What a beautiful person to be associated with. Would you not like to be an associate of this person?"
The Brothers Tsarnaev are true, blue Muslims following in the footsteps of prophet Muhammad - obeying exactly the Quran and Allah's teachings to murder and of course to abstain from alcohol.

The questions will be asked - what did we do that caused them to do these acts? How did we as a society fail them? There will be no discussion what so ever that the Quran is a manual of war, death and destruction. That he true reality of Islam is: (Repeating this absolutely fundamental truth)

**ISLAM IS ISLAM**
**THERE IS NO ISLAMISM**
**THERE ARE NO JIHADISTS**
**THERE ARE NO ISLAMISTS**

**IT IS ALL ABOUT ISLAM STUPID - HEAR NO EVIL, SEE NO EVIL, DO NOTHING ABOUT EVIL KAFIR**

**THERE CAN BE NO ISLAM WITHOUT MUSLIMS**

Just as after the 9/11 attacks, we are now being inundated by mainstream media elites with phony platitudes from Muslim leaders and organizations claiming revulsion of this massacre.

CAIR spokesman Ibrahim Hooper says it's unfortunate that Muslims are often instantly considered suspects in such attacks.

The Muslim Public Affairs Council also issued a statement condemning the blast. "This is a horrible crime, and we call on all of us as Americans to work together to bring those responsible to justice," it said. To attack people on what is supposed to be a day of jubilation is criminal and inexcusable, the council said.
"This is a time for us to show resilience and calmness, as we come together to help the American public recover from this heinous act," said Salam Al-Marayati, MPAC president.

The Council on American-Islamic Relations (CAIR), the largest Muslim civil rights and advocacy organization, also condemned the bomb attacks.

"American Muslims, like Americans of all backgrounds, condemn in the strongest possible terms today's cowardly bomb attack on participants and spectators of the Boston Marathon," said its national executive director Nihad Awad.

"We urge people of all faiths to pray for the victims and their loved ones and for the speedy recovery of those injured. We also call for the swift apprehension and punishment of the perpetrators," he said.

No Islamist or other link has yet been confirmed. But Sahar Aziz of the Institute for Social Policy and Understanding (ISPU) think tank, said Muslims should be wary.

“Because the stereotype of Muslims as terrorists and disloyal has become entrenched within American culture, there is a strong likelihood that Muslims in America will face backlash if the suspect .. is a Muslim.

“Such backlash could take the form of hate crimes, mosque vandalism, evictions off of airplanes, school bullying, and scapegoating in certain media outlets,” she told AFP.

MPAC head Salam Al-Marayati said: “Terrorism has no faith so it is irrelevant what the culprit.. will claim as his affiliation. What is relevant is the crime of terrorism, which we as Muslims have been speaking out against.

“We have confidence in our country, the United States of America, to maintain its tradition of protecting minorities and all people subjected to hate or persecution.”
We will be flooded with inter faith ceremonies of Muslim Imams proclaiming their great sorrow for all the poor murdered kafirs whom Islam regards as vile sub humans with absolutely no humanity to be murdered, tortured, terrorized, enslaved, raped and whose souls are condemned to hell and damnation. For 691 morally depraved teachings go to page 925 (of book on website).

"Killing a Kafir who is fighting you is OK. Killing a Kafir for any reason, you can say, it is OK - even if there is no reason for it. You can poison, ambush and kill non-believers. You must have a stand with your heart, with your tongue, with your money, with your hand, with your sword, with your Kalashnikov. Don't ask shall I do this, just do it." Abu Hamza al-Masri (Egyptian born British Cleric)

There are no kafirs in the Islamic paradise. There is no God for kafirs. Only the murderers of these Boston kafirs are guaranteed accession via Quran 9:111 to a virgin delight paradise. Of course, not one of the Muslim leaders mentioned above or any Imam will condemn any of these thousands of teachings. What hypocrisy. Shame on all those Christian ministers and Rabbis who stand with these Imam representatives of killers.

What of President Obama whose support of Islam brought the Muslim Brotherhood into the very center of US government, whose policies gutted homeland security, whose Homeland Security allows Saudi students unfettered access to USA, who banned from the FBI and military training manuals all mention of terrorism and Islam. The President stated that the future does not belong to those who denigrate prophet Muhammad. The corollary being that the future only belongs to the Muslims. He is absolutely correct with regard to these murdered Bostonian kafirs. Their future ended at the hands of prophet Muhammad. By supporting Allah and his messenger - the mortal enemy of the United States, the President is equally responsible for this massacre.
ALL MUSLIM MEN ARE EQUALLY GUILTY

We hear countless times that not all Muslims are terrorists - that only a mere handful are involved in these acts. But all Muslim men by not condemning the thousands and thousands of Quranic and Hadith teachings ordering as divine acts terrorism and mass murder of kafirs are accomplices to these heinous acts. All Muslim men have free will to denounce and walk from Islam. By not doing so, they are ALL equally guilty in all these acts of carnage.

Quoting again - MPAC head Salam Al-Marayati said: “Terrorism has no faith so it is irrelevant what the culprit.. will claim as his affiliation..."

Islam is terrorism. Terrorism is the very essence of Islam. Terror is central to its ideology.

Quoting - “Such backlash could take the form of hate crimes, mosque vandalism, evictions off of airplanes, school bullying, and scapegoating in certain media outlets,” she told AFP.

Islam is the very epitome of hate crimes. The Quran is a book of hate that orders as divine acts hate crimes be committed against kafirs. Allah is a god of pure hate. Muhammad was a psychotic prophet whose message was hate. http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-193.htm

Quoting - “We have confidence in our country, the United States of America, to maintain its tradition of protecting minorities and all people subjected to hate or persecution.”

There was no one to protect the victims of the Boston massacre from the Islamic hate that exploded among them. The US government was not there to protect them. They were left totally defenseless as prophet Muhammad reached his hand from his grave in Mecca to murder and maim.
All these Muslim leaders quoted above understand Islam. They are all guilty of being accomplices to this act of mayhem. As we have already demonstrated - Freedom of Religion in Islam is freedom to practice Islam only.

Again - when you drive bank robbers to a bank and they run inside, blow the bank up and kill dozens, you are EQUALLY guilty of these murders just as if you had gone into the bank and committed these acts. Your hands are drenched in blood of all those murdered or injured in the bank robbery.

All Muslim men were in the car of Islam driving the perpetrators to the Boston Massacre. The blood of the 3 who died and the 176 injured are equally on their hands.

5 years ago I wrote the following:


The Boston Massacre was the next 9/11.

Repeating this absolute fundamental reality: Islam is not a wonderful religion of peace and love that has been hijacked and perverted by a few bad apples of evil Islamo-Fascists, Islamic militants, Islamic Fundamentalists, jihadists, Wahhabists, radical Islamists, political Islamists etc. There has been no hijacking. There has been no perversion. There is no moderate Islam. There is no radical Islam. There is no political Islam. There is no Islamism. There are no Islamists. There are no jihadists. Islam is Islam. Again, these demented souls are following EXACTLY the teachings of the
Quran and in the divine footsteps of the prophet Muhammad as described in the Hadith. **IT IS ALL ABOUT ISLAM STUPID KAFIR.**

Not only this massacre but the 9/11/Ft. Hood Massacre, Mumbai, Madrid, London Massacres, Attempted Christmas Tree Celebration Portland Oregon bombing, Attempted Detroit Airliner Christmas Day Massacre, Failed Times Square Car Bombing Massacre, And All Other Acts Of Terror/Murder By Muslim Men Obeying to the Letter Quran Teaching 9:111 and all the other thousands of Quranic and Hadith teachings to terrorize and murder kafirs.

Quran 9:111 is the most evil, evilest teaching in history. All those who believe 9:111 are evil. But all Muslims must believe in Quran 9:111 and all the other thousands of teachings of murder, terror, torture, rape, and slavery otherwise they are no longer Muslims. Therefore they are all evil and all equally guilty (with the exception of Muslim women and children who are victims.) Quoting again -

> **Quran 9:111 “Lo! Allah hath bought from the believers their lives and their wealth because the Garden will be theirs: they shall fight in the way of Allah and shall slay and be slain. It is a promise which is binding on Him in the Torah and the Gospel and the Qur'an. Who fulfilleth His covenant better than Allah? Rejoice then in your bargain that ye have made, for that is the supreme triumph.”**

**ISLAM TERROR ATTACKS ON US**

For anyone wondering about the history of deadly Islamic terror on American soil in the last 40 years, go to :religionofpeace.com for a detailed listing.

**These Muslims are not demented, mad men who have distorted the teachings of Islam but good, moral, Islamic heroes. They are just God’s warriors obeying God’s divine orders to kill kafirs.**

As stated, a number of times - Muhammad invented Islam and created his own God – Allah of the Quran (the antiGod) and then pretended to receive divine transmissions from Allah via Angel Gabriel. In order to get men who were willing to fight, conquer and die on his behalf, Muhammad thru his fictional god, guaranteed his male followers external sex in Paradise, unlimited sex on earth with sex slaves and 80% of the booty from conquered kafirs. He cleverly concealed his evil ideology by wrapping Islam in a cloak of religious ceremony/practices. This is the true reality of Islam.

Failure to recognize these killers for the monsters they are and Islam for the barbaric ideology it represents will lead to our destruction. These media and political elites by supporting Islam will be accomplices to mass murder. By giving aid and comfort to Islam - they will be covered in the blood of more Twin Towers and Boston style massacres.

Again, the Brothers Tsarnaev, Farouk, Hasan, Atta, Shahzad, Mohamed Osman, ISIS, Berlin, Paris, California, Brussels, Orlando, Nice. Barcelona massacres and all the other Muslim murderers are not murderers but holy men of Allah (the AntiGod) fulfilling the will of the AntiGod. Forget Syria, Chechnya, Yemen, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia. All Mosques in the United States are teaching the Quran. Imams are teaching verses 9.5, 9.111 and the other thousands of immoral, teachings calling for the extermination of kafirs and conquering the world for Allah. They are teaching Islam.

**ALL MUSLIM MEN BY NOT RENOUNCING THESE TEACHINGS AND LEAVING ISLAM ARE EQUALLY GUILTY AND ALL THOSE WHO SUPPORT ISLAM ARE EQUALLY GUILTY.**

This is the true reality of the Boston /9/11 Massacres and all the other Islam massacres that are to come.
Jihadists in Kenya Mall Massacre: ‘All Muslims Leave, We Want to Kill Non-Muslims Only’

Allah’s Apostle said, “I have been made victorious with terror” [Bukhari 4:52:220]

Al-Shabab, a Jihadi Islamist militia from Somalia in an attack, reminiscent of the Mumbai and Boston Marathon Massacres, on a Nairobi shopping mall in Kenya killed 59 and wounding 175. According to eye witnesses, al-Shabab Jihadists targeted only the non-Muslims by declaring: “All Muslims leave, we only want to kill non-Muslims!” Well, that's exactly what Allah teaches Muslims in the Quran [48:29]: "...Those who follow him are harsh to the unbelievers but merciful to one another"

The killing was indiscriminate. They didn't care about whom they murdered, whether women and children.

This is what al-Shabaab enacted at the mall: eyes, ears, and noses gouged out; Bodies hanging from hooks; Fingers torn out with pliers; Children found dead in freezers with knives sticking out of them; men were castrated, then blinded and hanged; Hostages reportedly had their throats slashed from ear to ear and were thrown screaming from third-floor balconies. 19 killers did similarly on
9/11 employing not knives or AK 47's but 747's. 2,971 people died horribly in a raging inferno.

Cutting off hands and feet from opposite sides – there is a sickness here. Muslims are making mischief and corruption in the land of the human heart and soul. They are making mischief and corruption out of humanity and God.

These murderous al-Shabab Jihadis are good, moral, moderate, pious Muslims following exactly the teachings of the Quran, like verse 3:151, "Soon shall We cast terror into the hearts of the Unbelievers", and the Sunna of PROPHET MUHAMMAD, who committed many massacres, in which women and children also became the victims.

Repeating - Muhammad, a brutal murderer, said it would be permissible to kill a child, who has no prospect of accepting Islam (Sahih Muslim 4457):

The Messenger of Allah (may peace be upon him) used not to kill the children, so thou shouldst not kill them unless you could know what Khadir had known about the child he killed, or you could
distinguish between a child who would grow up to be a believer (and a child who would grow up to be a non-believer), so that you killed the (prospective) non-believer and left the (prospective) believer aside.

So, the al-Shabab Jihadis in the Nairobi mall massacre of the kuffar are perfect followers of the holy prophet of Islam.

Who will look after the children of those in the mall who were slaughtered in the name of Allah? They will all be living a living hell for the remainder of their lives. For us by tomorrow this massacre will be a distinct memory but for those who lived it or lost loved ones - or were maimed forever the terror will be with them until the day they die. Every year on this day - September 21st a macabre anniversary that will always be there but never celebrated will tear thru these survivors/loved ones hearts.

If a 5 year old child was killed his entire future will never be. 20 years from now on Sept 21 2033 he would be 25 years old. But this will never be.

Imagine that many Kenyans and other visiting nationalities, who woke up in the morning and did their morning rituals, before heading to this mall for a Saturday outing only to be met with a hail of bullets from guns of Muslim Jihadis, looking to murder only the non-Muslims in the crowd.

This may appear incredible to average non-Muslims, but not to the dedicated Jihadi soldiers of Allah.

Indeed one of the al-Shabaab killers quoted Quran 8:17 "Ye (Muslims) slew them not, but Allah slew them. And thou (Muhammad) threwest not when thou didst throw, but Allah threw, that He might test the believers by a fair test from Him. Lo! Allah is Hearer, Knower."

While a non-Muslim may think that God would never commit such a brutal, immoral and hideous act, but that is exactly what Allah, the Islamic God (AKA Muhammad) — a criminal, mass murderer,
sadist, psychopath, deranged maniac—committed as per the divine verses of the unholy evil book of Islam.

Just as Muhammad—following his commands in the Quran—did to Banu Qurayza, so have the al-Shabab Jihadis at the Nairobi mall: Cast terror into the heart of the unbelievers. The pictures of the largely non-Muslims crowd, streaming out of the mall by the hundreds shows the kind of terror those Jihad have stricken into their hearts.

Their faces will someday maybe be your face. Maybe you will wake up some morning decide to go to Mall of America in Chicago or a mall in some other city and Muslim men will enter and either car bomb the mall as has been attempted a number of times in the US without success (thank God) and murder or seriously maim you and or your loved ones casting terror into your heart. Or maybe you will be one of the lucky ones to be recorded by news cameras running for your life with the look of stark terror in your eyes.

Getting up in the morning and leaving your home and arriving back alive will become a game of pure chance if nothing is done by our political elites to combat this very great evil – Islam.

One should take note of the fact that Kenya—just like India—is a predominantly non-Muslim country, where only 11% of its population are Muslims. As the Muslim population increasing quickly in Western countries, it may be only a matter of time that malls in New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Toronto, London, Paris, Brussels, Berlin and other Western metropolis will become the scene of similar massacres by Muslim Jihadis in the years and decades to come. In fact, many such plots in the West have been foiled already.

Let us wish all those who were wounded a speedy recovery and offer our deepest condolences to the families and loved ones of those who died.
Where are these killers coming from? They are coming from Mosques in the USA, Canada, Britain, Germany, to emulate their prophet's Sunna. Incredibly children in the West are being taught this evil at school.

**Teaching Islam to Children is Child Abuse Hate Crime**

To truly understand the immoral depravity of Islam, let us view Islamic teachings mentioned in this book but now from the view point of Children. A child is Moral Perfection having yet no concept of evil. To take a child and turn this innocent just forming human mind into a vessel of hate, and their bodies into instruments of mass murder is such evil depravity as to be unspeakable – unprintable.

From Australia to Europe and beyond, Muslims are trying to introduce Islam in school curricula (of course a watered-down and lofty version) with significant success. But how can Western schools teach Islam, which will be the worst form of child abuse?

**CHILDREN MURDER IN THE NAME OF GOD**

*Egypt: Children on front line of pro-Muslim Brotherhood demos dressed in white "death shrouds" for their "martyrdom": "I am ready to die!"*
Yet the Muslim Brotherhood's chief supporters in the U.S., such as Hamas-linked CAIR's Hussam Ayloush and DHS official Mohamed Elibiary, continue to insist that the Muslim Brotherhood represents "freedom" for Egyptians. Not for these victimized children.

"Children Used on the Front-line of Islamist Demonstrations," from Egyptian Streets, July 30 (thanks to Pamela Geller):

Shocking footage has emerged of Egyptian children being dressed in white ‘death shrouds’ in preparation for their ‘martyrdom’ by pro-Morsi families in a large demonstration at Rabaa al-Adaweya.

The children were heard chanting pre-rehearsed lines and were seen carrying posters that say “I am ready to die!” during a short march.

This is not the first time that such images have emerged, however media and government attention over the issue remains spotty, as debates over politics have quickly overshadowed social problems plaguing Egypt.

Under both international and local law, using children under 18 years as a tool for politics and placing these children at severe risk of death or injury is illegal.

With an impending dispersion by the government of the pro-Morsi demonstration at Rabaa al-Adaweya, it is evident that the lives of hundreds, if not thousands, of children will be put at severe risk....

Shame on all who are not fighting this evil in our midst.

ALLAH IS A PEDOPHILIA MONSTER

The most important duty of any species is the care and protection of its young. The prime duty of mankind is to raise children in a safe environment and properly care and educate them, so that they can progress into responsible adults. There is no worse crime than the sexual abuse and exploitation of children. By sexually abusing a child, you totally destroy the child’s self-esteem, and mentally
condemn the child to a life of psychological torment. Their innocence thus spoiled, they become part of the living dead. Although we have already presented 65:4 let us examine in greater detail here from the viewpoint of children - Seeking to please the sexual desires of His male Muslims, the Islamic God Allah has revealed verse 65.4 that allows Muslim men to molest baby girls sexually, thus, condemning them to a life of sexual abuse and mental anguish. Quran 65:4:

“And those of your women as have passed the age of monthly courses, for them the 'Iddah (prescribed divorce period), if you have doubts (about their periods), is three months, and for those who have no courses (i.e. they are still immature) their 'Iddah (prescribed period) is three months likewise, except in case of death]. And for those who are pregnant (whether they are divorced or their husbands are dead), their 'Iddah (prescribed period) is until they deliver (their burdens) (give birth) and whosoever fears Allah and keeps his duty to Him, He will make his matter easy for him.”

This verse sets the prescribed period for divorced women to wait (iddah) before they can remarry. And amongst those divorced women are little girls, who have not yet reached the age of menstruation (see bold section). Since Allah also command Muslims to attack non-Muslims and enslave their women and children, who would be used as sex-slaves, so not only little Muslim girls, but also small girls of infidels are also at risk of sexual abuse at the hands of Muslim Jihadis. Since Muslims believe the teachings and commandments of the Quran are for eternal application, it’s plain and simple to conclude that Islamic God Allah is a patronizer of pedophilia for eternity.

Quoting Ayatollah Khomeini

“It is better for a girl to marry in such a time when she would begin menstruation at her husband's house rather than her father's home. Any father marrying his daughter so young will have a permanent place in heaven. (“Khomeini's book, "Tahrirolvavyleh", fourth volume, Darol Elm, Qom.)
Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini, the Supreme Leader of Iranian Islamic revolution and the Shia Grand Ayatollah (1979-89) said in an official statement:

"A man can marry a girl younger than nine years of age, even if the girl is still a baby being breastfed. A man, however is prohibited from having intercourse with a girl younger than nine, other sexual acts such as foreplay, rubbing, kissing and sodomy is allowed. Sodomizing the baby is halal (allowed by sharia). A man having intercourse with a girl younger than nine years of age has not committed a crime, but only an infraction, if the girl is not permanently damaged. If the girl, however, is permanently damaged, the man must provide for her all her life. But this girl will not count as one of the man's four permanent wives. He also is not permitted to marry the girl's sister."

On thighing upon little girls to satiate sexual lust and enjoyment, Khomeini's "Tahrirolvasyleh" (Vol. 4, Darol Elm, Qom, Iran, 1990) says:

"It is not illegal for an adult male to 'thigh' or enjoy a young girl who is still in the age of weaning; meaning to place his penis between her thighs, and to kiss her."

What you are reading is a well-reasoned Islamic edict from the greatest Shia scholar of our time. Islam is a bottomless well of moral depravity.

We, in the West, make maximum efforts at raising our children with the innocence of mind and free of any kind of abuse. And we recognize and condemn pedophilia as the worst form of child abuse. So, teaching Islam, which overtly sanctions the practice of pedophilia with divine commandments, to our children in schools will be horrible things to do. It’s not Islam’s sanction of pedophilia alone that makes Islam abusive to the innocent mind of children, but there are whole host of other reasons that makes teaching Islam to children abusive to their innocence. Let me list them one by one.

1. How can we teach our children an ideology that sanctions owning of slaves as eternal law of God?
Sura 2 (The Cow), Verse 178:

“O you who believe! retaliation is prescribed for you in the matter of the slain, the free for the free, and the slave for the slave, and the female for the female, but if any remission is made to any one by his (aggrieved) brother, then prosecution (for the bloodwit) should be made according to usage, and payment should be made to him in a good manner; this is an alleviation from your Lord and a mercy; so whoever exceeds the limit after this he shall have a painful chastisement.”

2. How can we teach our children an ideology that sanctions raping of slaves as eternal law of God

Verses of raping slave girls:

"Not so the worshippers, who are steadfast in prayer, who set aside a due portion of their wealth for the beggar and for the deprived, who truly believe in the Day of Reckoning and dread the punishment of their Lord (for none is secure from the punishment of their Lord); who restrain their carnal desire (save with their wives and their slave girls, for these are lawful to them: he that lusts after other than these is a transgressor..." This verse shows that Muslim men were allowed to have sex with their wives (of course) and their slave girls. [Quran 70:22-30]

"...who restrain their carnal desires (except with their wives and slave girls, for these are lawful to them..." Again, Muslim men were allowed to have sexual relations with their wives and slave girls. [Quran 23:5, 6]

"And all married women are forbidden unto you save those captives whom your right hand possess. It is a decree of Allah for you.” You can't have sex with married women, unless they are slaves obtained in war (with whom you may rape or do whatever you like). [Quran 4:24]
"Prophet, We have made lawful to you the wives whom you have granted dowries and the slave girls whom God has given you as booty;..." [Quran 33:50]

For 7 more pages go to http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-150.htm

3. How can we teach our children an ideology that allows Muslims to loot and pillage the property of kafirs as God’s eternal commandments?

Quranic verses sanctioning Muslims to plunder the wealth of non-Muslims:

“They ask thee concerning (things taken as) spoils of war (booty). Say: "(such) spoils are at the disposal of Allah and the Messenger: So fear Allah, and keep straight the relations between yourselves: Obey Allah and His Messenger, if ye do believe." [Quran 8:1]

“And know that out of all the booty that ye may acquire (in war), a fifth share is assigned to Allah, and to the Messenger, and to near relatives, orphans, the needy, and the wayfarer – if ye do believe in Allah and in the revelation We sent down to Our servant on the Day of Testing, - the Day of the meeting of the two forces. For Allah hath power over all things.” [Quran 8:41]

“And He made you heirs of their lands, their houses, and their goods, and of a land which ye had not frequented (before). And Allah has power over all things.” [Merciful Allah asked PROPHET MUHAMMAD to confiscate entire properties of the surrendered Jews] [Quran 33:27]

4. How we teach our children an ideology that sanctions attacking of infidels in order to force them convert to Islam, or pay jizya (submission) tax, or be exterminated as eternal law of god?

We in the West teach our children complete freedom of religious practice and equality of all people. How can we teach them Islam that sanctions attacking people of different religion for converting them, imposing discriminatory taxes or murdering people of
particular belief (e.g., polytheism)? Such verses exhorting Muslim aggression and terrorism against non-Muslims are 2:63, 3:151, 8:12, 8:60, 8:59, 9:55, 11:102, and 17:59.

“It is not for any prophet to have captives until he hath made slaughter in the land. Ye desire the lure of this world and Allah desireth (for you) the Hereafter, and Allah is Mighty, Wise.” (Allah insisting Prophet to kill all the prisoners, and should not keep any surrendered prisoners alive until He (Prophet) occupied entire Arabia.” [Quran-8:67]

“Therefore, when ye meet the Unbelievers (in fight), smite at their necks; At length, when ye have thoroughly subdued them, bind a bond firmly (on them): thereafter (is the time for) either generosity or ransom: Until the war lays down its burdens. Thus (are ye commanded): but if it had been God's Will, He could certainly have exacted retribution from them (Himself); but (He lets you fight) in order to test you, some with others. But those who are slain in the Way of God, - He will never let their deeds be lost.” [Quran 47:4]

5. How we teach our children an ideology that sanctions subjugation of all religions to Islam?

“It is He Who has sent His Apostle with Guidance and the Religion of Truth, to proclaim it over all religion: and enough is God for a Witness. Muhammad is the apostle of God; and those who are with him are strong against Unbelievers, (but) compassionate amongst each other.” [Quran 48:28-29]

“God has decreed: "It is I and My apostles who must prevail": For God is One full of strength, able to enforce His Will.” [Quran 58:21]

6. How can we teach our children an ideology with a sexually depraved Islamic Paradise?

Ask yourself: How is it possible that German, British, US, Canadian etc. schools teaches the children after if they die while trying to kill the infidels in Jihad, they will go to paradise as martyr (Shaheed),
where they will engage in depraved sexual orgy with 72 divine virgins?

“Allah hath purchased of the believers their persons and their goods for theirs in return is the garden of Paradise they fight in his cause and slay and are slain a promise binding on him as truth.” [Quran 9:111]

As already demonstrated, 9:111 is the teaching that has been used by Muhammad and his lieutenants to mobilize the suicidal Jihadis to kill and slaughter millions. An estimated 270 million people have been murdered by Islam over the past 1400 years because of commandments of verse 9:111. On 9/11 (2001), the 19 Muslims on those planes that smashed into the World Trade Center were simply executing the command of verse 9:111, so they could, right away, ascend to the highest levels of Paradise to be with their 72 virgins for sexual orgy for eternity. The same motivation applies to Jihadis taking part in violence and terrorism around the world: Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Somalia, and Palestine.

"As for the righteous (Muslims)...We (Allah) shall wed them to beautiful virgins with lustrous eyes" [Q 44:51-54]

7. How can we teach our children an ideology created by an evil terrorist mass-murderer?

In our analysis, Muhammad has shown himself as the perfect follower of Allah’s commandments of the Quran, from engaging in pedophilia to terrorism and mass-murder, and Muslims duly regard him as the perfect man and role model. In his life-time, Muhammad waged war, killed his enemies and critics. Muhammad’s own words:

Allah’s Apostle said, ‘I have been made victorious with terror.” [Bukhari 4:52:220]

Muhammad was a pedophile, who had sex with 9-year-old Aisha and had sexually abused her such as by thighing from the age of six. As a child molester, among the earliest duties of Aisha as
Muhammad's 9 year old wife was the task of washing semen stains off his clothes:

"Aisha (may Allah be pleased with her) narrated: I used to wash the semen off the clothes of the prophet (the blessing and peace of Allah be upon him) and even then I used to notice one or more spots on them."

Enough citation of Quranic verses has been given above that makes Islam an unconditional doctrine of violence, terror, murder and plunder. And duly following those commandments, Muhammad had organized 72 to 100 raids and wars of mass-murder, plunder and enslavement. Muhammad ordered the assassination of at least 10 people, who mocked him. Muslim tradition also recounts that upon taking Mecca, Muhammad ordered the death of a poetess of the city, Asma daughter of Marwan, who had ridiculed him and who had pointed out that some of the material in the Quran had actually been stolen from her father, also a poet, and used by Muhammad. The traditions relate this story as follows,

“The Apostle of Allah said, 'Who will rid me of the daughter of Marwan?' 'Upon hearing this, one of his followers, 'Umayr ibn Adi, went to her house that night, where he found her sleeping next to her children. The youngest, a nursing babe, was in her arms. But that didn’t stop Umayr from murdering her and the baby as well. and reporting back to Mohammed of the deed the next day. It is then recorded,

“Then in the morning he was with the Apostle of Allah and said to him, 'O Apostle of Allah, verily I have killed her.' Then (Mohammed) said, 'Thou hast helped Allah and His Apostle, O Umair!' (Ibn Ishaq, 674-676)

Thus, this "prophet" ordered the death of a woman because of personal vendetta and to protect himself from charges of plagiarism!

Muhammad one time ordered the death of an old man who mocked the Muslim pride in their dirty foreheads. Muslims in Muhammad's day were proud of their method of prayer, placing their foreheads
directly in the dirt. The elderly man, mockingly suggesting that there was more to prayer than mere outward form (having a dirty forehead), took some dirt, spread it on his own forehead, and stated that this was good enough for him. Muhammad ordered his Muslim followers to murder the old man, which they did. (For a description of Muhammad’s assassinations go to http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-37.htm)

Muhammad’s beheading of 600-900 men of Banu Qurayza is now well-known. The women and children were sold into slavery, and the town looted.

8. How can we teach our children, including young girls, an ideology that preaches the oppression and subjugation of women to men?

Women Are Sex Objects. Go and use them for sex whenever, however you want.

Likens a woman to a field (tilth), to be used by a man as he wills: "Your women are a tilth for you (to cultivate) so go to your tilth as ye will" (Quran 2:223)

This teaching permits anal sex of Muslim women by their husbands. Women Are Inferior to Men

Men are "a degree” above women. [Quran 2:228]

A woman is worth one-half a man. [Quran 2:282]

Men are allowed to marry two, or three, or four women, but non vice-versa. [Quran 4:3]

Males are to inherit twice that of females. [Quran 4:11]

Women Are Deficient In Intelligence
"[Muhammad] said, ‘Is not the evidence of two women equal to the witness of one man?’ They replied in the affirmative. He said, 'This is the deficiency in her intelligence.'" [Bukhari 6:301]

Husbands Can Beat Their Disobedient Wives, not vice-versa

“Men are in charge of women, because Allah hath made the one of them to excel the other, and because they spend of their property (for the support of women). So good women are the obedient, guarding in secret that which Allah hath guarded. As for those from whom ye fear rebellion, admonish them and banish them to beds apart, and scourge them.” [Quran 4:34]

Women Are Dirty

“When it's time to pray and you have just used the toilet or touched a woman, be sure to wash up. If you can't find any water, just rub some dirt on yourself.” [Quran 5:6]

Most Women Will Go to Hell

“And it is said unto the angels): Assemble those who did wrong, together with their wives (no matter how they behaved), and what they used to worship.” [Quran 37:22-23]

Among the inmates of Heaven women will be the minority" (Sahih Muslim 36: 6600)

"I (Mohammed) have seen that the majority of the dwellers of Hell-Fire were women... [because] they are ungrateful to their husbands and they are deficient in intelligence" (Sahih Bukhari: 2:18:161; 7:62:125, 1:6:301).

9. How can we teach our children an ideology that teaches brutality as eternal laws of God?

Lewd" women should be punished with life imprisonment
“If any of your women are guilty of lewdness, Take the evidence of four (Reliable) witnesses from amongst you against them; and if they testify, confine them to houses until death do claim them, or God ordain for them some (other) way.” [Quran 4:15]

Stealing should be punished by amputation of hands

“As to the thief, Male or female, cut off his or her hands: a punishment by way of example, from God for their crime: and God is Exalted in power.” [Quran 5:41]

Adultery and fornication must be punished by flogging with a hundred stripes

“The woman and the man guilty of adultery or fornication, flog each of them with a hundred stripes: Let not compassion move you in their case, in a matter prescribed by God, if ye believe in God and the Last Day: and let a party of the Believers witness their punishment.” [Quran 24:2]

10. How can we teach our children an ideology that proclaims the following family values?

“Don't make be friends with your disbelieving family members. Those who do so are wrong-doers.” [Quran 9:23]

“Those who refuse to fight for Allah will be treated (along with their children) as unbelievers.” [Quran 9:85]

“Don't pray for idolaters (not even for your family) after it is clear they are people of hell-fire.” [Quran 9:113]

“On the Last Day good Muslims will not love their non-Muslim friends and family members, not even their fathers, sons, or brothers (or their mothers, daughters, or sisters).” [Quran 58:22]

Don't let your children distract you from your duty to Allah. [Quran 63:9]
“Your wives and children are your enemies. They are to you only a temptation.” [Quran 64:14-15]

11. How can we teach our children an ideology that teaches hate and intolerance toward Jews, Christians and all other kafirs?

Anti-Jewish Hatred in the Quran

“Wretchedness and baseness were stamped on the Jews and they were visited with wrath from Allah.” [Quran 2.61]

“Jews are the greediest of all humankind. They'd like to live 4,000 years. But they are going to hell.” [Quran 2:96]

“For the wrongdoing Jews, Allah has prepared a painful doom.” [Quran 4:160]

“God has cursed the Jews, transforming them into apes and swine and those who serve the devil.” [Quran 5.60]

For learning about Islamic Intolerance of And Incitement of Violence against Non-Muslims, read my book Islam Evil In The Name of God™

In finishing, let me say that any school in the West that allows teaching of Islam to children will be guilty of child abuse hate crimes and due charges should be brought against them.

To read the shocking, pure evil that US students are being taught in their schools go to: http://www.godofmoralperfection.net/new-page-72.htm

And truly shocking https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DAN7QwYhCEM
THE NEW REFORMED ISLAM'S MOST DIABOLICAL EVIL TEACHING IN ALL HUMAN HISTORY

EVIL, DEMENTED DEPRAVED SEXUAL ISLAMIC PARADISE AS LAWS OF GOD

We have mentioned teaching 9:111 a number of times. It is the most evil diabolical teaching in ALL history. For a listing of the 10 Most Diabolical teachings starting from number 1 thru 10 go to:
http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-145.htm

Let us now examine in great detail 9:111 with 44 teachings of the Islamic virgin delight Paradise filled with big eyed, big boobed, white faced virgin beauties that regenerate as virgins after each sex act for ALL eternity. Virgins with black, brown, red and all other face colors can forget Paradise.

As we already explained - Islam teaches that if Muslims slay or are slain (kill or are killed) in the service of God, they are guaranteed accession to a deviant sexual paradise. Islam’s Paradise is filled with whorish virgins possessing voluptuous breasts and lustrous eyes. Muslims, blessed with an access to Paradise, will have 72 such virgins to engage in incessant copulation. Furthermore, Muslim’s surest way of getting a passport to Paradise, says Allah, is to get slain while trying to kill the kafirs. Indeed Muslims are guaranteed accession by coating themselves in the blood of kafirs or dying in the attempt. The Quran is no more a holy book than Playboy, Penthouse, and Hustler are holy books. Indeed, Playboy, Penthouse and Hustler would make better holy books than the Quran in that the former does not incite murder of any persons whatsoever.

VERSE 9:111 – MUSLIM'S PASSPORT TO PARADISE

YUSUFALI: “Allah hath purchased of the believers their persons and their goods; for theirs (in return) is the garden (of Paradise): they fight in His cause, and slay and are slain: a promise binding on Him in truth, through the Law, the Gospel, and the Qur'an: and who is more faithful to his covenant than Allah? then
rejoice in the bargain which ye have concluded: that is the achievement supreme.”

PICKTHAL: “Lo! Allah hath bought from the believers their lives and their wealth because the Garden will be theirs: they shall fight in the way of Allah and shall slay and be slain. It is a promise which is binding on Him in the Torah and the Gospel and the Qur'an. Who fulfilleth His covenant better than Allah? Rejoice then in your bargain that ye have made, for that is the supreme triumph.”

SHAKIR: “Surely Allah has bought of the believers their persons and their property for this, that they shall have the garden; they fight in Allah's way, so they slay and are slain; a promise which is binding on Him in the Taurat and the Injeel and the Quran; and who is more faithful to his covenant than Allah? Rejoice therefore in the pledge which you have made; and that is the mighty achievement.”

Here is what the Paradise of Allah looks like:

"As for the righteous (Muslims)... We (Allah) shall wed them to beautiful virgins with lustrous eyes" [Quran 44:51-54]

“The righteous (Muslims) they shall triumph... Theirs shall be voluptuous women.” [Quran 78:31-33].

Other verses in the Quran—such as 37:40-48, 44:51-55, 52:17-20, 55:56-58, 70-77, 56:7-40 and 78:31 (listed further)—describe the Paradise to be an alluring whorehouse. Additionally, never-molested (virgin) young boys like pearls will be available in abundance in the Muslim paradise (Surat 52:24, 56:17, and 76:19) for the blessed Muslim men to engage in sodomy. For Muhammad—who was a master of indulging in carnal pleasures with a dozen wives and at least two concubines in his harem—would obviously suit such a depraved whorehouse in the afterlife. Allah (the AntiGod), in pliant servitude, provided what Muhammad wanted.
Quranic verse 9:111 is the most evil, depraved, diabolical, immoral teaching in all of Islam. Indeed in all human history.

Verse 9:111 means what it means. A Muslim who dies while trying to murder kafirs fulfilling teachings 9:5, 9:29 and all the other teachings of murder, rape, terror, torture of kafirs in the Quran ARE GUARANTEED MARTYRDOM AND ACCESSION TO AN EVIL, LEWD, DEPRAVED PARADISE FILLED WITH ETERNAL VIRGINS OF EXQUISITE BEAUTY WHO REGENERATE AS VIRGINS AFTER EACH SEX ACT AND WHOM THESE KILLERS AND MURDERERS OF ISLAM CAN SEXUALLY MOLEST IN ENDLESS COPULATION FOR PERPETUAL ENJOYMENT FOR ALL ETERNITY.

In the laws of Allah (the AntiGod) as discussed above and earlier chapters, kafirs are not human beings to Muslims. They have absolutely no humanity. They have no right to life and must be killed by Muslims in Allah’s cause [Jihad] for gaining Paradise. In the holy wars of Allah, for Muslims, it is a holy religious duty to murder kafirs who have grown pubic hair. The kafirs women and children will be enslaved and sold as prophet Muhammad did with the Jews of Banu Quraiza.

Allah takes away from Muslims all rights and ownership of their life. Muslims will engage Allah's stratagems of wars without any questions asked, and kill and get killed. This is the only mode of actions that will earn them Paradise. Allah is the peerless master of incitement of violence and bloodbath.

This evil Paradise for murderers is an outrageous affront and sin against God. It turns God into a pimp, the great whoremaster of the universe making a mockery of everything God stands for. This obviously is barbaric craziness. Islam’s God – Allah is a depraved, deranged psychopath – the AntiGod. He is commander of mass-murder, rape, enslavement and plunder. Reiterating - his inhuman teachings have inspired the slaughter of an estimated 270,000,000 kafirs, over the last 1400 years, by Muslims in their aim to fulfill the teaching of Quran 9:111 for gaining a place in his whorehouse Paradise. Muslim Jihadists did the same on 9/11 ramming the twin
towers in New York City slaughtering 2,976 people. They did the same in the London subway/bus massacres. They did the same in the Mumbai slaughter. Major Hasan did the same at Ft. Hood. The Brothers Tsarnaev in Boston. Al-Shabaab in Kenya, Paris, California Brussels, Nice, Berlin killers. You cannot ascend to Paradise by climbing on the corpses of the murdered. Those who kill in the name of and to the greater glory of God will ascend not to Paradise but descend into the fires of hell.

On 9/11 those 19 Muslim Saudi killers who rammed the twin towers in New York City slaughtering human beings were true, good Muslims obeying the teachings of Allah (the AntiGod) which were created for Allah by Muhammad and by killing themselves murdering kafirs believed they would ascend to this sexual place of evil. These deaths were ordered by Allah (the AntiGod) in teaching Quran 9:5. Major Hasan, the Brothers Tsarnaev al-Shabaab, is true, good Muslim obeying EXACTLY the teachings of the Quran and EXACTLY the Sunna of Muhammad.

These depraved murderers died in the fulfillment of Allah’s command to conquer the nations of the world for Islam. God is the greatest mass murderer in history. He is the great avenger of the sword, slaughtering entire populations, leaving behind a path of blood and destruction across entire continents, wailing women and children being led away in chains by the millions for a life of sexual abuse and slavery. This is not a God of Moral Perfection but a being of psychopathical evil.

The horrid reality of 9/11 is that if these Saudi holy killers had possessed nuclear weapons, they would have gladly detonated them killing 30 million kafirs.

Verse 9:111 is the teaching that has been used by Muhammad and his lieutenants to mobilize the suicide bombers, the beheaders, the jihadists to kill and slaughter millions. No God would ever teach 9:111 for if God gave such a law, He would be the greatest killer in all the universe – not a God of mercy, love, peace and goodness – not a God of Moral Perfection but a mass murderer on the scale of a Hitler or Stalin or Muhammad. Promising those
who kill in the name of God, whose hands are coated with blood -
the Islamic Paradise of sexual depravity – virgins who re-generate as
virgins after each sex act - created by God for the sole purpose of
servicing the righteous Muslim killers and murderers of God who
are blessed with eternal erections and are permitted by God to
engage in all forms of orgies, group sex, and sexual depravity is an
obscenity against God.

Can you imagine a more deviant, immoral, depravity being
taught to anyone whatever their age in this the 21st century?

The Quranic teachings of this morally corrupt and despicable
Paradise with God acting as brothel master and slut director
demonstrates the supreme evilness of Islam. Millions are being
murdered in the name of and to the greater glory of God so these
killers can ascend to this Paradise of madness. No normal, rational
person can believe that God – the Creator of the Universe – a God of
all goodness, mercy, love – could create such an evil Paradise. The
modern Islamist preachers calling for young Muslims to sacrifice
their lives in order to kill kafirs are calling for the blood of human
beings. Quran 9:111 is an Eternal Law of God. It is timeless. The
superb erections promised to Muslim men who achieve martyrdom
are a powerful motivation.

9:111 is reinforced by Quran 4:95 which says that not all men are
equal according to Islam. This even applies to Muslims with regard
to their aggressiveness toward unbelievers. Those who kill or are
killed on behalf of Islam are more pleasing to Allah:

Not equal are those of the believers who sit at home... and those who
strive hard and fight in the Cause of Allah with their wealth and
lives" (4:95)

Again and again, there is no way God would create such a
demented Paradise. Only a sick psychopath could imagine such a
place – that evil, sick mind is Muhammad.
How can anyone believe in Islam with such a pagan Paradise, believe in such evil, and pray to such an evil book – the Quran?

With its offer of eternal erections and gratifying heavenly sex with virgins who "re-virginate" after sex, its little wonder Muslim terrorists, suicide bombers and other Islamic martyrs are dying to enter Islam's brothel paradise.

God as a depraved, sexual lunatic.

The teachings of mass-murder of kafir men and women, their whole-sale enslavement, plundering and confiscating their wealth and properties and rewarding the blessed believers with a place in a Paradise of depraved sexual orgy are not befitting of a God of Moral Perfection - a God of pure love, mercy and nonviolence. As stated and re-stated, in reality, such an evil God does not exist for if such a being existed, he would not be Moral Perfection and therefore not God.

As we have already demonstrated - the teachings of Allah only represents Muhammad barbarous personality. This evil paradise is the creation of Muhammad to entice his followers to murder, rape, torture, terrorize kafirs and loot their property promising these holy killers eternal sexual delights. Allah was a creation in Muhammad’s imagination in his own image. Allah of Quran simply represented Muhammad’s own characteristics, personality, desires and ambitions.

Again, no rational, normal person can believe in such an evil, sexually depraved, irrational Paradise. If anyone believed in such a Paradise filled with virgins to be sexually molested for all eternity in the presence of God, and all they need to do to enter this paradise is kill or be killed in the service of God - we would declare them criminally insane.

However, as we have already learnt - ALL Muslims MUST believe the Quran is the ETERNAL divine word of God - the LAWS OF GOD - that God authored the Quran and a copy of the Quran is
in heaven. It is valid for all times and places FOREVER; its ideas are absolutely true and beyond all criticism. To question it is to question the very word of God, and hence blasphemous. A Muslim's duty is to believe it and obey its divine commands without question.

Therefore, ALL Muslims must believe in verse 9:111 and ALL other teachings of the Quran, otherwise they are no longer Muslims but apostates of Islam and must themselves be killed. This means that 1.6 billion Muslims believe in this Islamic paradise filled with virgin sluts.

Needless to say NO SUCH SEXUALLY DEPRAVED ISLAMIC PARADISE EXISTS. Verse 9:111 is the incarnation of evil. It is not a teaching of Moral Perfection of a God of Moral Perfection but a teaching of moral depravity AND THEREFORE, SINCE EVERY WORD OF THE QURAN MUST BE MORAL PERFECTION TO BE THE WORD OF A GOD OF MORAL PERFECTION - THE QURAN IS NOT THE WORD/TEACHINGS OF ANY GOD AND THEREFORE, ISLAM IS TOTALLY AND COMPLETELY FALSE - A SHAM AND A FRAUD.

The God worshipped by Christians and Jews and His paradise is dramatically different. There is a vast difference ascending to a paradise of angels to be in the eternal presence of God and ascending to voluptuous, lustrous eyed virgins.

If God exists then Islam is a total and complete rejection of God and His teachings. Again, those Muslims who kill and are killed in the service of this bogus Allah are not going to ascend to paradise but will descend and join their founder Muhammad and his master Satan in the fires of hell.

Following are Muhammad’s fictional Allah’s teachings in the Quran describing this sexually depraved Islamic Paradise. Don’t forget, Muslims believe that God wrote the Quran and therefore wrote these ridiculous evil teachings.
God, the creator is teaching that women are sexual objects whose sole purpose is to service men. The perfect woman will be young, bashful, dark eyed, full breasted, and most important untouched – VIRGINS.

Quran: (37:40-48): -they will sit with bashful, dark-eyed virgins, as chaste as the sheltered eggs of ostriches.

God is truly a man’s man. He appreciates the sexual alluring qualities of women. And why not. He created them.

And what is the reward for Muslim men “who fight in His cause and slay and are slain” “they will sit with bashful, dark eyed virgins as chaste as the sheltered eggs of ostriches.”

Quran (56: 35-36): "Verily, We have created them (maidens) of special creation. And made them Virgins."

Quran (56:34-37): “-we created the houris and made them virgins, loving companions for those on the right hand-." 

Quran (55:70-77): “In each there shall be virgins chaste and fair-.dark eyed virgins sheltered in their tents whom neither man or Jinn have touched before-" 

Quran (78: 33-34):"And young full-breasted (mature) maidens of equal age, and a full cup of wine."

Isn’t God fantastic? “Bashful, dark eyed virgins” “virgins chaste and fair – eyed … whom neither man or Jinn have touched before” “young, full breasted maidens” are these killers eternal reward. The words “dark eyed, full breasted, virgins” belong in sex magazines not in a so called book of God.

Needless to say, all these teachings are completely evil and not from A God of Moral Perfection. In sum, Allah of the Quran represents anything but the ideals of a supreme creator of Moral Perfection. Allah is no God, period!
SEX IN ISLAM AND ISLAMIC PARADISE

Quranic verses that promise Heaven with Houris, Sex, and Wine for the pious Muslim killers who slay and are slain in God’s almighty service. (So you can truly understand true moral depravity, I have listed 39 teachings describing these virgin Paradise delights.)

Quran: (2:25): "And give glad tidings to those who believe and do righteous good deeds, that for them will be Gardens under which rivers flow (Paradise) ---- and they will be given these things in resemblance (i.e., in the same form but different in taste) and they shall have therein Azwajun Muhtaharatun (purified mates and wives) and that they will have abide therein forever".

Quran 3:15 “Virgins await those who enter paradise.”

Quran 4.57 “Virgins await those who enter paradise. “

Quran: (37:40-48): “-they will sit with bashful, dark-eyed virgins, as chaste as the sheltered eggs of ostriches.”

Quran 37:40 "Those of the right hand-how happy will be those of the right hand! ...Who will be honored in the Garden of Bliss;

Quran 38:52 “Female companions await those who enter the Gardens of Eden on the Day of Reckoning.”

Quran: (44:51-55): "As for the righteous (Muslims)...We (Allah) shall wed them to beautiful virgins with lustrous eyes"

Quran 44:54 “So; and We shall join them to fair women with beautiful, big, and lustrous eyes.”

Quran :47:15): "The description of Paradise which the Muttaqun have been promised (is that) in it are rivers of water the taste and smell of which are not changed, rivers of milk of which the taste
never changes, rivers of wine delicious to those who drink, and rivers of clarified honey---"

Quran 52:21 “Those who believe and whose families follow them in Faith, to them shall We join their offspring: Nor shall We deprive them of their works: (Yet) each individual is in pledge for his deeds. [Imagine that. Wives and children will be joined with husbands and fathers who are cavorting with virgins. That ought to be entertaining.] And We shall provide fruit and meat, anything they desire. There they shall pass from hand to hand a (wine) cup free of frivolity, free of all taint of vanity or cause of sin. Round about them will serve, (devoted) to them, young boy servants of their own (handsome) as well-guarded pearls. They will advance to each other, drawing near, engaging in mutual enquiry. They will say: 'We used to be afraid (of the punishment) in the midst of our families, but Allah has been good to us, and has delivered us from the torment of the Scorching Wind and Breath of Fire.'"

Quran 52:17 “Verily, the Muttaqun (those who fear) will be in Gardens and Delight. Enjoying the (bliss) which their Lord has provided, and their Lord saved them from the torment of the blazing Fire. 'Eat and drink with glee, because of what you used to do.' They will recline (with ease) on Throne Couches (of dignity) arranged in ranks; and We shall join them to beautiful Hur (female maidens) with big, lustrous eyes."

Quran (52:17-20): "They will recline (with ease) on thrones arranged in ranks. And We shall marry them to Huris (fair females) with wide lovely eyes." "There they shall pass from hand to hand a (wine) cup, free from any Laghw-."

Quran 55: 46 “For him who lives in terror of his Lord are two Gardens containing delights: shade, two fountains flowing, fruits in pairs. Reclining on carpets lined with silk brocade, fruits hanging low. In them virginal females with averted glances (desiring none but you), undeflowered by men or jinn. Is the reward of goodness aught but goodness?"
Quran (55:56): "Wherein both will be Qasirat-ut-Tarf (chaste females restraining their glances, desiring none except their husband) with whom no man or jinni has had tamth before them."

Quran (55:56-57):” In them will be bashful virgins neither man nor Jinn will have touched before. Then which of the favours of your Lord will you deny?”

Quran (55:57-58): "Then which of the blessings of your lord will you both (jinn and men) deny? (In beauty) they are like rubies and coral".

Quran 55:62 “And beside this, there are two other Gardens, rich green in color from plentiful watering. In them will be two springs, gushing forth, and fruits. And beautiful companions, virgins cloistered in pavilions, undefiled by men and jinn, reclining on green cushions and rich mattresses. Which of the favors of you Lord will you both deny?"

Quran (55:70-77): “In each there shall be virgins chaste and fair-.dark eyed virgins sheltered in their tents whom neither man or Jinn have touched before-

Quran 55:71 “Allah will reward believing men with "fair ones" (beautiful women) in heaven.”

Quran (55:72): "Hur (beautiful, fair females) guarded in pavilions;"

Quran 56:13 "A multitude of those from among the first, and a few from the latter, (will be) on couch-like thrones woven with gold and precious stones. Reclining, facing each other. Round about them will (serve) boys of perpetual (freshness), of never ending bloom, with goblets, jugs, and cups (filled) with sparkling wine. No aching of the head will they receive, nor suffer any madness, nor exhaustion. And with fruits, any that they may select: and the flesh of fowls, any they may desire. And (there will be) Hur (fair females) with big eyes, lovely and pure, beautiful ones, like unto hidden pearls, well-guarded in their shells. A reward for the deeds."
Quran 56:17 “Those in the Garden will be attended by immortal youths with wide, lovely eyes”

Quran 56:22: "And (there will be) Huris with wide, lovely eyes (as wives for the pious)"

Quran 56:33 “Unending, and unforbidden, exalted beds, and maidens incomparable. We have formed them in a distinctive fashion and made them virgins, loving companions matched in age, for the sake of those of the right hand." [Another translation reads:] "On couches or thrones raised high. Verily, We have created them (maidens) incomparable: We have formed their maidens as a special creation, and made them to grow a new growth. We made them virgins - pure and undefiled, lovers, matched in age."

Quran (56: 35-36): "Verily, We have created them (maidens) of special creation. And made them Virgins."

Quran (56:34-37): “-we created the houris and made them virgins, loving companions for those on the right hand.-"

Quran 56:80 "Those of the right hand-how happy will be those of the right hand! ...Who will be honored in the Garden of Bliss;"

Quran 56:13 "A multitude of those from among the first, and a few from the latter, (will be) on couch-like thrones woven with gold and precious stones. Reclining, facing each other. Round about them will (serve) boys of perpetual (freshness), of never ending bloom, with goblets, jugs, and cups (filled) with sparkling wine. No aching of the head will they receive, nor suffer any madness, nor exhaustion. And with fruits, any that they may select: and the flesh of fowls, any they may desire. And (there will be) Hur (fair females) with big eyes, lovely and pure, beautiful ones, like unto hidden pearls, well-guarded in their shells. A reward for the deeds."

Quran 76:19 “Those in the Garden will be waited on by immortal youths, as beautiful as scattered pearls.”
Quran 76:50  "As for the righteous, they will drink a cup of wine from a spring, making it gush forth abundantly." Quran 76:19 "And round them shall serve immortal boys of perpetual freshness, never altering in age. If you saw them, you would think they were scattered pearls." Quran 76:21 "Upon them will be green garments of fine green silk and heavy gold brocade. They will be adorned with bracelets of silver; their Lord will slack their thirst with wine."

Quran 77:41 “The righteous shall be amidst cool shades, springs, and fruits - all they desire. Eat and drink to your heart's content."

Quran 78:31 - 32 "Verily for those who follow Us, there will be a fulfillment of your desires: enclosed Gardens, grapevines, voluptuous full-breasted maidens of equal age, and a cup full to the brim of wine. There they never hear vain discourse nor lying - a gift in payment - a reward from your Lord."

Quran (78: 33-34):"And young full-breasted (mature) maidens of equal age, and a full cup of wine."

Quran 83:22 “The believers will be in Delightful Bliss: On couch-like thrones, gazing, their thirst will be slaked with pure wine."

Quran 85:11 “For those who believe and do good deeds will be Gardens; the fulfillment of all desires."

Quran (88:80) “Faces will be joyful, glad with their endeavour. In a lofty Garden they hear no harmful speech." Quran 88:12 "Therein will be a bubbling spring, raised throne-like couches, drinking cups ready placed, cushions set in rows, and rich silken carpets all spread out."

And what of Muslim women.  Are they to be serviced by studs with eternal erections for all eternity?  No such luck.  The fate for most Muslim women is to burn in the fires of hell for all eternity.

"I (Mohammed) have seen that the majority of the dwellers of Hell-Fire were women... [because] they are ungrateful to
their husbands and they are deficient in intelligence" (Sahih Bukhari: 2:18:161; 7:62:125.).

The only possible chance for a Muslim woman to ascend to Paradise is to completely obey her husband and even then her chances are very slim.

For the few Muslim women who do enter heaven, they will find a very bleak existence, for, according to Muhammad, they will spend eternity standing in the corners of Paradise, watching their husbands, fathers, brothers engaging in sexual orgies while they wait for the men to come and have sex with them.

Why did Muhammad create a Paradise of virgins that conveniently excluded Muslim wives? In order to get men to die for you, there must be either riches or sex offered to the stupid male believer. Allah teaches that Muslim women are deficient in intelligence but it is Muslim men who lack intelligence. What is not understandable about the species Homo sapiens is the absolute wiliness of males to die for the leader male. How little self esteem these poor pathetic Homo Sapien men must possess to so willingly march off to slaughter and be slaughtered for the Hitler’s and Muhammad’s of the species.

Muhammad understood that if he created a Paradise filled with virgins that men would literally pound down the gates of Paradise to enter. A virgin is like a blank slate. They will never question, demand or disobey. You can create of her whatever you wish and once you get tried, you can dump her in the Paradise disposal bin and grab another without fear of losing out since God has supplied an eternal supply.

There was no way Muhammad was going to spoil Paradise for himself or his men by polluting it with Muslim wives. Muhammad understood that no matter how obedient Muslim wives are on earth, they would be nothing but trouble in Paradise. Corruption and mischief would enter Paradise. Having them sitting in a corner watching their husbands engaging in sex orgies with virgins, even for the most obedient of the obedient would lead to a slow
smothering anger that would sooner rather than later explode into open rebellion. It would only be a matter of time before a wife started yelling and screaming epithets, grabbing a golf club or heaven forbid a sword and started chasing her husband from one end of Paradise to the other. Muslim wives would turn Paradise into a hell just as worse as the real hell. Better to send the wives to Hell then have them ruin eternal Paradise. They had done their duty by giving birth to Islam’s warriors. Their wombs are all babied out. They are old and ugly. Time to throw them into the trash can of Hell.

All the above teachings of this immoral Paradise are totally immoral and evil and therefore, not from any God. They are an obscenity against humanity. They are an obscenity against God. Murder as a holy, divine act guaranteeing you eternal Paradise filled with virgins. 36 teachings of the Quran devoted to this monstrous Paradise have been presented in this chapter. How can 1.6 billion people believe such evil? This is the most stunning aspect of Islam that no normal person can ever comprehend. Again - The Quran is not God’s holy book. Only an AntiGod could create such depravity. The Quran is the book of Allah (the AntiGod) AKA Muhammad – the teachings of a fictional being. Reiterating - they are the teachings of a psychotic and that psychotic was Muhammad. For more detailed description of this immoral, depraved Paradise go to:  http://islamreform.net/new-page-44.htm and http://islamreform.net/new-page-45.htm
JESUS VERSUS MUHAMMAD

ISLAM IS A VERY GREAT SIN AND BLASPHEMY AGAINST GOD AND JESUS

One of the most important frauds that Islam attempts to perpetuate is that Islam is a direct continuation from Abraham through Jesus to Muhammad.

It is not.

Following is a short comparison between the life and teachings of Jesus and the life and teachings of Muhammad. Muhammad was no Jesus and Islam is not Christianity/Judaism and Allah is not God.

JESUS THE REVOLUTIONARY

We do not know if Christ existed or Not. If he did exist, we will never know if he truly was the son of God. The question of Christ is the question of timeless greatness.

What is greatness?

In my view, greatness is when you rise above your times and create an example of goodness and justice for all humanity for all time.

The teachings that Jesus brought to mankind are revolutionary and timeless. The Sermon On The Mount is such a moment of revolutionary greatness. It is one of the greatest writings in human history. Jesus heralded 2 revolutions: the liberation of mankind from the barbarism of its past and the liberation of women. During this time of the brutal oppression of the Roman Empire, Christ came with teachings not of violent uprisings, or forming armies to over throw the Romans but a message of peace and love – that the meek shall inherit the earth, turn the other cheek, love your enemies etc. In an era of man’s inhumanity to man, to people’s suffering under a cruel occupation, Jesus brought not a message of liberation by the sword but by words: Peace, Love, Mercy, Kindness, and Non-violence.
His simple message is for mankind to live according to the Sermon on the Mount or go to extinction as a species. However, again, we do not know if the Sermon on The Mount was ever spoken by Christ or if spoken, the inspiration was received from God or even if God exists at all. However the person (Christ or someone else) who created The Sermon On The Mount is the greatest human being who has ever lived.

**JESUS WAS A TRUE PROPHET OF PEACE AND LOVE**

Again, Jesus message for mankind was really very simple: follow my teachings of peace and love, the brotherhood of all man or go to extinction as a species.

Unlike Jesus who never committed a crime, Muhammad committed all the following crimes listed here that Jesus never committed.

Jesus never engaged in violence or retaliation against those who mocked and rejected his message. He never sent out assassins to seek vengeance and murder His critics.

Jesus never molested a child, raped or abused women, ordered raids to capture booty, owned slaves, kept sex slaves, sold women and children into slavery, formed armies to conquer towns and cities, engaged in massacres, beheaded captives, tortured and brutalized non-believers in His Messiah hood, called on the Angel Gabriel to wreak havoc against His enemies.

God never sent any revelations to His son commanding Him to hate, murder, rape, terrorize, torture, non-believers in Jesus’ teachings. Christ never received any teachings from God to beat women, maim, stone, whip, sinners. He never received any revelations to commit or command his disciples to commit acts of terror, brutality, violence against any human being. God never sent revelations allowing His son Jesus (or His disciples) to marry unlimited women, own or rape slaves - that Christians (or anyone) who renounce Christ can be killed, that Christians (or anyone) who challenge the teachings of Christ can be murdered, that believers who slay and are slain in the service of God will ascend to a sexual Paradise of lustrous eyed, voluptuous breasted virgins who they can sexually molest for all eternity.
Instead of conversion by force, physically or otherwise, Christ said that His disciples did not fight because His kingdom was not of this world (John 18:36). Those who fight love this present world and the Bible says the love of the Father is not in them. Indeed, He told His disciples, “Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you and persecute you” (Mt 5:44). There is nothing similar to this in the Quran.

Jesus message was of non-violence, mercy, forgiveness and redemption of mankind, respect for women, respect for all human beings and not their brutalization. His teachings were of dignity and freedom – the equality of all human beings. When Satan offered Jesus all the kingdoms of the world He completely rejected Satan.

Jesus was a moral example for human beings to emulate for all time.

The message of Christ is not – follow my teachings become a Christian or go to hell and damnation. This is an evil distortion and definitely not Moral Perfection. To condemn billions of Hindus, Buddhists, non – Christians to hell and damnation is frankly idiotic. If you are a Hindu and you commit acts of evil then you are an evil Hindu. If you die without begging forgiveness for your life as an evil Hindu then you will stand before God and be judged. This brings us to the next big question – How does a God of Moral Perfection judge us? How does a God of Moral Perfection judge failed evil human beings like PROPHET MUHAMMAD, Hitler, Stalin and all the other countless killers and murderers of history. What of their millions and millions of followers who aided these killers in their evil acts? These evil people choose a life of evil. They exercised their free will to commit evil. They utilized their God given brain to do evil.

If God does not exist then the answer is simple. They are all buried 6 feet under rotting away. That’s it. But if God does exist then He cannot sentence them to hell fire and still be Moral Perfection. He cannot seek revenge or inflict pain and suffering. If God exists then He must be Moral Perfection and therefore Hell does not exist. And yet we cannot accept that PROPHET MUHAMMAD or Hitler get off scott free. To live an evil life and then walk. There has to be some form of punishment for their great crimes. It is my belief that when your soul stands before God you
feel all the pain and suffering you have inflicted on others, all the bad/evil you have ever committed torments your soul and then ……

Just as mankind was ascending out of the abyss of the darkness of its barbaric and bloody past into the light of Jesus teachings – there was born a man who would claim to be the last prophet of God and seek to destroy Jesus teachings and plunge mankind back into the abyss.

MUHAMMAD: A TRUE PROPHET OF MURDER, TORTURE, TERROR, MASSACRES, GENOCIDE - A TRUE PROPHET OF DEATH -

A truly insane person cannot commit acts of evil but a truly evil person can commit insane acts of evil. As we have seen in this writing - when Muhammad started teaching in Mecca he sought to obtain the support of the Christians and Jews. Allah presented himself as the same God worshipped by Christians and Jews who now revealed himself through his chosen messenger - Muhammad. Islam was the same divine guidance sent to all prophets before Jesus. That Muhammad was sent for all mankind and was the last and final messenger sent to deliver the message of Islam.

The teachings of Muhammad during this Mecca period were benign and tolerant and presented as a continuation from Abraham through the previous prophets, Jesus and finally Muhammad. The teachings of the Quran of Jesus, Mary during these early years were designed to give legitimacy to Muhammad and the revelations of Allah.

The Christians and Jews soundly rejected Muhammad as a FALSE PROPHET and after 13 years Muhammad was forced to flee for his life to Medina with a mere handful of followers.

A COMPLETE REJECTION OF JESUS

As already discussed, once Muhammad obtained political and military power in Medina, Islam changed completely from a benign, tolerant belief system into a political - military ideology that sought the destruction of the Jews, Christians and all other kafirs
and their submission to Islam as the one and only true religion or their death.

Islam would no longer teach respect and tolerance of Christians and Jews, but their total and complete destruction.

The new (Post Medina) Islam is a total and complete rejection of all Jesus teachings – a total and complete rejection of God – and a total and complete acceptance of violence, terror and war as holy instruments of religious terrorism.

Islam's mission as dictated by Allah is to bring all mankind into submission (“Islam”) by whatever means necessary including the killing all “kafirs”, if necessary (these are the unbelievers in Allah and Muhammad his prophet) (Sura 2:190-192; 4:76; 5:33; 9:5, 29,41; 47:4).

As stated numerous times, the only guarantee for a Muslim to enter Paradise is to die in a Jihad. Sura 9:111 “God hath purchased of the believers their persons and their goods; for theirs (in return) is the garden (of Paradise): they fight in His cause, and slay and are slain: a promise binding on Him in truth, through the Law, the Gospel, and the Qur'an: and who is more faithful to his covenant than God? Then rejoice in the bargain which ye have concluded: that is the achievement supreme.” “And if you are slain, or die in the way of Allah, forgiveness and mercy from Allah are far better than all they could amass.” (Surah 3:157 Al-Imran 3:157)

While other religions offer entrance to heaven for good works and Christianity which offers it for free to those who believe and follow Jesus Christ, obedient Muslim men cannot be sure of their hereafter without martyrdom. Muslim men are offered a palace; in it are 72 mansions with 72 homes with 72 sheets on 72 beds with 72 virgins that never lose their virginity to sexually molest for all eternity. Muhammad said, “The person who participates in (Holy Battles) in Allah's cause and nothing compels him to do so except belief in Allah and His Apostle, will be recompened by Allah either with a reward, or booty (if he survives) or will be admitted to paradise (if he is killed)” (Al Bukhari vol. 1:35.) “They [true believers] will sit with bashful, dark-eyed virgins, as chaste as the sheltered eggs of ostriches” (Sura 37:48).

We cannot state strongly enough - this evil Islamic Paradise for Muslim killers and murderers who slay and are slain in the
service of and to the greater glory of Allah is an obscenity against God.

Muhammad’s unique contribution to history was to take the true God, of Peace and Love and Goodness, an all Wise, all Merciful, all Loving God for all mankind, a God of Moral Perfection and turn God - into a murderous Allah (the AntiGod) of hate, terror, violence, death and destruction, intolerance for the creation of a rigid, fundamentalist, totalitarian system. The two main tenets of this totalitarianism are the use of terror to maintain this dictatorial system and the oppression and subordination of women. No longer do we have Jesus’ God of peace, love, non-violence, mercy – Moral Perfection but Muhammad’s Allah (the AntiGod) of war, torture, terror, brutality, death and destruction.

In our comparison of Jesus Christ and Muhammad, re-read THE CRIMES OF MUHAMMAD - the great crimes committed by Muhammad – these are crimes against humanity, crimes against the very essence of humanity – crimes against God. Again, none of these crimes were ever committed by Jesus or any of His apostles.

CONCLUSION:

The cold reality for the species Homo sapiens is that when confronted with evil doers the meek won’t inherit anything except their heads unceremoniously chopped off. When Muslims invaded the east, Buddhist monks would meekly sit in their temples chanting prayers as the Muslim killers severed their heads. But the message of Christ is that if the meek do not inherit the earth mankind will go to extinction.

Islam is the total and complete rejection of Jesus – a total and complete rejection of all the teachings of Christ – a total and complete rejection of God.

Islam seeks the total destruction of Christianity and Judaism and replacement of the Bible and Torah with the Quran.

Islam hates Jews and Christians and all other kafirs. They must convert to Islam or submit to a devastating submission (jizya) tax becoming second class dhimini - virtual slaves of the Muslims or be murdered. That is the fate Allah has ordained for the People of The Book.
Islam divides the world into dar al-Islam (the House of Islam, i.e., those nations who have submitted to Allah) and dar al-harb (the House of War, i.e., those who have not). It is this dispensation that the world lived under in Muhammad's time, and that it lives under today. Then as now, Islam's message to the unbelieving world is the same: submit or be conquered, convert or be killed. The choice is yours. If you decide to reject Islam then your death is your own doing.

**Muhammad and Jesus**

Islam says that Jesus will come back, but not the Christian Jesus to lead the Christians, but as a ‘Muslim’ to lead the Muslims, to complete Islam’s Jihadi mission and oppress Christians. Upon return, Jesus will follow the Quran, break all Crosses, and be a witness against the Christians.

Bukhari: V4B55N657 “Allah’s Messenger said, ‘Isa (Jesus), the son of Mariam, will shortly descend amongst you Muslims and will judge mankind by the law of the Qur’an. He will break the cross and kill the swine (Jews) and there will be no Jizyah tax taken from non-Muslims. Money will be so abundant no one will accept it. So you may recite this Holy Verse: “Isa (Jesus) was just a human being before his death. On the Day of Resurrection he (Jesus) will be a witness against the Christians.”

Quran: 4:159 And there is none from the People of the Scripture but that he will surely believe in Jesus before his death. And on the Day of Resurrection he will be against them a witness.

Jesus is not the Son of God but a slave of Allah!

“O People of the Book! Do not exaggerate in your religion; nor speak lies of Allah……. The Messiah is proud to be a slave of Allah, as are the angels, those nearest. Those who disdain His
worship and are arrogant. He will gather them all together unto Himself to (answer).… He will punish with a painful doom; Nor will they find, besides Allah, any to protect or save them.” (Quran: 4:171)

Jesus is a mere man made of clay

“And God will say: ‘O Jesus! Recount My favor to you and to your mother……. And behold, you made out of clay, as it were, the figure of a bird and you breathed into it and it became a bird by My permission…..’” (Quran: 5:110)

Quran 61:14 “O Muslims! Be helpers of Allah: As Jesus the son of Mary said to the Disciples, ‘Who will be my helpers (in the Cause) of Allah?’ Said the disciples, ‘We are Allah’s helpers!’ Then a portion of the Children of Israel believed, and a portion disbelieved: But We gave power to those who believed against their enemies, and they became the victorious.”

Muhammad despised the Jesus/Mary/God trinity relationship and the Christian worship of them as polytheism.

Quran 9:31 “They have taken their doctors of law and their monks for lords besides Allah, and (also) the Messiah son of Marium and they were enjoined that they should serve one God only, there is no god but He; far from His glory be what they set up (with Him).”

Quran 9:32 “They desire to put out the light of Allah with their mouths, and Allah will not consent save to perfect His light, though the unbelievers are averse.”

Quran 9:33 “He it is Who sent His Apostle with guidance and the religion of truth, that He might cause it to prevail over all religions, though the polytheists (Christians) may be averse.”

Allah’s Apostle said, ” If a man believes in Jesus and then believes in me, he will get a double reward. And if a slave fears his Lord (i.e.
Allah) and obeys his masters, he too will get a double reward.”
(Sahih Al-Bukhari 4:55:655)

“Jews & Christians are unorganized fools; they will never win”
(Quran: 8:65)

”Verily they are disbelievers and infidels who say, ‘The Messiah,
son of Mary, is God’…… Say (O Muhammad): ‘Who then has the
least power against Allah, if His will were to destroy Christ, the
Messiah, the son of Mary, his mother, and everyone else on earth?’”
(Quran: 5:17)

”Christ the son of Mary was no more than a messenger: many were
the messengers that passed away before him …” (Quran: 5:75)

“He was no more than a servant: we granted our favor to him, and
we made him an example to the children of Israel.” (Quran: 43:59)

”Say: ‘If the Most Gracious had a son, I would be the first to
worship him.”’ (Quran: 43:81)

Jesus was Muslim and preached Islam, not Christianity

“They are surely infidels who blaspheme and say: ‘God is Christ,
the Messiah, the son of Mary.’ But the Messiah only said: ‘O
Children of Israel! Worship Allah, my Lord and your Lord.’”
(Quran: 5:72)

“But when Jesus became conscious of their disbelief, he cried: ‘Who
will be my helpers in the Allah’s Cause? The disciples said: We will
be Allah’s helpers. We believe in Allah, and do you bear witness
that we are Muslims.”’ (Quran: 3:52)
Jesus was a mere Messenger to announce the coming of Muhammad – the greatest Messenger

According to Muhammad, the reason behind Jesus spectacular birth to Mary was worthless except to announce the arrival of the ‘greatest’ messenger that is Muhammad!

“And Jesus, the son of Mary, said: ‘Children of Israel, I am the Messenger of Allah (sent) to you, confirming that (which was revealed) before me in the Torah, and giving Glad Tidings of a Messenger to come after me, whose name shall be Ahmad (Muhammad), the Praised One.” (Quran: 61:6)

Degrading Jesus

He debunked the so-called Biblical miracles as the work of magic. He told his audience that the stories of Jesus healing the blinds and the lepers were a worthless work of magic (Sahih Muslim: Book 42: Hadith 7148).

So, Muhammad’s message to Christians was that Jesus was no more than a magician.

“And behold! Allah will say: ‘O Jesus, the son of Mary! Did you say unto men, worship me and my mother as two gods besides Allah?’ He will say: ‘Glory to You! Never could I utter what I had no right.” (Quran: 5:116)

Allah’s Apostle said “How will you be when the son of Mary (i.e. Jesus) descends amongst you and he will judge people by the Law of the Quran and not by the law of Gospel (Fateh-ul Bari page 304 and 305 Vol 7; Sahih Al-Bukhari: 4:55:658)
The Prophet said: Jesus son of Mary would then descend and their (Muslims’) commander would invite him to come and lead them in prayer, but he would say: No, some amongst you are commanders over some (amongst you). This is the honor from Allah for this Ummah. (Sahih Muslim: Book 1: Hadith 293)

A Muslim to lead Jesus’ funeral

Muhammad further belittled Jesus by saying that a Muslim will officiate his funeral prayer (Janaza). Reader should bear in mind that when Muhammad died, there was no funeral prayer offered for him. That is because Muhammad the greatest was superior to all other Muslims.

The Messenger of Allah, may Allah bless him and grant him peace, died on Monday and was buried on Tuesday and people prayed over him individually with no one leading them….” (Malik: Book 16: Hadith 16.10.27)

But since Jesus has to be inferior to Muhammad, a common Muslim Imam will lead his funeral prayer:

Jesus will be back to rule the world for forty years. When he dies after forty years, the Muslims will pray over him. (Sahih Al-Bukhari: 4:55:657; Sahih Muslim: Book 1: Hadith 287; Sunan Abu Dawud: Book 37: Hadith 4310)

Jesus was not Crucified, neither Resurrected

Muhammad tried to smash the “bedrock” of Christianity by denying that Jesus was neither Crucified nor Resurrected, since Christianity would stand on nothing without the doctrines of Crucifixion and Resurrection. He fabricated his own fables about Jesus and said that
Allah placed a Jesus-looking “fake” on the Cross instead. Before the Crucifixion of fake Jesus, the real Jesus was taken to heaven by Allah (Quran 4:157, Al-Tabari 4:122)

Qur’an 4:157: “‘We [Jews] killed the Messiah, Jesus,’ but they killed him not, nor crucified him. It appeared so to them (as the resemblance of Jesus was put over another man and they killed that man). Nay, Allah raised him up unto Himself. Those who differ with this version are full of doubts. They have no knowledge and follow nothing but conjecture. For surely they killed him not.”

MARY, THE SLAVE-GIRL OF ALLAH!

Just like Muhammad denied the Christian belief of Jesus being the son of God, and claimed he was a slave of Allah, likewise Mary was a slave-girl of Allah:

It is narrated on the authority of Ubadah b. Samit that the messenger of Allah (may peace be upon him) observed: He who said:” There is no god but Allah, He is One and there is no associate with Him, that Muhammad is his servant and His messenger, that Christ is servant (of Allah) and the son of His slave-girl (Mary)…..”. (Sahih Muslim: Book 1: Hadith 43)

Gabriel loves seeing Mary naked and even violates her The angel Gabriel appeared to Mary as an attractive man. Gabriel ordered her ‘to submit with obedience’ – like a rapist challenges the helpless woman in isolation. Gabriel ordered her to prostrate and he blew away her garments and then impregnated her. (Al-Tabari 4:112-113)

“Behold! the angels said: ‘Mariam! Allah has chosen you and purified you above the women of all nations and creation (including jinn). Mary! Submit with obedience to your Lord (Allah). Prostrate yourself, and bow down with those [Muslims] who bow down.” (Quran: 3:42-44)
Hadith in al-Siyuti (6/395), Muhammad asserts that, “In heaven, Mary mother of Jesus, will be one of my wives

THE ABOMINATION OF SHARIA LAW: A DIRECT CHALLENGE TO DEMOCRATIC CONSTITUTIONS AND RULE OF LAW

11 REASONS WHY SHARIA LAW MUST BE BANNED BY ALL DEMOCRATIC SOCIETIES

We will now summarize already presented Quranic verses and Hadith teachings culminating in the Divine Constitution of God – Sharia Law. To be the divine Constitution of God EVERY Sharia Law teaching must be Moral Perfection. Just as with one immoral word of the Quran, or one immoral Hadith to negate ALL Islam, we need only ONE immoral Sharia Law Teaching to negate ALL Islam.

Wherever Muslims live under Sharia law adulterers are publicly flogged or stoned to death, sometimes before thousands of spectators in public stadiums. There are no rights for women or children, with women genitaly mutilated, and beaten in the streets for the slightest infraction. They care nothing for other beliefs, about being fair, have no juries, no free speech. Television and radio are forbidden, music and dance prohibited. It is their way or execution, the death penalty, with no appeal, no delay. You are simply shot in the head where you stand, and your children shot before you. And these practices of the Sharia, once largely confined to the Middle East, even though mostly finished in Afghanistan, are now spreading to other parts of the world.

Here are the top eleven reasons why Sharia or Islamic law is EVIL for all societies.

11. SHARIA LAW AND SLAVERY

Islam's Black Slaves notes: "the Quran stipulated that female slaves might lawfully be enjoyed by their masters." Mohammad himself
owned many slaves, some of whom he captured in wars of conquest and some he purchased. The names of forty slaves owned by Mohammad are recorded by Muslim chroniclers. Islamic law (Sharia) contains elaborate regulations for slavery. A slave had no right to be heard in court (testimony was forbidden by slaves), slaves had no right to property, could marry only with the permission of the owner, and were considered to be chattel, that is the movable property, of the slave owner. Muslim slave owners were specifically entitled by Sharia law to sexually exploit their slaves, including hiring them out as prostitutes. One reason why very little has been written about the Arab involvement in slavery is that traditional Islamic culture still condones slavery. The Sharia, the codified Islamic law which is based upon the teachings and example of Muhammad, contains explicit regulations for slavery. One of the primary principles of Islam is following the example of Muhammad. Whatever Muhammad did, we must do, what he forbade, we must forbid, what he did not forbid, we may not forbid. As Muhammad himself traded in slaves and owned slaves, accumulating multiple wives, even marrying a six year old, and having concubines - slavery and the sexual exploitation of women is deeply ingrained in Islamic tradition. Muslim nations had engaged in the slave trade for over 600 years before Europe became involved in the Trans-Atlantic slave trade.

THE RIGHTS OF SLAVES UNDER ISLAM

According to the Hughes Dictionary of Islam, slaves had few civil or legal rights. For example:

a) Muslim men were allowed to have sex anytime with females slaves - Sura 4:3, 4:29, 33:49.

b) Slaves are as helpless before their masters as idols are before God - Sura 16:77

c) According to Islamic Tradition, people at the time of their capture were either to be killed, or enslaved. Shows you that they were at the bottom of the barrel to start with.
d) According to Islamic jurisprudence, slaves were merchandise. The sales of slaves was in accordance with the sale of animals.

e) Muhammad ordered that some slaves who were freed by their master be RE-ENSLAVED!

f) It is permissible under Islamic law to whip slaves.

g) According to Islam, a Muslim could not be put to death for murdering a slave. Ref. 2:178 and the Jalalayn confirm this.

h) According to Islam, the testimony of slaves is not admissible in court. Ibn Timiyya and Bukhari state this.

i) According to Islamic jurisprudence, slaves cannot choose their own marriage mate. - Ibn Hazm, vol. 6, part 9.

j) According to Islamic jurisprudence, slaves can be forced to marry who their masters want. - Malik ibn Anas, vol. 2, page 155.

Slavery continued in Islamic lands from about the beginning to this very day. Muslim rulers always found support in the Quran to call 'jihad', partly for booty, part for the purpose of taking slaves. As the Islamic empire disintegrated into smaller kingdoms, and each ruler was able to decide what Islam's theology really meant. Usually, he always found it in support of what he wanted to do. Their calls of jihad against their neighbor facilitated the taking of slaves for Islam. The Quran and Islamic jurisprudence support the taking of slaves, so, those petty Muslim rulers were following the Quran when they needed slaves.

WHO CAN BE MADE SLAVES UNDER ISLAM?

1) Islam allows Muslims to make slaves out of anyone who is captured during war.

2) Islam allows for the children of slaves to be raised as slaves
3) Like #1, Islam allows for Christians and Jews to be made into slaves if they are captured in war. After Muslim armies attacked and conquered Spain, they took thousands of slaves back to Damascus. The key prize was 1000 virgins as slaves. They were forced to go all the way back to Damascus.

4) Christians and Jews, who had made a treaty with the ruling Muslims could be made into slaves if they did not pay the "protection" tax. This paying for 'protection' was just like paying a Mafia racketeer! This allowed Muslim rulers to extort money from non-Muslim people.

10. Islam commands that drinkers and gamblers should be whipped.

In 2001, Iranian officials sentenced three men to flogging not only for illicit sex (see reason no. nine), but also for drinking alcohol.

In 2005, in Nigeria a sharia court ordered that a drinker should be caned eighty strokes.

In 2005, in the Indonesian province of Aceh, fifteen men were caned in front of a mosque for gambling. This was done publicly so all could see and fear. Eleven others are scheduled to undergo the same penalty for gambling.

After going through two previous confusing stages before coming down hard on drinkers and gamblers, the Quran finally prohibits alcohol and gambling in Sura 5:90—91; they do not prescribe the punishment of flogging, but the hadith does. A poor 'criminal' was brought to Muhammad who became angry:

The Prophet felt it hard (was angry) and ordered all those who were present in the house, to beat him [the drinker dragged into Muhammad's presence]. (Bukhari, Punishments, nos. 6774—6775)

Thus, we see no offer of help for the alcoholic when he is dragged before Muhammad and his followers. Why does
Muhammad not offer rehabilitation? Why does he immediately go to corporal punishment?

9. Islam allows husbands to hit their wives even if the husbands merely fear highhandedness in their wives.

In 2004, Rania al—Baz, who had been beaten by her husband, made her ordeal public to raise awareness about violence suffered by women in the home in Saudi Arabia.

Saudi television aired a talk show that discussed this issue. Scrolling three—fourths of the way down the link, the readers can see an Islamic scholar holding up sample rods that husbands may use to hit their wives.

The Quran says:

4:34 . . . If you fear highhandedness from your wives, remind them [of the teaching of God], then ignore them when you go to bed, then hit them. If they obey you, you have no right to act against them. God is most high and great. (MAS Abdel Haleem, the Qur'an, Oxford UP, 2004)

The hadith says that Muslim women in the time of Muhammad were suffering from domestic violence in the context of confusing marriage laws:

Rifa'a divorced his wife whereupon 'AbdurRahman bin Az—Zubair Al—Qurazi married her. 'Aisha said that the lady (came), wearing a green veil (and complained to her (Aisha) of her husband and showed her a green spot on her skin caused by beating). It was the habit of ladies to support each other, so when Allah's Apostle came, 'Aisha said, "I have not seen any woman suffering as much as the believing women. Look! Her skin is greener than her clothes!" (Bukhari)

This hadith shows Muhammad hitting his girl—bride, Aisha, daughter of Abu Bakr: Muslim no. 2127:
'He [Muhammad] struck me [Aisha] on the chest which caused me pain.'

It is claimed that Islamic societies have fewer incidents of fornication and adultery because of strict laws or customs, for example, women wearing veils over their faces or keeping separate from men in social settings. But these results of fewer incidents of sexual 'crimes' may have unanticipated negative effects in other areas, such as the oppression of women. Generally, sharia restricts women's social mobility and rights, the more closely sharia is followed. For example, in conservative Saudi Arabia women are not allowed to drive cars. In Iran, the law oppresses women. For example, women's testimony counts half that of men, and far more women than men are stoned to death for adultery.

8. Islam allows an injured plaintiff to exact legal revenge—physical eye for physical eye.

In 2003, in Saudi Arabia a man had two teeth extracted under the law of retaliation.

In 2003, a court in Pakistan sentenced a man to be blinded by acid after he carried out a similar attack on his fiancé.

In 2005, an Iranian court orders a man's eye to be removed for throwing acid on another man and blinding him in both eyes.

The Quran says:

5:45 And We ordained therein for them: Life for life, eye for eye, nose for nose, ear for ear, tooth for tooth and wounds equal for equal. But if anyone remits the retaliation by way of charity, it shall be for him an expiation. And whosoever does not judge by that which Allah has revealed, such are the Zalimun (polytheists and wrongdoers . . .). (Hilali and Khan, The Noble Qur'an, Riyadh: Darussalam, 1996)
This passage allows for an indemnity or compensation instead of imposing the literal punishment of eye for an eye. No one should have a quarrel with this option. According to the hadith, the plaintiff also has the option to forgive, and this is legitimate, provided a judge oversees the process. The problem is the literal law of retaliation.

Islamic law calls all of humanity to march backwards 1,400 years BC and to re-impose the old law of retaliation—literally, and the evidence suggest that the Torah never intended the law to be carried out literally, as the supporting article demonstrates.

7. Islam commands that a male and female thief must have a hand cut off.

Warning! This short article (www.rawa.org/handcut3.htm) has photos of severed hands. The reader should never lose sight of the fact that this punishment is prescribed in the Quran, the eternal word of Allah. It does not exist only in the fevered imagination of a violent and sick radical regime like the Taliban, which once ruled in Afghanistan.

The Quran says:

5:38 Cut off the hands of thieves, whether they are male or female, as punishment for what they have done—a deterrent from God: God is almighty and wise. 39 But if anyone repents after his wrongdoing and makes amends, God will accept his repentance: God is most forgiving and merciful. (Haleem)

At first glance, verse 39 seems to accept repentance before the thief's hand is cut off. But the hadith states emphatically that repentance is acceptable only after mutilation. Muhammad himself says that even if his own daughter, Fatima, were to steal and then intercede that her hand should not be cut off, he would still have to cut it off (Bukhari, Punishments, no. 6788)

6. Islam commands that highway robbers should be crucified or mutilated.
In September 2003, Scotsman Sandy Mitchell faced crucifixion in Saudi Arabia. He was beaten and tortured until he confessed to a crime he did not commit: a bomb plot masterminded by the British embassy. The article says of this punishment that it is the worst kind of execution and that two have been carried out in the last twenty years.

In 2002 Amnesty International reports that even though Saudi Arabia ratified the Convention against Torture and other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (Convention against Torture) in October 1997, amputation is prescribed under both Hudud (punishments) and Qisas (law of retaliation). AI has recorded thirty—three amputations and nine cross—amputations where the alternate hand or foot is mutilated.

The Quran says:

5:33 Those who wage war against God and His Messenger and strive to spread corruption in the land should be punished by death, crucifixion, the amputation of an alternate hand and foot or banishment from the land: a disgrace for them in this world, and then a terrible punishment in the Hereafter, 34 unless they repent before you overpower them: in that case bear in mind that God is forgiving and merciful. (Haleem)

It may be difficult to accept, but the hadith says that Muhammad tortured these next people before he executed them. This scenario provides the historical context of Sura 5:33—34. The explanations in parentheses have been added by the translator:

Narrated Anas: Some people . . . came to the Prophet and embraced Islam . . . [T]hey turned renegades (reverted from Islam) and killed the shepherd of the camels and took the camels away . . . The Prophet ordered that their hands and legs should be cut off and their eyes should be branded with heated pieces of iron, and that their cut hands and legs should not be cauterized, till they died. (Bukhari, Punishments, no. 6802)
The next hadith reports that the renegades died from bleeding to death because Muhammad refused to cauterize their amputated limbs. Then the hadith after that one reports that the renegades were not given water, so they died of thirst. They probably died of both causes: thirst and loss of blood.

Islamic law says that these punishments are imposed for highway robbery, and in some cases crucifixion does not need a murder before it is imposed.

5. Islam commands that homosexuals must be executed.

In February 1998, the Taliban, who once ruled in Afghanistan, ordered a stone wall to be pushed over three men convicted of sodomy. Their lives were to be spared if they survived for 30 minutes and were still alive when the stones were removed.

In its 1991 Constitution, in Articles 108—113, Iran adopted the punishment of execution for sodomy.

In April 2005, a Kuwaiti cleric says homosexuals should be thrown off a mountain or stoned to death.

Ibn Abbas, Muhammad's cousin and highly reliable transmitter of hadith, reports the following about early Islam and Muhammad's punishment of homosexuals: . . .

'If you find anyone doing as Lot's people did, kill the one who does it, and the one to whom it is done' (Abu Dawud no. 4447).

This hadith passage says that homosexuals should be burned alive or have wall pushed on them:

Ibn Abbas and Abu Huraira reported God's messenger as saying, 'Accursed is he who does what Lot's people did.' In a version . . . on the authority of Ibn Abbas it says that Ali [Muhammad's cousin and son—in—law] had two people burned and that Abu Bakr [Muhammad's chief companion] had a wall thrown down on them. (Mishkat, vol. 1, p. 765, Prescribed Punishments)
Though this punishment of a wall being toppled on them is extreme, the Taliban were merely following the origins of their religion.

4. Islam orders unmarried fornicators to be whipped and adulterers to be stoned to death.

Fornication:

The Quran says:

24:2 The fornicatress and the fornicator, flog each of them with a hundred stripes. Let not pity withhold you in their case, in a punishment prescribed by Allah, if you believe in Allah and the Last Day. And let a party of the believers witness their punishment. [This punishment is for unmarried persons guilty of the above crime (illegal sex), but if married persons commit it (illegal sex), the punishment is to stone them to death, according to Allah's law]. (Hilali and Khan).

The additions in the brackets, though not original to the Arabic, have the support of the hadith. These command flogging only of unmarried fornicators: Bukhari, Punishments, nos. 6831 and 6833.

In Iran a teenage boy broke his Ramadan fast, so a judge sentenced him to be lashed with eighty—five stripes. He died from the punishment. Though his sad case does not deal with fornication, it is cited here because it shows that lashing can be fatal.

Adultery:

In December 2004, Amnesty International reports:

An Iranian woman charged with adultery faces death by stoning in the next five days after her death sentence was upheld by the Supreme Court last month. Her unnamed co—defendant is at risk of imminent execution by hanging. Amnesty International members are now writing urgent appeals to the Iranian authorities, calling for the execution to be stopped.
She is to be buried up to her chest and stoned to death. This gruesome hadith passage reports that a woman was buried up to her chest and stoned to death:

And when he had given command over her and she was put in a hole up to her breast, he ordered the people to stone her. Khalid b. al—Walid came forward with a stone which he threw at her head, and when the blood spurted on his face he cursed her . . . (Muslim no. 4206)

The Prophet prayed over her dead body and then buried her. Truthfully, though, how effective was the prayer when Muhammad and his community murdered her in cold blood? The rest of the hadith says that Muhammad told Khalid not to be too harsh, but the Prophet's words drip with irony. Perhaps Muhammad meant that Khalid should not have cursed her. However, if they really did not want to be harsh, they should have forgiven her and let her go to raise her child.

3. Islam orders death for Muslim and possible death for non-Muslim critics of Muhammad and the Quran and even sharia itself.

In 1989, Iran's Supreme Leader issued a fatwa (legal decree) to assassinate Salman Rushdie, a novelist, who wrote Satanic Verses, which includes questions about the angel Gabriel's role in inspiring the Quran. Now the extremists in the highest levels in Iran have recently renewed the fatwa.

In 2005, The Muslim Council of Victoria, Australia, brought a lawsuit against two pastors for holding a conference and posting articles critiquing Islam. Three Muslims attended the conference and felt offended. The two pastors have been convicted based on Australia's vilification law. While on trial, one of them wanted to read from the Quran on domestic violence (see 9, above), but the lawyer representing the Council would not allow it. The pastors are appealing their conviction.
In 2005, British Muslims have been campaigning to pass a religious hate speech law in England's parliament. They have succeeded. Their ability to propagandize has not been curtailed. Opponents of the law say that it stifles free speech that may criticize Muhammad, the Quran, and Islam.

Here are the classical legal rulings.

First, the Muslim deserves death for doing any of the following (Reliance of the Traveler pp. 597—98, o8.7):

(1) Reviling Allah or his Messenger; (2) being sarcastic about 'Allah's name, His command, His interdiction, His promise, or His threat'; (3) denying any verse of the Quran or 'anything which by scholarly consensus belongs to it, or to add a verse that does not belong to it'; (4) holding that 'any of Allah's messengers or prophets are liars, or to deny their being sent'; (5) reviling the religion of Islam; (6) being sarcastic about any ruling of the Sacred Law; (7) denying that Allah intended 'the Prophet's message . . . to be the religion followed by the entire world.'

It is no wonder that critical investigation of the truth claims of Islam can never prevail in Islamic lands when the sword of Muhammad hangs over the scholars' head.

The non—Muslims living under Islamic rule are not allowed to do the following (p. 609, o11.10(1)—(5)):

(1) Commit adultery with a Muslim woman or marry her; (2) conceal spies of hostile forces; (3) lead a Muslim away from Islam; (4) mention something impermissible about Allah, the Prophet . . . or Islam.

According to the discretion of the caliph or his representative, the punishments for violating these rules are as follows: (1) death, (2) enslavement, (3) release without paying anything, and (4) ransoming in exchange for money. These punishments also execute free speech—even repulsive speech—and freedom of religion or conscience.
Ultimately, censorship testifies to a lack of confidence in one's position and message. If the message of Islam were truly superior, one could trust in the power of truth. As it stands, sharia with its prescribed punishments for questioning Muhammad, the Quran, and sharia itself testifies to their weakness since sharia threatens those who dare to differ.

How confident was Muhammad (and today's Muslims) in his message that he had to rely on violence and force to protect his message, besides reason and persuasive argumentation?

2. Islam orders apostates to be killed.

Apostates are those who leave Islam, like Salman Rushdie whether they become atheists or convert to another religion. They are supposed to be killed according to the Quran, the hadith, and later legal rulings.

And the number one reason why sharia is bad for all societies . . .

1. Islam commands offensive and aggressive and unjust jihad.

Muhammad is foundational to Islam, and he set the genetic code for Islam, waging war. In the ten years that he lived in Medina from his Hijrah (Emigration) from Mecca in AD 622 to his death of a fever in AD 632, he either sent out or went out on seventy-four raids, expeditions, or full-scale wars. They range from small assassination hit squads to kill anyone who insulted him, to the Tabuk Crusades in late AD 630 against the Byzantine Christians. He had heard a rumor that an army was mobilizing to invade Arabia, but the rumor was false, so his 30,000 jihadists returned home, but not before imposing a jizya tax on northern Christians and Jews.

Money flowed into the Islamic treasury. So why would Muhammad get a revelation to dry up this money flow?

What are some of the legalized rules of jihad found in the Quran, hadith, and classical legal opinions?
(1) Women and children are enslaved. They can either be sold, or the Muslims may 'marry' the women, since their marriages are automatically annulled upon their capture. (2) Jihadists may have sex with slave women. Ali, Muhammad's cousin and son—in—law, did this. (3) Women and children must not be killed during war, unless this happens in a nighttime raid when visibility was low. (4) Old men and monks could be killed. (5) A captured enemy of war could be killed, enslaved, ransomed for money or an exchange, freely released, or beaten. When an adult male is taken captive, the caliph considers the interests … (of Islam and the Muslims) and decides between the prisoner’s death, slavery, release without paying anything, or ransoming himself in exchange for money or for a Muslim captive held by the enemy. (*Umdat al-Salik* o9.14)

A revered Islamic jurist, Al-Mawardi, agrees with *Umdat al-Salik*:

As for the captives, the amir has the choice of taking the most beneficial action of four possibilities: the first, to put them to death by cutting their necks; the second, to enslave them and apply the laws of slavery regarding their sale or manumission; the third, to ransom them in exchange for goods or prisoners; and fourth, to show favor to them and pardon them. (*Al-Ahkam As-Sultaniyyah* (The Laws of Islamic Governance), 4.5)

One time Muhammad even tortured a citizen of the city of Khaybar in order to extract information about where the wealth of the city was hidden. (6) Enemy men who converted could keep their property and small children. This law is so excessive that it amounts to forced conversion. Only the strongest of the strong could resist this coercion and remain a non-Muslim. (7) Civilian property may be confiscated. (8) Civilian homes may be destroyed. (9) Civilian fruit trees may be destroyed. (10) Pagan Arabs had to convert or die. This does not allow for the freedom of religion or conscience. (11) People of the Book (Jews and Christians) had three options (Sura 9:29): fight and die; convert and pay a forced 'charity' or zakat tax; or keep their Biblical faith and pay a jizya or poll tax. The last two
options mean that money flows into the Islamic treasury, so why would Muhammad receive a revelation to dry up this money flow?

Thus, jihad is aggressive, coercive, and excessive, and Allah never revealed to Muhammad to stop these practices. Therefore, Islam is violent—unjustly and aggressively.

**Conclusion**

The nightmare must end. Sharia oppresses the citizens of Islamic countries and is being rapidly followed by Europe, USA, Canada as Sharia Law is implement in virtually ALL Western countries.
Sharia Law Made Simple

Sharia Law is the sword that will behead the Statue of Liberty. Following is a detailed analysis of Sharia Law and the grave danger Sharia poses to our life, liberty, happiness. There will be overlapping and repetition in this analysis. Remember for a Muslim – Sharia is the divine constitution of God but for us kafirs Sharia is our destruction.

*Sharia* implies “the clear, well-trodden path.” Sharia Law¹ provides Muslims with religious and political guidelines for their journey on earth. It is derived from commands in the Quran (14%) and the example of Muhammad (86%).

Sharia Law reveals an impassible gulf between Islamic and Western law. In Western society, the government grants inalienable rights to every individual, of which protection from violence is foremost. Every individual stands in direct relation to the state, which wields a monopoly of violence. Islam's legal system is radically different: the father is a "governor" or "administrator" of the family, that is, a little sovereign within his domestic realm, with the right to employ violence to control his wife, children, and others. That alone makes Sharia Law incompatible with the Western concept of human rights.

**There is No Excuse for Domestic Violence (except Sharia Law)**

Bill of Rights: Article 5 -- No person shall . . . be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law.

**Sharia Law:**

1. Obligation to Command the Right and Forbid the Wrong -- Muslims are obligated to discipline others. If censuring with harsh words, breaking things, or intimidation does not work, Muslims are obligated "to directly hit or kick the person, or use similar measures that do not involve weapons.” (Section q5.8)
2. Wife beating – “[A husband] may hit her, but not in a way that injures her, meaning he may not break bones, wound her, or cause blood to flow.” (Section m10.12)

3. Honor killing – “The following are not subject to retaliation: a father or mother for killing their offspring, or offspring’s offspring. (Section o1.2(4))

4. Killing an apostate – “There is no indemnity for killing an apostate. Or any expiation, since it is killing someone who deserves to die.” (Section o8.4)

5. Obligation to engage in Jihad – “Jihad is a communal obligation upon Muslims each year.” (Section o9.1) The objective of jihad is: “The caliph makes war upon Jews, Christians, and Zoroastrians until they become Muslim or else pay the non-Muslim poll tax.” (Section o9.8)

The key to understanding how Sharia Law differs radically from the Western concept of law is found in the Sharia definition of good and bad: “The basic premise of this school of thought is that the good of the acts of those morally responsible is what the Lawgiver (syn. Allah or his Messenger) has indicated is good by permitting it or asking it be done. And the bad is what the Lawgiver has indicated is bad by asking it not be done. The good is not what reason considers good, nor the bad what reason considers bad. The measure of good and bad, according to this school of thought, is the Sacred Law, not reason.” (Para. a1.4) To illustrate how the legal concepts of the Islamic “Lawgiver” differ significantly from those based on reason, here are some familiar commands from Mosaic Law:

**Love your Neighbor (or “the Golden Rule”):** “Those who follow [Muhammad] are ruthless to the unbelievers but merciful to one another. (Quran 48:29) Islam always distinguishes between Muslims and non-Muslims.

**Do not Murder:** Sharia exceptions: murdering an apostate (Para. o4.17) and a parent murdering his/her children or his/her children’s
children (Para. o1.2(4)) The latter exception applies to honor murders.

**Do not commit Adultery:** Sharia exceptions: Sex with multiple wives (m6.10), sex with slaves and captives (Quran 33:50), and sex with temporary wives (Quran 4:24).

**Do not steal:** Sharia exceptions: Forcible seizure, snatching and running, and theft by betraying a trust (embezzlement). (Para. o14.6) Corruption is rampant in Islamic states due to these exceptions.

**Do not bear false witness:** Sharia exceptions: It is OK to break the *intent* of the oath, as long as you don’t break the *letter* of the oath. (*Tawriya*) (Para. o19.1) and “When it is possible to achieve such an aim by lying but not by telling the truth, it is permissible to lie if attaining the goal is permissible.” (*Taqiyya*) Examples including protecting Islam or a Muslim. (Para. r8.2)

Reliance of the Traveler contains some purely religious sections (45%), including Prayer, Alms, Fasting, and the Pilgrimage. However, a substantial portion is devoted to non-religious topics (55%), such as Personal Hygiene, Legal Rulings, Trade, Inheritance, Marriage and Divorce, and Justice (including Apostasy and Jihad). Note: Marriage is not a *religious* act in Sharia Law, as neither the imam nor the mosque is involved, since marriage is basically a *business transaction* between the guardian and the groom. (Para. m3.2) The manual covers every aspect of life from
birth to after burial, when the dead person in the grave is coached on how to answer angels Munkar and Nakir. (Para. w32.0)

The stipulations of both the religious and non-religious sections are in the form of what is obligatory, permissible, or not permissible. To give you an idea of the scope of the coverage, Reliance of the Traveler contains one list of over 440 “enormities” (Para. w52.1). Here is a sampling of those sins: drinking from a gold or silver vessel, plucking eyebrows, raising one’s eyes to the sky during prayer, a male wearing silk or gold, dying the hair, not lending one’s stud animal for use, for a woman to leave the house with perfume on, showing others the weak points of the Muslims, playing stringed instruments, and composing poetry or singing about things offensive to Muslims.

The most serious Sharia Law capital crime is blasphemy -- insulting Islam or Muhammad. A Muslim is considered an apostate – subject to being killed by anyone – for being sarcastic about the Quran, any part of Islam, any ruling of Sharia Law, or any of Allah’s messengers. (Para. o8.7) Non-Muslims who are viewed as dhimmis, or protected people, lose that protection and can be killed if they lead a Muslim away from Islam or mention something impermissible about Allah, Muhammad, or Islam. (Para. o11.10) These provisions of Sharia Law are often used to persecute and drive out apostates and non-Muslims, but those people are supposedly protected by the First Amendment of the U.S. Constitution. Honor killings are rooted in the capital crime of apostasy.

Sharia Law also includes a set of crimes that invoke hudud penalties, which are the penalties specified in the Quran and therefore cannot be mitigated or reduced. They include amputating the right hand of a thief, amputating the right hand and left foot of an armed highway robber, stoning an adulterer, flogging a fornicator or sodomizer 100 lashes and banishing the person 50 miles for one year, flogging a false accuser of adultery 80 lashes, and flogging a person 40 lashes for drinking even a glass of wine. (Para. o12.0 – o16.7) Except for the latter crime, all of these penalties apply to Muslims and non-Muslims alike in an Islamic
State. These penalties are never revoked, but only “postponed” until the country becomes an Islamic State.

What is disturbing about Sharia Law is its relentless bias against women -- in violation of every modern concept of civil or human rights. A woman’s testimony is worth only half that of a man (Quran 2:282) and her inheritance is one-half that of a man. (Quran 4:11) Female Genital Mutilation is ”obligatory” for women. (e4.3) Young women may be forced to marry without their consent to total strangers. (Para. m3.13(1) A husband may beat his wife (Para. m10.12) and confine her to the house (Para. m10.12(2). A husband can divorce a wife at will (Para. n3.2), marry multiple wives (Para. m6.10), and he automatically gets custody of children at age 7 (Para. m13.5) or if the mother remarries (Para. m13.4). Worse yet, women are forced to abide by Sharia Law rulings against them because challenging rulings of the “Lawgiver” is an act of apostasy, punishable by death. (Para. o8.7(19))

In the U.S. today, it is the political aspect of Sharia Law that has become most intrusive into our daily lives. This is based on Sharia’s insistence that Christianity and Judaism are “remnant cults” which are no longer valid. (Para. w4.1(2) Furthermore, wherever Muslims live and practice their rules is considered “Muslim lands,” so “there is virtually no country on the face of the earth where Muslims have an excuse to behave differently than they would in an Islamic country, whether in their commercial or other dealings.” (Para. w43.5) The result is that Islamists (those pushing political Islam) are insisting on special prayer rooms, work breaks for prayer, segregated swimming pools, the right to wear niqabs and hijabs, and the refusal of employees to come into contact with alcohol, pork, or dogs. Non-Muslims must respectfully say “No!” to the Islamist agenda, and fight it in court if necessary. The tide is turning against the Islamist agenda. Twenty-four states are currently considering anti-Sharia legislation. Recently, Dearborn, MI, was ordered to pay out a $100,000 settlement for wrongful imposition of Sharia Law against non-Muslims who fought back in court.
Sharia in Europe Today

When you study Islam in Europe today, you are seeing America in 20 years. Why? The actions by Muslims in Europe are based on Sharia law, the same Sharia law that is beginning to be implemented in America today. For truly frightening video of the reality of Islam in France go to: http://islamreform.net/new-page-100.htm

· Traffic cannot move in London streets as Muslims commandeer the streets to pray—a political result based on Sharia law.

· Entire areas of Europe are no-go zones for non-Muslims, this includes the police. These are Islamic enclaves where only Muslims live. The Muslim-only policy is based on Sharia.

· In England an Anglican bishop calls for the rule of Islamic law for Muslims. The bishop is obeying Sharia law.

· In the schools only Islamic approved texts can be used. This is based on Sharia law.

· Christians may not speak to Muslims about Christianity nor may they hand out literature. This is a political result based on Sharia law enforced by British courts.

· Rape by Muslims is so prevalent that Sweden has forbidden the police to collect any data in the investigation that would point to Islam. Rape is part of Islamic doctrine as applied to non-Muslim women.

· In London mass demonstrations by Muslims call for the end of British law and Sharia law to rule all people. This political action is based on Sharia.

· In some English hospitals, during Ramadan fast (an Islamic religious event) non-Muslims cannot eat where a
Muslim can see them. The submission of non-Muslims is based on Sharia law.

· At British hospitals, Muslim women are treated only as Sharia law demands.

· If a Dane says that he is proud to be Danish near a Muslim, it can be seen as hate speech and racism. This is in accordance to Sharia law.

Police are being murdered so their Muslim killers can ascend to Paradise as per Quran verse 9.111.

**Sharia in America Today**

Here are current and historical events in America that are driven by Sharia law:

· On September 11, 2001 jihadists attacked and destroyed the World Trade Center. This was in compliance to the laws of jihad found in the Sharia law. The attack was a political action based upon a religious motivation.

· All textbooks in America must be approved by Islamic councils that are controlled by the Muslim Brotherhood. This is in accordance with Sharia law.

· American employers and schools are met with demands for time and space to do Islamic prayer. These demands are based on Sharia law.

· The American banking system is becoming Islamicized with Sharia financing. Our banking system indulges in Sharia financial law and does not know the rest of Sharia law.
· Universities are asked to close swimming pools and other athletic facilities to be used for Muslim women.

· Hospitals are being sued for not having Sharia compliant treatment.

· No course at the college level uses critical thinking in the history and doctrine of Islam. Under Sharia no aspect of Islam may be criticized.

· Muslim charities give money to jihadists, as per Sharia law.

· Muslim foot-baths are being installed in airport facilities, using tax money. This is in accordance with Sharia law.

· American prisons are a stronghold of proselytizing for Islam.

· Workplaces are being made Islamic worship sites through special rooms and time off to pray. This is in accordance to Sharia law.

· Islamic refugees bring all of their wives for welfare and medical treatment to America. Authorities will not act even when presented with evidence. Polygamy is pure Sharia.

· We are fighting wars in Iraq and Afghanistan to implement constitutions that have the supremacy of Sharia law as their first article.

**Why Do We Need to Know Sharia?**

Islamic Scholars Claim: Islamic law is perfect, universal and eternal. The laws of the United States are temporary, limited and will pass. It is the duty of every Muslim to obey the laws of Allah, the Sharia.

Sharia: Sharia is based on the principles found in the Koran and
other Islamic religious/political texts. There are no common principles between American law and Sharia.

Under Sharia law:

· There is no freedom of religion
· There is no freedom of speech
· There is no freedom of thought
· There is no freedom of artistic expression
· There is no freedom of the press
· There is no equality of peoples—a non-Muslim, a Kafir, is never equal to a Muslim
· There are no equal rights for women
· Women can be beaten
· A non-Muslim cannot bear arms

· There is no equal protection under Sharia for different classes of people. Justice is dualistic, with one set of laws for Muslim males and different laws for women and non-Muslims.

· Our Constitution is a man-made document of ignorance, jahiliyah, that must submit to Sharia

· There is no democracy, since that means that a non-Muslim is equal to a Muslim

· Non-Muslims are dhimmis, third-class citizens
· There is no Golden Rule

· There is no critical thought

· All governments must be ruled by Sharia law

Unlike common law, Sharia is not interpretive, nor can it be changed
HOW SHARIA LAW WILL DESTROY THE CONSTITUTION

This is the barbarism that Muslims want to impose on the United States and Europe. As you can clearly see, democracy and freedom ceases to exist, women are destroyed, slavery, sex slaves and Islamic totalitarianism are imposed. Now let us examine below a few laws of Sharia:

1- Jihad, defined as “to war against non-Muslims to establish the religion,” is the duty of every Muslim and Muslim head of state (Caliph). Muslim Caliphs who refuse jihad are in violation of Sharia and unfit to rule.

2- A Caliph can hold office through seizure of power meaning through force.

3- A Caliph is exempt from being charged with serious crimes such as murder, adultery, robbery, theft, drinking and in some cases of rape.

4- A percentage of Zakat (charity money) must go towards jihad.

5- It is obligatory to obey the commands of the Caliph, even if he is unjust.

6- A caliph must be a Muslim, a non-slave and a male.

7- The Muslim public must remove the Caliph if he rejects Islam.

8- A Muslim who leaves Islam must be killed immediately.

9- A Muslim will be forgiven for murder of: 1) an apostate 2) an adulterer 3) a highway robber. Vigilante street justice and honor killing is acceptable.

10- A Muslim will not get the death penalty if he kills a non-Muslim, but will get it for killing a Muslim.
11- Sharia never abolished slavery, sexual slavery and highly regulates it. A master will not be punished for killing his slave.

12- Sharia dictates death by stoning, beheading, amputation of limbs, flogging even for crimes of sin such as adultery.

13- Non-Muslims are not equal to Muslims under the law. They must comply to Islamic law if they are to remain safe. They are forbidden to marry Muslim women, publicly display wine or pork, recite their scriptures or openly celebrate their religious holidays or funerals. They are forbidden from building new churches or building them higher than mosques. They may not enter a mosque without permission. A non-Muslim is no longer protected if he leads a Muslim away from Islam.

14- It is a crime for a non-Muslim to sell weapons to someone who will use them against Muslims. Non-Muslims cannot curse a Muslim, say anything derogatory about Allah, the Prophet, or Islam, or expose the weak points of Muslims. But Muslims can curse non-Muslims.

15- A non-Muslim cannot inherit from a Muslim.

16- Banks must be Sharia compliant and interest is not allowed.

17- No testimony in court is acceptable from people of low-level jobs, such as street sweepers or bathhouse attendants. Women in low level jobs such as professional funeral mourners cannot keep custody of their children in case of divorce.

18- A non-Muslim cannot rule — even over a non-Muslim minority.

19- Homosexuality is punishable by death.

20- There is no age limit for marriage of girls. The marriage contract can take place anytime after birth and can be consummated at age 8 or 9.
21- Rebelliousness on the part of the wife nullifies the husband’s obligation to support her, gives him permission to beat her and keep her from leaving the home.

22- Divorce is only in the hands of the husband and is as easy as saying: “I divorce you” and becomes effective even if the husband did not intend it.

23- There is no community property between husband and wife and the husband’s property does not automatically go to the wife after his death.

24- A woman inherits half what a man inherits.

25- A man has the right to have up to 4 wives and none of them have a right to divorce him — even if he is polygamous.

26- The dowry is given in exchange for the woman’s sexual organs.

27- A man is allowed to have sex with slave women and women captured in battle, and if the enslaved woman is married her marriage is annulled.

28- The testimony of a woman in court is half the value of a man.

29- A woman loses custody if she remarries.

30- To prove rape, a woman must have 4 male witnesses.

31- A rapist may only be required to pay the bride-money (dowry) without marrying the rape victim.

32- A Muslim woman must cover every inch of her body, which is considered “Awrah,” a sexual organ. Not all Sharia schools allow the face of a woman exposed.

33- A Muslim man is forgiven if he kills his wife at the time he caught her in the act of adultery. However, the opposite is not true
for women, since the man “could be married to the woman he was caught with.”

34-It is obligatory for a Muslim to lie if the purpose is obligatory. That means that for the sake of abiding with Islam’s commandments, such as jihad, a Muslim is obliged to lie and should not have any feelings of guilt or shame associated with this kind of lying.

This is why we are fighting Islam. Do you want some Imam and his religious police to order how you and your family must live your lives and if you refuse murder you and your family?

ISLAMIC SCHOLARS CLAIM: The perfect Islamic family law is sacred law since it is based upon the words of Allah in the glorious Quran and the Sunna of Muhammad. All other laws are man-made and must submit to the will of Allah; therefore, only Sharia law is suitable for Muslims. For Muslims to be ruled by Kafir laws is an abomination. If we do not stop Islam, this is how you and your family will be living your lives. Again, this is why it is absolutely critical to ban Sharia Law and Stealth Jihad (see further). It will not be the end of Islam but it definitely will be the beginning of the end.

Key Tenets of Sharia

I believe that the most vulnerable aspect of the Islamist ideology is Sharia Law. Any rational person would conclude that Sharia Law is racist, sexist, and discriminates on the basis of religion. These are no-no's in the 21st Century. If Sharia Law can be condemned on rational grounds, it throws in to question the entire Islamic ideology. You can't have one without the other. Notice how apologists for Islam always try to parse words when it comes to Sharia Law. They say, "Well, there are different interpretations of Sharia Law, and we don't agree with what you just quoted." No, there is one standard and it is reflected in "Umdat al-Salik" ("The Reliance of the Traveller") by al-Misri (died 1368) which has been around since the Middle Ages. The English translation has been
approved by Al-Ahzar University in Cairo. It doesn't get any more authentic than that.

**Key Tenets of Sharia**

The following are some of the most important—and, particularly for Western non-Muslims, deeply problematic—tenets of sharia, arranged in alphabetical order. The citations for these findings are drawn from the Koran, schools of Islam and other recognized sources are offered as illustrative examples of the basis for such practices under sharia.

1. **Abrogation** (‘Al-mansukh wa al-nasikh’ in Arabic—the abrogated and the abrogating): Verses that come later in the Koran, chronologically, supersede, or abrogate, the earlier ones. In effect, this results in the more moderate verses of the Meccan period being abrogated by the later, violent, Medinan period.

2. **Adultery** (‘Zina’ in Arabic): Unlawful intercourse is a capital crime under sharia, punishable by lashing and stoning to death.

3. **Apostasy** (‘Irtidad’ or ‘Ridda’ in Arabic): The established ruling of sharia is that apostates are to be killed wherever they may be found.

4. **Democracy & Islam**: Any system of man-made law is considered illicit under Islamic law, for whose adherents Allah already has provided the only law permitted, sharia. Islam and democracy can never co-exist in harmony.

5. **Female Genital Mutilation**.

6. **Gender Inequality**: Sharia explicitly relegates women to a status inferior to men.
   - Testimony of a woman before a judge is worth half that of a man.
   - Women are to receive just one half the inheritance of a male.
• Muslim men are given permission by Allah in the Koran to beat their wives.

• Muslim men are given permission by Allah to commit marital rape, as they please.

• Muslim men are permitted to marry up to four wives and to keep concubines in any number.

• Muslim women may marry only one Muslim man and are forbidden from marrying a non-Muslim.

• A woman may not travel outside the home without the permission of her male guardian and must be accompanied by a male family member if she does so.

• Under sharia, to bring a claim of rape, a Muslim woman must present four male Muslim witnesses in good standing. Islam thus places the burden of avoiding illicit sexual encounters entirely on the woman. In effect, under sharia, women who bring a claim of rape without being able to produce the requisite four male Muslim witnesses are admitting to having had illicit sex. If she or the man is married, this amounts to an admission of adultery.

Rape is a felony under U.S. law, but under Sharia Law it is not. It is akin to damaging something (the woman’s virginity), so the penalty is the usual cost of what was damaged – typically, $400 and up. There would be no jail time for rape, unless the man didn’t pay for the damages.

• A Muslim woman who divorces and remarries loses custody of children from a prior marriage.

7. ‘Honor’ Killing (a.k.a. Muslim family executions): A Muslim parent faces no legal penalty under Islamic law for killing his child or grandchild.

8. Hudud Punishments: The plural of hadd, is “a fixed penalty prescribed as a right of Allah. Because hudud penalties belong to
Allah, Islamic law does not permit them to be waived or commuted."

• “Sharia stipulates these punishments and methods of execution such as amputation, crucifixion, flogging, and stoning, for offenses such as adultery, homosexuality, killing without right, theft, and ‘spreading mischief in the land’ because these punishments were mandated by the Qur’an or Sunnah.” (Islamic Hudood Laws in Pakistan, Edn 1996, 5.)

9. Islamic Supremacism: belief that Islam is superior to every other culture, faith, government, and society and that it is ordained by Allah to conquer and dominate them.

10. Jew Hatred: Anti-Semitism is intrinsic to sharia and is based on the genocidal behavior of Mohammed himself in wiping out the entire Jewish population of the Arabian Peninsula.

11. Jihad: Jihad is warfare to spread Islam.

12. Lying/Taqiyya: It is permissible for a Muslim to lie, especially to non-Muslims, to safeguard himself personally or to protect Islam.

13. Slander/Blasphemy: In sharia, slander means anything that might offend a Muslim.

14. Underage Marriage: Islamic doctrine permits the marriage of pre-pubescent girls. There is no minimum age for a marriage contract and consummation may take place when the girl is age eight or nine.

15. Zakat: the obligation for Muslims to pay zakat arises out of Koran Verse 9:60 and is one of the Five Pillars of Islam. Zakat may be given only to Muslims, never to non-Muslims. What amounts to a mandatory tax is required to be given to those engaged in jihad which is among the authorized recipients.

• According to sharia, there are eight categories of recipients for Zakat: The poor; Those short of money; Zakat workers (those whose
job it is to collect the zakat); Those whose hearts are to be reconciled; Those purchasing their freedom; Those in debt; Those fighting for Allah (Jihad); Travelers needing money (‘Umdat al-Salik, h8.7-h8.18)

• “It is not permissible to give Zakat to a non-Muslim.” (‘Umdat al-Salik, h8.24)

Following is a very small sample of Sharia Law teachings dictating "how Muslim men deal with their spouses"

"Good women are obedient....As for those from whom you fear disobedience, admonish them and send them to beds apart and beat them." -- Qur'an 4:34"

Circumcision is obligatory "The Reliance of the Traveller, a respected manual of Shafi'i jurisprudence, states "Circumcision is obligatory (for every male and female) by cutting off the piece of skin on the glans of the penis of the male, but circumcision of the female is by cutting out the clitoris" - 'Umdat al-Salik e4.3

"If a husband calls his wife to his bed [i.e. to have sexual relation] and she refuses and causes him to sleep in anger, the angels will curse her till morning." -- Sahih Bukhari 4.54.46

"By him in Whose Hand lies my life, a woman can not carry out the right of her Lord, till she carries out the right of her husband. And if he asks her to surrender herself [to him for sexual intercourse] she should not refuse him even if she is on a camel's saddle." -- Ibn Majah 1854

Sharia Law and The US Constitution

Americans are among the most tolerant and patriotic people in the world. As a nation of immigrants, there is a certain appeal to the idea of multiculturalism where people of different backgrounds are accepted in our communities. Our nation was founded on the principles of equality and freedom, and we have invested our resources and blood over and over again to defend
those principles.

Our constitution guarantees not only the freedom of speech, but also the freedom to practice our religion of choice. So it is not surprising that many Americans see Sharia Law as a Muslim religious prerogative which we should support or at least tolerate. Banks have rushed to provide Sharia-compliant banking, and public institutions like universities and airports have spent taxpayer dollars to help Muslims comply with their religious requirements, providing special foot-baths and prayer rooms for them.

So, to better understand whether Sharia Law is desirable (or even legal) in the United States, it might be instructive to compare it with the US Constitution. This isn’t too difficult for the layman because the US Constitution is only 17 pages long, including its 27 amendments. Sharia Law is well-documented in the 1,200 page Classic Manual of Islamic Sacred Law, “The Reliance of the Traveler” by Ahmad ibn Naqib al-Misri, and published in the United States by Amana Publications. While the original document dates to the late 14th Century, it has been updated in the 1990’s and bears the approval of the Fiqh Council of North America as well as the authoritative Al-Azhar Islamic Research Academy in Egypt. The introduction to this manual states, “The four Sunni schools of Islamic Law . . are identical in approximately 75 percent of the legal conclusions. . . [T]he authors of the present volume and their positions do represent the orthodox Muslim intellectual and spiritual heritage that has been the strength of the Community for over a thousand years . . to the present day.”

While this volume of Sharia Law is primarily about the religious practice of Islam, the 800 pages of the manual devoted to rules and regulations also include sections on Trade, Inheritance, Marriage (suitable partners, legal rights, custody), Divorce, and Justice which would fall under civil law in the United States. Those sections comprise 35% of the manual, and are among the most controversial because they impose draconian punishments, authorize jihad, and sanction discrimination on the basis of religion and gender.
The summary below highlights the serious disconnects between the provisions of the US Constitution and those of Sharia Law.

**LEGISLATIVE POWERS**

**US Constitution**

Article I - All legislative Powers shall be vested in the Congress.

**Sharia Law**

The source of legal rulings for all acts of those who are morally responsible is Allah. (a1.1) It is not a sin to comply with man-made laws that require buying auto insurance or having a photo ID because “the authorities are responsible for the sin, not the individual forced to comply.” (w42.3 and w50.4)

**POWER TO DECLARE WAR**

**US Constitution**

Section 8 – Powers of Congress include to levy taxes, to make laws, and to declare war.

**Sharia Law**

It is obligatory to obey the commands and interdictions of the caliph or his representative in everything that is lawful, even if he is unjust. . . because the purpose of his authority is Islamic unity, which could not be realized if obeying him were not obligatory. (o25.5) The caliph or his representative have the duty of undertaking jihad if their territory borders on enemy lands, of dividing the spoils of battle, and of remitting a fifth for “deserving recipients.” (o25.9(8))

Jihad is obligatory for everyone when the enemy has surrounded the Muslims. (o9.3) It is permissible in jihad to cut down the enemy’s trees and destroy their dwellings. (o9.1)
PRESIDENT (CALIPH)

US Constitution

Article II, Section I -- Qualifications of a President – He must be a natural born citizen, thirty-five years old, and a resident for fourteen years. The President is elected by ballot by the people (via the Electors) and shall serve for no more than 2 four-year terms.

No religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

Sharia Law

A caliph must be a Muslim, a non-slave, a male, of the Quraysh tribe, etc. (o25.0)
The Caliph appoints a group to select his successor among themselves. There is no a term of office. However, the caliphate of someone who seizes power is considered valid, even though his act of usurpation is disobedience, in view of the danger from anarchy and strife that would otherwise ensue. (o25.4(3))
(Note: The Islamic Caliphate was disbanded the Turkish Parliament in 1924.)

REMOVAL OF GOVERNMENT OFFICERS

US Constitution

Section 4 – The President and all civil Officers of the United States shall be removed from office if found guilty of treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

Sharia Law

(No provision for removal from office.)

LEGAL AUTHORITY

463
US Constitution

Article VI – This Constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made under it shall be the supreme law of the land, and judges in every state shall be bound by them.

Senators and Representatives, legislative officers, all executive and judicial officers both of the United States and the several states shall be bound by a Oath or Affirmation to support the Constitution.

Sharia Law

The source of legal rulings for all acts of those who are morally responsible is Allah. (a1.1)

CIVIL AND RELIGIOUS RIGHTS

US Constitution

Amendment 1 – Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, prohibiting the free exercise thereof, or abridging the freedom of speech, or the press, or the right of the people to peaceably assemble, and to petition the Government for redress of grievances.

Sharia Law

Non-Muslims are obliged to comply with Islamic rules that pertain to the safety and indemnity of life, reputation, and property. Non-Muslims are forbidden to openly display wine or pork, recite their scriptures, or make a public display of feast days or funerals. Non-Muslims are forbidden to build new churches. A non-Muslim may not enter a mosque without permission. The protection for non-Muslims is withdrawn if a non-Muslim commits adultery with a Muslim woman or marries her, leads a Muslim away from Islam, kills a Muslim, or says anything derogatory about Allah, the Prophet, or Islam. (o11.5 through o11.10)
US Constitution

Amendment 2 – The right of people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

Sharia Law

It is a condition that someone buying weapons be of a people who are not at war with Muslims. (k1.2(f))
Enormities (sins) include selling weapons to non-Muslims who will use them against us. (w52.1(192))

US Constitution

Amendment 3 – No soldier shall, in time of peace be quartered in any house, without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner prescribed by law.

Sharia Law

(Not covered.) However, the Pact of Omar (636 AD) imposed on Christians in Syria, “We shall keep our gates wide open for passersby and travelers. We shall give board and lodging to all Muslims who pass our way for three days.”

US Constitution

Amendments 4 – 8 – These amendments prohibit unreasonable searches, require due process according to the law, provide for confrontation of witnesses, impose jury trial on all matters involving over $20, and prohibit excessive fines and cruel and unusual punishments. Amendment 14 provides for equal protection of the laws for all citizens.

Sharia Law

No testimony may be made by people who have lowly jobs, such as a street sweeper or a bath house attendant, or non-Muslim. (o24.2-3)

Testimony regarding fornication or sodomy requires four male eye-witnesses to the act. (o24.9)
A woman’s testimony is worth only half that of a man. (o24.10)

(There is no provision for a jury trial under Sharia Law.)

Cruel and unusual Islamic punishments include 1) stoning for adultery (o12.2); 2) scourging 40 lashes with hands, shoes, ends of clothes, or a whip for drunkenness (o16.3); 3) severing the right hand for theft of over $36 and the left foot for a repeat offense (o14.1); and 4) death for apostasy from Islam. (o8.2)

Indemnity for accidentally killing a male Muslim is 100 camels or 4,235 grams of gold. (Current value: $144,000.) Indemnity for killing a woman is half that of a man, for killing a Jew or a Christian is one-third of the indemnity paid for a Muslim. The indemnity paid for a killing Zoroastrian is one-fifteenth of that of a Muslim. The indemnity for causing a miscarriage is one slave. (o4.9)

There is no indemnity for a killing a non-Muslim at war with Muslims, an apostate, or someone sentenced to death by stoning. (o14.17)

Jews and Christians are subject to a “poll tax” not less than 1 dinar (Current value: $144) per adult male per year. No maximum is stipulated. (o11.4) This is a penalty for remaining in their ancestral religion instead of embracing the “religion of truth.” (o9.8)

A husband may beat a “rebellious” wife for 1) not allowing immediate sexual intercourse when he asks for it, at home, and if she can physically endure it; 2) answering him coldly; or 3) being averse when she was previously kind. (m5.1 and m10.12) The only limitation is that he may not break her bones, wound her, or cause bleeding.

**US Constitution**

Amendment 13 Slavery and involuntary servitude are abolished.
Sharia Law

The section on Slavery (k32.0) is not translated into English. The provisions remain in Arabic. The editor of “The Reliance of the Traveler” claims that these provisions are no longer applicable, yet they remain in there in the text of Sharia Law. Elsewhere, the manual states, “Originally the status of slave was simply the outcome of having been taken as a prisoner of war. A captive who could not buy his own freedom by means of ransom remained in the possession of the captor until he had earned his freedom by work or until he was granted liberty by his master.” (w13.1)

US Constitution

Amendment 21 repealed “prohibition,” thereby allowing manufacture, sale, and transport of alcoholic beverages.

Sharia Law

It is unlawful to sell grapes to someone who will make wine from them. (k4.9) “Allah cursed whoever drinks wine, gives it to others to drink, sells it, buys it, presses it for another, transports it, receives it, or eats its price.”

Enormities (sins) include drinking wine in any form or other intoxicant, even if only a drop as in medicine; pressing out the juice to make wine or other intoxicant; carrying it for purposes of drinking, or having it carried; serving it to others or having it served; selling it; buying it; having it bought or sold; consuming proceeds from selling it; or keeping wine or other intoxicant. (o16.6 and w52.1(350-361))

So, the next time someone suggests that we should be more understanding of Sharia Law, it would be fair to ask him/her what parts of our US Constitution would he/she be willing to abandon in order to accommodate Sharia Law.
Sharia Law and the U.S. Legal System

Sharia Law is a type of medieval Fascism. It is essentially a set of laws made up by Islamic scholars which then became the laws of all the Islamic Caliphates. Now, radical Islam seeks to impose it on the U.S., whether through violent jihad or through cultural jihad, the latter of which is a jihad to overthrow our existing civil society and to impose Sharia Law from within. North America is the strongest bastion of freedom, democracy, humanistic values and secularism, where state and church have nothing in common, and this situation cannot be tolerated by Islamic fundamentalists. Hence, the desire to impose Sharia Law here, bit by bit.

“Religious” Sharia Law is a contradiction in terms, as it controls not only religious practices, but every aspect of the individual’s life. Under Sharia, leaving Islam is punishable by death. Under Sharia, when a woman is raped, she receives the death penalty for adultery while virtually nothing happens to the rapist. That is why Sharia Law appeals to rapists and other criminals, and it motivates them to become radical Islamists. That also helps explain why Islamic Jihadist Fascism thrives in America's prisons.

The United States is heading down the same road as Europe: Cultural jihad is eating into more and more of America's institutions. Some parts of Europe already have Sharia courts and “no-go” zones for the police where Sharia is enforced. Muslim radicals plan to use those areas as bases in order to expand into the rest of Europe, imposing their Fascist system which includes Sharia Law.

But Sharia Law and U.S. Constitution are diametrically opposed. Let us have a look at the Sharia Law as it is practiced today. Sharia judicial proceedings have significant differences with other legal processes, including those in both common law and civil law.

1. Sharia courts do not generally employ lawyers; plaintiffs and defendants represent themselves.

2. Trials are conducted solely by the judge, and there is no jury system.
3. There is no pre-trial discovery process, no cross-examination of witnesses, and no penalty for perjury (on the assumption that no witness would thus endanger his soul) Unlike common law, the judges’ verdicts do not set binding precedents under the principle of *stare decisis*, and unlike civil law, Sharia does not utilize formally codified statutes (These were first introduced only in the late 19th century during the decline of the Ottoman Empire).

4. Instead of precedents and codes, Sharia relies on medieval jurists’ manuals and collections of non-binding legal opinions, or *fatwas*, issued by religious scholars (*ulama*, particularly a *mufti*); these can be made binding for a particular case at the sole discretion of a judge. Some of these *fatwas* are incredibly outrageous. For example, in May, 2007, Dr. Izat Atiyah, a religious scholar who headed the department of the teachings of the Prophet at the Foundation of Religion College in Al Azhar University issued a *fatwa* stating that there were instances in the time of PROPHET MUHAMMAD when adult women breast-fed adult men in order to overcome the need for women to veil in front of men.

This would allow unrelated men and women to work together in the same office cubicle. "Breast-feeding an adult puts an end to the problem of the private meeting, and does not ban marriage. A woman at work can take off the veil or reveal her hair in front of someone whom she breast-fed."

5. The Sharia courts’ rules of evidence also maintain the distinctive custom of prioritizing oral testimony and excluding written and documentary evidence (including forensic and circumstantial evidence), on the basis that it could be tampered with or forged.

6. A confession, an oath, or the oral testimony of a witness are the only types of evidence admissible in a Sharia court. Written evidence is admissible only with the attestations of multiple witnesses deemed reliable by the judge, such as notaries.

7. Testimony must be from at least two witnesses, and preferably from free Muslim male witnesses who are not related parties and
who are of sound mind and reliable character. Testimony to establish the crime of adultery, or *zina*, must be from four direct witnesses. (Since a woman’s testimony is worth half that of a man, it would take eight female eyewitnesses to certify that a woman was indeed raped!)

8. Forensic evidence (i.e. fingerprints, ballistics, blood samples, DNA, etc.) and other circumstantial evidence are rejected in *hudud* cases (crimes for which there are specific punishments in the Quran -- including theft, fornication, consumption of alcohol, and apostasy) in favor of eyewitnesses, a practice which can cause severe difficulties for female plaintiffs in rape cases.

9. Testimony from women is given only half the weight of men, and testimony from non-Muslims may be excluded altogether in cases against a Muslim.

10. In lieu of written evidence, oral oaths are accorded much greater weight. Rather than being used simply to guarantee the truth of ensuing testimony, they are themselves used as evidence. (Since *takyya* (dissembling) is a practice established in Quran Surah 3:28 (*tuqah*), the credibility of oaths against non-Muslim plaintiffs or defendants is highly questionable.)

11. Plaintiffs lacking other evidence to support their claims may demand that defendants take an oath swearing their innocence, and their refusal to do so can result in a verdict for the plaintiff.

12. The civil rights of women are denied or severely limited by Sharia Law with regard to the following family issues: consent to marriage (m3.13(1)), honor murder (o1.2(4)), wife beating (m10.12), marital rape (m5.1), divorce (n1.1(a)), polygamy (m6.10), and child custody (m13.3 – m13.5). (Note: the References are to sections of the “classic manual of Islamic Sacred Law,” titled Reliance of the Traveler, which has been certified by the International Institute of Islamic Thought (USA) and Al-Azhar University.)

13. While it might be argued that Sharia courts are more streamlined and informal, those advantages are outweighed by an absence of
U.S. Constitutional safeguards and protections. Sharia Law’s tradition of *pro se* representation, simple rules of evidence, and their absence of appeals courts, prosecutors, cross examination, complex documentary evidence and discovery proceedings, juries and *voir dire* proceedings, circumstantial evidence, forensics, case law, standardized codes, exclusionary rules, and most of the other infrastructure of civil and common law court systems rob citizens of their rights to due process under Articles 5, 6, 7, and 8 of the Bill of Rights.

In short, Sharia Law is strict Islamic law. It is designed to guide devout Muslims in their personal and professional dealings, and has been used by the Taliban and others to justify limits on women's rights and harsh punishments, including amputation, *lex talionis* eye-for-an-eye retribution, and stoning. While non-Muslims are not supposed to be ruled by it, many of the provisions in Sharia Law directly impact non-Muslims. Examples include: the prohibition of non-Muslims marrying Muslim women, the reduced indemnity when a non-Muslim is the victim, the refusal of Muslims to conduct business involving *haram* items (including alcohol, pork, dogs, and loan interest), and the “requirement” for special, tax-payer provided accommodations for Muslims. You cannot have two systems of laws in the same country. Such a situation cannot ensure “equal justice for all.” Furthermore, if each religious faith had its own personal laws, there would be societal chaos.

The notion that Sharia Law can exist simultaneously with secular laws in the U.S. is an anathema. It is high time, that people who value the American justice system stand up and raise a voice against any suggestion of such a disastrous action.

**Sharia Law Discriminates by Race, Religion, Gender, and More**

Fundamental to most religions is the concept that God created all people equally. The Quran confirms this in Surah 49:13 – “We have created you of a male and a female, and made you tribes and families that you may know each other.” However, the ideology of Islam and the resulting Sharia Law quickly evolved into a dualistic view of mankind which was filled with contempt for “the other.”
Islam discriminates on the basis of race, religion, gender, and other distinctions of mankind.

Other religions that arose after Christianity have been forced to address this problem. The Mormon religious ideology was unacceptable in the U.S. until it abandoned its endorsement of polygamy and slavery. Statehood for Utah was held up for 47 years pending revisions to the Mormon ideology. Later, when the Civil Rights Act of 1964 made it illegal to discriminate on the basis of race, the Mormon Church had to change its doctrine once again to allow African-Americans into the priesthood. Unfortunately, the discrimination engrained in Islamic ideology for 1,400 years has little hope of being eliminated.

One hundred and fifty years ago, Americans fought a civil war costing over one million casualties to establish once and for all the equality of all citizens. The Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution was enacted in 1868 to provide all citizens “equal protection of the laws.” Sharia Law denies equal protection of the laws to Muslims as well as to non-Muslims. This is the most intractable problem with Islamic religious law.

Here is a brief summary of the discrimination contained in Islamic Sharia Law, with references to the classic manual of Islamic Sacred Law, “Reliance of the Traveler”:

**Racial Discrimination:**

A non-Arab is unsuitable as a husband for an Arab woman because Muhammad said, “Allah has chosen the Arabs above others.”

(m4.2(1))

A Caliph must be a member of the Arab Quraysh tribe (o25.3(e))

**Religious Discrimination:**

It is not lawful for a Muslim woman to marry anyone besides a Muslim (m6.7)
It is unlawful for a Muslim man to marry a Zoroastrian, an idol worshipper, or an apostate from Islam (m6.7)

Indemnity paid for death or injury to a Jew or a Christian is one-third that of a Muslim (o4.9)

Indemnity paid for death or injury to a Zoroastrian is one-fifteenth that of a Muslim (o4.9)

It is unlawful to eat meat slaughtered by a Zoroastrian, an apostate, or a Christian of the desert tribes (j17.2)

A Muslim may not endow property for the benefit of a church or the printing of Bibles (k30.6(6))

A non-Muslim may not enter the Meccan Sacred Precinct under any circumstances, or enter any other mosque without permission. (o11.7)

**Gender Discrimination:**

Indemnity paid for death or injury to a woman is one-half that of a male (o4.9)

The inheritance of a woman is one-half that of a male heir (L6.7)

The testimony of a woman is one-half that of a male (o24.7(2))

Only men may have multiple spouses and divorce them at will (m6.10 and n1.1)

**Class Discrimination:**

A man of a lowly profession is not suitable for the daughter of someone with a higher profession (m4.2(3))

An Islamic scholar is a suitable match for a woman of any social class (m4.2(3))
Legal testimony is not acceptable from low-class people such as a street-sweeper or a bathhouse attendant (o24.3(3))

Slavery is ordained by the Quran (Surah 33:50) as well as Sharia Law. The Reliance of the Traveler section on slavery (k32.0) was not translated into English due to its distasteful content. The value of a slave is equivalent to about 5 liters of grain.

(o20.2) Male slaves must be eunuchs to work inside the household.

If a married woman or child is captured, they become slaves, and the woman’s previous marriage is immediately annulled (o9.13).

**Chastity Discrimination:**

If a bride is a virgin, she can be married to someone without her permission. “A virgin’s silence is considered as permission.”

(m3.13)

**Discrimination in Legal Testimony:**

Muslim litigants are given better seats than non-Muslims in Islamic courts (o22.12)

Cases involving sexual crimes require four male witnesses (o24.9)

Testimony is unacceptable if the person is not a Muslim or has committed an “enormity” or persists in a “lesser sin.” (o24.2 and o24.3)
These Sharia provisions are abhorrent to Americans’ sense of equal protection of the law and human rights.

**Islamic law: Women, don't come to mosque unless you're ugly**

"It is offensive for an attractive or young woman to come to the mosque to pray (O or for her husband to permit her), though not offensive for women who are not young or attractive when this is unlikely to cause temptation." -- *Umdat al-Salik (Reliance of the Traveller)* F12.4

*Umdat al-Salik* is a Shafi'i manual of Islamic law endorsed by Al-Azhar University in Cairo, the most prestigious institution in Sunni Islam, as "conforming to the practice and faith of the orthodox Sunni community."

Reiterating - the Quran is an immoral, evil book - the product of a psychotic and that psychotic was PROPHET MUHAMMAD AKA Allah. Muhammad was no prophet of any God and Sharia Law being filled with thousands of immoral teachings is no divine constitution of God. Islam is totally fraudulent.
PARAGON OF EVIL PERFECTION

We have destroyed the Quran not with one immoral word or immoral Hadith or Sharia Law teaching but with thousands of immoral words, Hadiths and Sharia. We have proven that Muhammad created Allah and fabricated all the words and teachings of the Quran. Not one word was ever transmitted from God via Angel Gabriel. The Quran is not a holy book but a book of pure evil.

We have killed the Sunna of Muhammad.

We have killed Muhammad.

Muhammad was the paragon of evil perfection. He was the reincarnation of pure evil. As we have stated, God could not have as his prophet a criminal who committed acts of evil, lead armies into battle while God was transmitting teachings ordering his prophet to commit these horrendous acts, or celebrated them or condoned them. All such teachings would not be Moral Perfection and therefore not from God. If God had such an evil prophet then God would be an accomplice in all the crimes of his prophet. God would be equally guilty and nothing more then just a wanton criminal - a monster. (Starting on page 602 we have listed on website another 571 pages under varies Appendix categories the demonic Sunna of this evil monster,) Following is the Evil Sunna of Muhammad derived from his crimes listed on page 97 and documented throughout this book.

SUNNA OF EVIL

Child sexual molestation is Sunna in Islam.

Pedophilia is Sunna in Islam.

Murder is Sunna in Islam.

Mass Murder is Sunna in Islam.
Extermination is Sunna in Islam.
Rape is Sunna in Islam.
Sex Slavery is Sunna in Islam
Beheading is Sunna in Islam.
Stoning is Sunna in Islam.
Beating your wife is Sunna in Islam
Murdering Kafir children is Sunna in Islam.
Murdering your own Muslim children is Sunna in Islam.
Murdering Jews is Sunna in Islam
Murdering Christians is Sunna in Islam
Slavery is Sunna in Islam
Booty is Sunna in Islam
Whipping is Sunna in Islam
Torture is Sunna in Islam
Terror is Sunna in Islam
Maiming is Sunna in Islam
Jihad is Sunna in Islam
Extortion is Sunna in Islam
Inferiority, oppression, subjugation of Women Is Sunna in Islam
Looting, pillaging is Sunna in Islam

Murdering elderly is Sunna in Islam

Murdering musicians is Sunna in Islam

Murdering those who are critical of Islam is Sunna in Islam

Murdering those who revile Allah or his Messenger is Sunna in Islam

Murdering those who are being sarcastic about Allah's name, His command, His interdiction, His promise, or His threat is Sunna in Islam

Murdering those who deny any verse of the Quran or 'anything which by scholarly consensus belongs to it, or to add a verse that does not belong to it is Sunna in Islam

Murdering those who hold that 'any of Allah's messengers or prophets are liars, or to deny their being sent is Sunna in Islam

(Murdering those who revile the religion of Islam, being sarcastic about any ruling of the Sacred Law; denying that Allah intended 'the Prophet's message to be the religion followed by the entire world is Sunna in Islam

Murdering apostates is Sunna in Islam

Murdering prisoners of war is Sunna in Islam

Murdering gays is Sunna in Islam.

Forcible conversions is Sunna in Islam.

This is the evil Sunna of this manic. Reiterating - this is the Sunna that Muslim men were emulating at the Kenyan, Boston, World Trade Center, and all the other massacres. These good, moral,
moderate Muslims are modeling their behavior exactly on Muhammad. Their violence and intolerance, far from being alien to an inherently peaceful religion, is directly rooted in Muhammad's example.

Again - we cannot state strongly enough - the Quran and all Islam is the product of a psychotic and that psychotic was Muhammad.

All human beings are born with free will to do good or to do evil. As stated in "Jesus versus Muhammad" - A truly insane person can never commit acts of evil but truly sane person can by forsaking his humanity, commit acts of grotesque and insane evil. Such evil that shakes the very foundations of morality.

All Muslim men by exercising their free will to be Muslims have chosen the evil that is Islam. They have forsaken God and now stand on the side of the AntiGod Allah (AKA Muhammad.) They will sooner rather then later be joining their prophet not in a virgin delight Paradise but in the eternal fires of hell and damnation as depicted on the front cover of Muhammad being tortured in the inferno of Hell.

Following are horrific evil justifications of evil and horrendous evil being committed by Reform Muslims.
Muslims in Britain have started a campaign of disinformation to deceive non-Muslims that ISIS and their atrocities are not Islam.

http://www.buzzfeed.com/rossalynwarren/muslims-are-speaking-out-against-isis-to-say-you-do-not-repr#7cu02l

To which we will respond with our own campaign:

YOU ARE NOT US

WE ARE NOT YOU

We will call on all Muslims to join us in: THE CREATION OF A HATE FREE SOCIETY

Muslims from London:

Quoting: “British Muslims are taking a stand against the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria (ISIS) by launching a social media campaign...
to deliver an important message: Hate and violence do not represent their religion.”

“Many others are saying the extremists are “hiding behind a false Islam.”

“Qadir said that they were tired of all Muslims being labeled as terrorists because of the groups who commit terrorist acts.

“The world does not see that this is not permitted in Islam,” Qadir said. “We want to tell the world that these groups are no representatives of our faith. Islam has no room for these groups; they hide behind our faith to justify the atrocious acts they commit.”

It is not just British Muslims but also German: http://www.dailystar.com.lb/News/Middle-East/2014/Sep-20/271337-german-muslims-unite-to-condemn-isis.ashx#ixzz3FvE2pnsg

“The nationwide day of prayer was intended to make clear “terrorists and criminals do not speak in the name of Islam, they have trampled on the commandments of our religion, and that murderers and criminals have no place in our ranks, in our religion,” the head of the Central Council of Muslims, Aiman Mazyek, said this week.”

French Muslims:

“What ISIS is doing is against the values of Islam,” Asfar said, explaining that killing people, forcing people to convert to Islam and oppressing women was never part of the Islamic religion.

**ISIS IS ISLAM**

But as we have already shown - ISIS is Islam. ISIS is following EXACTLY the teachings of the Quran and the Sunna of
Muhammad. They are murdering, raping, enslaving, pillaging, raping, torturing, terrorizing, beheading just as prophet Muhammad did in 62 acts of jihad terror.

None of these Muslim groups are condemning the Quranic teachings that ISIS is acting on such as 47:4, 5:33, 9:29, 9:5. 3:151: “We will cast terror into the hearts of those who disbelieve…” nor the prophet’s Sunna: “I have been made victorious through terror”. Bukhari 4:52.220

Islamic scholars and Muslim leaders around the world have come together to condemn ISIS and its leader Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi, issuing a letter accusing Baghdadi of failing to respect key tenants of the Islam. http://www.businessinsider.com/muslims-using-sharia-law-against-isis-2014-10#ixzz3FvIxfk00

In answer to these Islamic scholars, following are the crimes being committed by ISIS which are not crimes in Islam but holy, divine acts sanctioned and ordered by Allah AKA Muhammad in the Quran deserving of Paradise for those Muslims who slay or are slain murdering non Muslims. (Quran 9:111)

ISIS are following 164 Quranic teachings of Jihad. http://www.godofmoralperfection.net/new-page-58.htm

ISIS is raping Christian, Shiite and Yazidi young girls and women (Quran 4.3) http://nypost.com/2014/09/22/isis-terrorists-are-raping-women-to-increase-following/


ISIS is whipping (24.2)
http://www.liveleak.com/view?i=7b8_1405334108

ISIS crucifies (5:33)
https://www.google.com/search?q=isis+crucifies+christians&biw=1242&bih=577&tbm=isch&tbo=u&source=univ&sa=X&ei=-mU6VJeDIqSGywOg94DgCg&ved=0CBwQsAQ

ISIS beheads (8:12, 47:4)

ISIS beats their women (4:34) ISIS treats Muslim women as Inferiors (2.228, 4.11, 4.176) ISIS treats Muslim women as sex objects (2.223) http://www.breitbart.com/Big-Peace/2014/08/13/Western-Sex-Slaves-for-ISIS-The-Twisted-Psychology-of-Jihad-Brides

ISIS commits mass murder (2:191, 9:5, 8.67, 7.4)

ISIS terrorizes (8.60) http://waywire.com/video/ISIS-terrorizes-West-via-social;RT-America

ISIS glorifies the Immoral Paradise guaranteeing accession to Paradise for Muslim men who kill kafirs or who die in the process of trying to kill kafirs (9.111)

ISIS commits genocide (8.17) http://myocn.net/isis-committing-genocide-christians/
ISIS pillages for booty (Entire Sura 8 is called Booty)  

ISIS demands that all other religions submit to Islam (2.103, 2.286, 3.19, 48.16) http://www.foxnews.com/opinion/2014/02/28/syria-christians-face-new-threat-convert-submit-to-islam-or-face-sword/

ISIS revenge (5.45) http://www.freerepublic.com/focus/f-news/3214043/posts

ISIS hatred (5.60, 2.61)  

ISIS enslaves and trades in slaves (2.178)  
http://www.ibtimes.co.uk/iraq-slave-markets-sell-women-10-attract-isis-recruits-1468506

ISIS extorts jizya from Christians (9:29)  

Reiterating this fundamental truth - No God would ever order beheadings, rape, sex slavery, slavery, murder, looting, genocide. The Quran is not from God and therefore Muhammad never met Gabriel but fabricated EVERY word of the Quran and therefore all Islam is the product of a psychotic and that psychotic was Muhammad the FIRST ISIS.

Tom was 34 and Katrina 38. They could have enjoyed another 50|60 years of a fulfilling life. They could have lived with modern medical breakthroughs till 2174.

Immediately, the Muslim propaganda machine went into operation utilizing the same 9 MO’s as in Canada and other kafir massacres. The top Muslim organizations condemned the attacker but not the verses of the Quran nor the Sunna of Muhammad that justified the killings. Notice the wording “innocent life of any human being.”

To show you how Islam and Muslims lie to deceive us, I will repeat the Quranic verses and Sunna already stated in the book..

**M.O. 1: OUTRAGE OF MUSLIM ORGANIZATIONS**

A group of 40 groups representing NSW’s Islamic community issued a statement expressing their "utter shock and horror at the unprecedented scenes" from Martin Place.

"We reject any attempt to take the innocent life of any human being, or to instill fear and terror into their hearts," the statement
said. "This is a time for all Australians to stand together and support each other."

“A Muslim community leader in Sydney, Dr. Jamal Rifi, said in a televised interview that ‘everything he stands for is wrong.’ ‘It has nothing to do with Islam as a religion whatsoever, and we have all seen that by his previous action and his current actions.’ His previous actions include involvement in an honor killing, the sexual assault of a young woman, and taunting and threatening the families of slain Australian soldiers.

These kafir hostages were not innocent. They were kafirs – the lowest of the lowest unclean and evil to Muslims.

Qur'an 9:28 "Believers, truly the pagan disbelievers are unclean."

It is fundamental to Islam that both Tom and Katrina by being murdered by Sheikh Monis guaranteed his accession into Paradise.

Quran 9:111: “Lo! Allah hath bought from the believers their lives and their wealth because the Garden will be theirs: they shall fight in the way of Allah and shall stay and be slain.

M.O. 2: MUSLIMS ARE THE TRUE VICTIMS

After the predictable condemnation comes - that Muslims are the true victims. Not one mention either from Muslims or the elites that Islam was the motivating cause of this tragedy.


The Prime Minister Tony Abbott was dumbfounded when Sheikh Man Haron Monis had kafir prisoners hold a written sign in Arabic, “There is no god but Allah, and Muhammad is his prophet” – the Islamic confession of faith declaring that “we don’t know the motivation” of the gunmen. Well Mr. Prime Minister the whole point and purpose is terror. Sheikh Monis was following the mandate of Muhammad who was the first Muslim terrorist.
Bukhari: V4B52N220"Allah's Apostle said, 'I have been made victorious with terror.'

Verse 8:60

“Against them make ready your strength to the utmost of your power, including steeds of war, to strike terror into (the hearts of) the enemies, of God and your enemies, and others besides, whom ye may not know, but whom God doth know. Whatever ye shall spend in the cause of God, shall be repaid unto you, and ye shall not be treated unjustly”

M.O. 3: KAFIRS RUSH TO DECLARE DHIMIHOOD TO THE SUPERIOR MUSLIMS

After a Muslim woman removed her head scarf on an Australian train to hide that she was a Muslim - an Australian woman started a tweet campaign #illridewithyou to show that Australian’s will make good dhimih’s http://www.theage.com.au/nsw/martin-place-siege-illridewithyou-hashtag-goes-viral-20141215-127rm1.html

As already proven: Muslim women are the property of her man. She can be beaten, raped if married, (Quran 4:24) raped if non married and cannot come up with 4 male witnesses to her rape – a death sentence for adultery. For the sheer hated of God for Muslim women go to; http://www.godofmoralperfection.com/new-page-22.htm

Sheikh Monis was out on bail for stabbing and setting his wife on fire an honor killing which is not a crime in Islam. He also faced 40 charges of sexual assault. Again - rape is integral to Islam. A Muslim man can own sex slaves and rape them. (Quran 4:3, 33:50)

Tens of thousands have re tweeted this slogan of oppression and subrogation worldwide.

M.O. 4: MUSLIM ATTACKER WAS MENTALLY ILL

"The action of this man is the action of a madman and should not and is not reflected by the attitude among Australian Muslim
community," Jamal Rifi, a Muslim doctor who has worked to create better relations between Muslims and the wider community, told SBS news.

Sheikh Man Haron Monis was a true Self Islamized Muslim who followed exactly the teachings of the Quran and Sunna of Muhammad. Quoting the Sheikh: “In Islam there is no any divisions of “radicalists” or “extremists” and “moderates”, we have only one Islam. We cannot call any one “Moderate Muslim” as such a thing does not exist in Islam. I am neither an extremist nor a moderate, I am just a Muslim, a Muslim who tries to follow the Holy Quran and the Sunnah of prophet Muhammad,”

"Haron further claimed that anyone calling himself a “moderate Muslim” was a Munafiq, a hypocrite and a secret infidel."

Sheikh Monis understood Islam. His definition of Islam is one of the best I have read from a Muslim.

**M.O. 5: LONE WOLF**

"It's never an either-or in terms of ideology versus mental illness," said Ramon Spaaij, a sociologist at Australia's Victoria University who conducted a major study, funded by the U.S. Justice Department, of lone wolf extremists. "It's a dangerous cocktail."[http://news.yahoo.com/identifying-mental-illness-stop-terror-attacks-172707999.html](http://news.yahoo.com/identifying-mental-illness-stop-terror-attacks-172707999.html)

But Sheikh Monis and ALL Muslims must believe that EVERY verse in the Quran was dictated by God to Angel Gabriel to be re transmitted to Muhammad. All Quranic verses are beyond reproach. To challenge just one word of the Quran is a death sentence.

This means that verses like:

**Quran 47:4** “Therefore, when ye meet the Unbelievers (in fight), strike off their heads; at length; then when you have made wide Slaughter among them, carefully tie up the remaining captives”:
thereafter (is the time for) either generosity or ransom: Until the war lays down its burdens.”

5:33 “The punishment of those who wage war against Allah and His Messenger, and strive with might and main for mischief through the land is: execution (by beheading), or crucifixion, or the cutting off of hands and feet from opposite sides, or exile from the land: that is their disgrace in this world, and a heavy punishment is theirs in the Hereafter;”

8:12 “I will instill terror into the hearts of the unbelievers: smite ye above their necks and smite all their finger-tips off.” are the divine words of God.

But to believe that God stated these verses “strike off their heads; at length; then when you have made wide Slaughter among them”, “execution (by beheading), or crucifixion, or the cutting off of hands and feet from opposite sides” “I will instill terror into the hearts of the unbelievers”, “smite all their finger-tips off” is such evil evil.

Islam is not a mental illness. Sheikh Monis, Muslims of the NSW's Islamic community, Dr. Jamal Rifi, Jamal Rifi are not suffering from mental illness. They are true, moderate, good, moral Muslims and therefore totally evil. To take God and turn Him into A Monster chopping off heads, torturing cutting off fingers, is pure evil. Repeating this fundamental truth - Islam is Evil In The Name of God™ and ALL Muslims by virtue of believing in such an evil ideology are committing Evil In The Name of God.

M.O. 6: SELF RADICALIZATION

Peter Jennings, director of the Australian Strategic Policy Institute, says that law enforcement alone is not enough. “What is necessary to deal with this self-radicalization phenomena is to have a sensible look at whether there is a possibility to involve schools, universities, mental health institutions in trying to identify more clearly what are the character traits that give rise to someone moving along a spectrum of increasing radicalization,” he says.
Self Radicalization is such a farce that both Muslims and kafir Political. Intellectual, Media elites have created to justify evil. These elites like this Peter Jennings cloak evil with the respectability of Self Radicalization. Sheikh Monis read the Quran and followed EXACTLY its dictates to the letter. He Self Islamized obeying the words of God EXACTLY as stated in the Quran. The Sheikh was on jihad - unholy war to murder kafirs and conquer the world for Allah and destroy ALL other religions until ONLY Islam prevails. Repeating Jihad is not a perversion of Islam – Jihad is the very essence of Islam. It takes up a large portion of the Trilogy. From politicalislam.com – “Material for jihad is 24% of the Medinan Quran and 9% of the total of the entire Quran. Jihad takes up 21% of the Bukhari material and the Sira devotes 67% of its text to jihad. (98% of jihad is devoted to jihad of the sword. Only 2% is the greater Jihad of inner struggle.)

M.O. 7: ISLAMAPHOBIA

Anybody who challenges the Muslim and Kafir elite lies about the Lindt massacre and all other Muslim massacres is immediately labeled a racist Islamophobic to discredit and shut him/her up

M.O. 8: BROTHERHOOD OF MUSLIMS WITH CHRISTIANS|JEWS

Poor Tom and Katrina will be buried with Imams praying with Rabbis and Priests showing fake solidity with Christians/Jews that Allah hates with a passion. Muslim prayers are hate crimes describing Jews as donkeys laden with books and Christians as misguided in gross error. A death sentence. These prayers prepare the foundation for extermination utilizing verse 9:29 etc. http://www.islam-watch.org/authors/139-louis-palme/1082-behind-the-muslim-prayers.html Again to understand the sheer murderous contempt Muslims hold for Jews and Christians re - read Jesus Versus Muhammad at http://www.godofmoralperfection.com/new-page-59.htm and this Sunna quote:
...the Apostle of Allah said, “Kill any Jew that falls into your power.” (Ibn Ishaq, Life of Muhammad, p. 553)

Narrated 'Abdullah bin 'Umar: Allah's Apostle said, "You (i.e. Muslims) will fight with the Jews till some of them will hide behind stones. The stones will (betray them) saying, 'O 'Abdullah (i.e. slave of Allah)! There is a Jew hiding behind me; so kill him.’” (Bukhari 4:52:176)

**M.O. 9: WE ARE ALL EXPENDABLE: DUMP THE KAFIR VICTIMS ASAP INTO THE GARBAGE CAN**

Tom and Katrina will become an embarrassment to the elites who want to desperately change the narrative and bury the massacre in the garage can. They will be forgotten within a week or two. Who remembers the Oklahoma beheading? Who remembers the Yazidis and Christian girls who are being raped by ISIS even as you read this book?

I refuse to #illridewithyou until as a Muslim you condemn All the evil teachings of the Quran listed in this article and hundreds more in the Quran without equivocation, condemn Muhammad and declare that Muhammad was no prophet of any God but a child molester, rapist, mass murderer, terrorist - the creator of Allah, abandon Islam and become an Apostate of Islam.
Jihad Terrorism in Paris: “We Have Avenged the PROPHET MUHAMMAD. We Killed Charlie Hebdo.”

THERE CAN BE NO HUMANITY WITHOUT DEMOCRACY
THE DEATH OF FREEDOM

ISLAM IN ACTION

BRAVERY IN ACTION

The horrendous Muslim attack at the offices of Charlie Hebdo in Paris that murdered 12 including the Chief editor Stéphane Charbonnier and wounded 11 is a historical event in Europe.

The brave people at Charlie Hebdo, who survived the first Islamic Jihadi firebombing attack in November 2011 for drawing cartoons of PROPHET MUHAMMAD, refused to submit to Islamic intimidation and threat to their life and decided to stand for freedom. Chief editor Charbonnier then said, “I'm not afraid of retaliation... I would prefer to die standing than living on my knees.” They stood their ground and died—like true martyrs impaled on the swords of Islam—standing tall on their feet in the defense of freedom.

The mainstream press immediately went into action to cover up the real reason for the attack, which is Islamic intolerance toward criticism and blasphemy. CNN's Amanpour blamed France's failure to integrate its Muslim community, despite the fact that Muslims have resolutely refused to integrate into French (and other Western) society and way of life, which they consider decadent, hedonistic and sinful. They have, instead, seized parts of French cities creating 800 no-go zones under Muslim control where French law no longer applies. When the real problem is Islam and its teachings of Jihad and Sharia, the press attacked the right-wing party of Marie LePen and Islamophobia.


492
http://www.theguardian.com/world/2015/jan/02/france-12pc-fall-burning-cars-new-years-eve

Muslim leaders and activists, like in every Jihadi terrorism case, immediately dived into damage-control action denouncing the terrorists and asserting that Islam has nothing to do with this barbaric acts.

They also quoted the Quran verse 5:32 that says, killing just one “innocent” person is equal to killing all of humanity. But 5:32 is a fraud, which

Cartoon that lead to Paris Jihad massacre 2015

In 2011, headlined by a cartoon reading "100 lashes if you don't die of laughter," an issue invited Muhammad to be a "guest editor" for the weekly.
says: “We ordained for the Children of Israel that if any one slew a person - unless it be for murder or for spreading mischief in the land - it would be as if he slew the whole people: and if any one saved a life, it would be as if he saved the life of the whole people.” What Charlie Hebdo did was “mischief in the land” by drawing blasphemous cartoon of the holy prophet of Islam, and they should, as per next Quran verse (5:33) “be killed or crucified or that their hands and feet be cut off from opposite sides or that they be exiled from the land.”

The Grand Mosque of Paris issued a statement on its website wrote: “We strongly condemn these kind of acts and we expect the authorities to take the most appropriate measures. Our community is stunned by what just happened. It’s a whole section of our democracy that is seriously affected. This is a deafening declaration of war. Times have changed, and we are now entering a new era of confrontation.”

The Union of Islamic Organizations of France also responded to the attacks on its website, writing: “The UOIF condemns in the strongest terms this criminal attack, and these horrible murders. The UOIF expresses its deepest condolences to the families and all the employees of Charlie Weekly.”

Hassen Chalghoumi, imam of the Drancy mosque in Paris's Seine-Saint-Denis suburb, spoke with France's BFM TV and condemned saying, "These are criminals, barbarians. They have sold their soul to hell. This is not freedom. This is not Islam and I hope the French will come out united at the end of this." "Their barbarism has nothing to do with Islam," he added.

But as per the directives of the Quran, Sunna of Muhammad and Sharia law, this barbarism is perfectly legal and virtuous Islamic act. Let us take a look at Islam's legalization of barbarism.

**LEGAL BARBARISM IN ISLAM**

Sharia Law & Freedom of Speech
Criticizing or denying any part of the Quran is punishable by death. Criticizing or denying Muhammad is a prophet is punishable by death.

Criticizing or denying Allah of Islam is punishable by death.

From the Sharia Law book of Ayatollah Khomeini:

The punishment for apostasy (changing or discarding one's Islamic religion) is death. (Fatwa 4400, Part No. 1, p. 334 & 335)

Mocking anything in the Qur'an or the Sunnah of the prophet Muhammad is apostasy and therefore punishable by death. (Fatwa 2196, Part No. 2, p. 42)

Criticizing Islam, shari'ah law or the Sunnah of the prophet Muhammad is apostasy and therefore punishable by death. (Fatwa 21021, Part No. 1, p. 414)

Any Muslim who states a preference for democracy rather than shari'ah law or questions anything in the Qur'an or Sunnah is a kafir (disbeliever), considered an apostate, and therefore sentenced to death. (Fatwa 19351, Part No. 22, p. 239-248)

From the Quran:

Quran (5:33) - "The punishment of those who wage war against Allah and His messenger and strive to make mischief in the land is only this, that they should be murdered or crucified or their hands and their feet should be cut off on opposite sides or they should be imprisoned; this shall be as a disgrace for them in this world, and in the hereafter they shall have a grievous chastisement"

Quran (8:12) - "I will cast terror into the hearts of those who disbelieve. Therefore strike off their heads and strike off every fingertip of them". No reasonable person would interpret this to mean a spiritual struggle.
Quran (47:3-4) - "Those who disbelieve follow falsehood, while those who believe follow the truth from their Lord... So, when you meet (in fight Jihad in Allah's Cause), those who disbelieve smite at their necks till when you have killed and wounded many of them, then bind a bond firmly (on them, i.e. take them as captives)...

From Sunna of Evil Muhammad:

Muhammad murdered anybody who opposed, challenged his rule or criticized him. What these killers did was follow the Sunna of Muhammad. They enforced Sharia. They avenged prophet Muhammad just as Muhammad did to his opponents.

Bukhari (8:387) - Allah's Apostle said, "I have been ordered to fight the people till they say: 'None has the right to be worshipped but Allah'. And if they say so, pray like our prayers, face our Qibla and slaughter as we slaughter, then their blood and property will be sacred to us and we will not interfere with them except legally."

Killing of poetess Asma bnte Marwan for criticizing Muhammad:

"'You obey a stranger who encourages you to murder for booty. You are greedy men. Is there no honor among you?' Upon hearing those lines Muhammad said, 'Will no one rid me of this woman?' Umayr, a zealous Muslim, decided to execute the Prophet's wishes. That very night he crept into the writer's home while she lay sleeping surrounded by her young children. There was one at her breast. Umayr removed the suckling babe and then plunged his sword into the poet. The next morning in the mosque, Muhammad, who was aware of the assassination, said, 'You have helped Allah and His Apostle.' Umayr said. 'She had five sons; should I feel guilty?' 'No,' the Prophet answered. 'Killing her was as meaningless as two goats butting heads.'" (Ishaq, p. 676)

Killing of poet Abu Afak:

A Jewish woman used to insult the Prophet and say bad things about him, so a man strangled her until she died, and the Prophet ruled that no blood money was due in this case. (Abu Dawud 4349)
Muhammad ordered the death of an elderly man named Abu Afak. Abu Afak was said to be 120 years old. His "crime" was to compose satirical poetry about Muhammad in protest of the many assassinations that the prophet of Islam had ordered. For "showing disaffection," Abu Afak himself became Muhammad's next victim: The apostle said, "Who will deal with this rascal for me?" Whereupon [a follower] went forth and killed him. (Ibn Ishaq/Hisham 995).

The official reason is that Abu Afak, "gave the lie to Allah's religion." The assassin is said to have mocked his victim by thrusting the knife into the body while saying, "take that, Abu Afak, in spite of your age." (Ibn Ishaq/Hisham 995)

By their deaths, these 12 murdered, murdered have guaranteed their devout Muslim men murderers accession to a virgin delight Paradise filled with big eyed, big booted, white faced virgin beauties that regenerate as virgins after each sex act for ALL eternity as per Quran 9:111: **MUSLIM'S PASSPORT TO PARADISE**: “Allah hath purchased of the believers their persons and their goods; for theirs (in return) is the garden (of Paradise): they fight in His cause, and slay and are slain …:

The murdered 12 kafirs are going to hell for all eternity. It is the will of God.

"Do they not know that whoever opposes Allah and His Messenger will abide in the Fire of Hell, where they will remain forever? This is the great shame." Quran 9:63

For 215 more Quranic teachings of hell not for doing evil but for not obeying this evil prophet and committing evil go to: [http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-42.htm](http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-42.htm)

**Conclusion**

So, despite the media's and Muslim leaders' denial of any link of Islam to these grotesquely barbaric Jihad terrorist massacre of
Charlie Hebdo employees, it had everything to do with Islam. This is Real Islam in Action with the only discrepancy that the Charlie Hebdo employees were allowed to live more than 3 years after grievously offending the evil prophet of Islam.

This attack was a great victory for Islam and the beginning of the death of Freedom in the land of the free.
#MuslimLivesMatter and the 14 Missing Hashtag Campaigns

The murder of 3 Muslim students in the college town of Chapel Hill in North Carolina is a tragedy.

And the murder has rightly ignited a worldwide hashtag campaign #MuslimLivesMatter. Every person has the right to Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness. So had those three Muslim victims.

The murderer is an atheist. And a parking space dispute and noise from the Muslim students' quarter have been reported to have been the motivation of the murder. It is also claimed that he had hatred of Muslims. Whatever the real motivation, this is an incident of horrendous criminal homicide. No grievances justify taking lives. This heinous act stands against everything the American people stand for.

Muslim victims of Chapel Hill murder:

The recent Muslim terrorist attacks in Canada, Australia, France and Denmark are Islam In Action. Those Muslim attackers followed
EXACTLY the Quranic verses and the Sunna of Muhammad that call for murdering kafirs, which guarantees the Muslim killers accession to Allah's virgins-filled Paradise. In Islam, Kafir Lives Do Not Matter. So, duly no hashtag campaign like #KafirLivesMatter was launched in the aftermath of those Muslim terrorist attacks. According to the dictates of the Quran and Sunna, non-Muslims who refuse to embrace Islam can be terrorized, murdered, tortured, enslaved and raped. It appears that Muslims as well as non-Muslims understand that cardinal fact of Islam. So, although thousands—both Muslims and non-Muslims—rightly expressed outrage at the murder of the 3 Muslims in Chapel Hill, no marches or protests were organized to condemn the Muslim carnage in Canada, Australia, France and Denmark. And there will be no protest-marches in condemnation of the murder and enslavement of the thousands of Christians and Yazidis in Syria and Iraq – not even in western countries although #AllHumanLivesMatter.

It is a historical fact that Islam is a diabolically evil ideology and in its name estimated 270 million human beings have been murdered over the past 1400 years, denying them the right to Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness.

The Forgotten HashTags

It was very good and fitting that immediately after the Chapel Hill murder, the #MuslimLivesMatter hashtag campaign was launched and it was vigorously supported by Muslims and non-Muslims alike. But there are many pressing hashtag campaigns that should have been the part and parcel of our daily life, but were never launched and probably never will be. Here I list a few such missing hashtag campaigns.

1) #ChristianLivesMatter

Like Muslims, Christians have the same right to Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness. This right is denied by Quran 9:29 that calls for fighting, killing and subjugating Christians. And persecution, even murder, enslavement and rape of Christians is order of life in many parts of the Muslim world. As of latest, the
Islamic State Jihadis in Libya have killed beheaded 21 Egyptians Christians. No hashtag campaign has been launched and never will be.

2) #JewishLivesMatter

The Jews, likewise, have the full right to Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness. The Quran and Sunna is filled with anti-Semitism that denigrates and dehumanizes Jews and calls for their destruction to the last man. Muslims in their daily prayers pray hate of Christians and Jews to God. There can be no greater evil then this. Muslim daily prayers are a hate crime.


3) #Non-Muslim(kafir)LivesMatter

The Kafirs have the full right to Life, Liberty and The Pursuit of Happiness. This right is most grotesquely denied by Quran 9:5, which calls for outright slaughter and annihilation of the Kafirs if they refuse to convert to Islam. Some 164 verses of Jihad http://www.godofmoralperfection.com/new-page-58.htm and numerous other Hadiths and laws of Sharia also deny the Kafirs the right to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness.

4) #ApostatesofIslamLivesMatter

All Apostates of Islam have the full right to live in democracy and freedom with the complete equality to Life, Liberty and The Pursuit of Happiness. This right is denied by verse 4:89 and Hadiths like Bukhari, 4:52: 260, 5:59:632

5) #MuslimWomenLivesMatter

Muslim Women have the full right to Life, Liberty and The Pursuit of Happiness. But Islam denies that right to women. Muslim men have the full right to beat his wife (Quran 4:34). This and many other verses of the Quran denies the right to equality and freedom of women under Islam.
6) #Non-MuslimWomenLivesMatter

Non-Muslim Women have the full right to Life, Liberty and The Pursuit of Happiness. But the Quran and Sunna grant Muslims full right to attack non-Muslim communities, and capture their women to keep as slaves and rape them. PROPHET MUHAMMAD captured the women of Banu Quraiza, Khaybar and other non-Muslim communities in this manner. The devout Boko Haram and the ISIS Islamic groups have, in recent months, captured hundreds of non-Muslim women in like manner. For a detailed listing of the horror of Islam for both Muslim and kafir women go to;  

7) #AdulatorsLivesMatter

Adulterers have the full right to Life, Liberty and The Pursuit of Happiness. Islam denies them this right by condemning to death by stoning. Every day adulterers are executed in countries like Pakistan, Afghanistan, Saudi Arabia, Iran, Sudan and other Islamic countries.

8) #GayLivesMatter

Gay people have the full right to Life, Liberty and The Pursuit of Happiness. But the Quran, Sunna and the Sharia law deprive gay people of their right to life. “If you find anyone doing as Lot's people did, kill the one who does it, and the one to whom it is done” says a Sunna (Abu Dawud, 4447). Iraq and Syria. Another hadith says that homosexuals should be burned alive or killed by pushing walls upon them:  
Ibn Abbas and Abu Huraira reported God's messenger as saying, 'Accursed is he who does what Lot's people did.' In a version . . . on the authority of Ibn Abbas it says that Ali [Muhammad's cousin and son—in—law] had two people burned and that Abu Bakr [Muhammad's chief companion] had a wall thrown down on them. (Mishkat, vol. 1, p. 765, Prescribed Punishments) And Gays are routinely executed in many Islamic countries, such as in Iran, Saudi Arabia, Afghanistan and in ISIS-ruled
9) #ProstitutesLivesMatter

Prostitutes have the right to Life, Liberty and The Pursuit of Happiness. But under Islam, prostitutes have no such right. They are often brutally killed in many Islamic countries.

Prostitution is immoral in Islam, displeasing to Allah. Murdering prostitutes, however, is in the eyes of Muslims a meritorious act that Allah will reward. “And whomever Allah leaves astray – there will be for him no guide. For them will be punishment in the life of this world, and the punishment of the Hereafter is more severe. And they will not have from Allah any protector.” (Qur’an 13:33-34) So if the ones who are astray are to be punished in this world, how can anyone protest against the murder of prostitutes.

10. #AllMuslimBabyGirlsLivesMatter

All Muslim Baby Girls have the full right to live in democracy and freedom with the complete equality to Life, Liberty and The Pursuit of Happiness.

The most important duty of any species is the care and protection of its young. The prime duty of mankind is to raise children in a safe and caring environment, so they can progress into responsible adults. There is no worse crime than the sexual abuse and exploitation of children. Muslim Baby girls rights are denied by verse 65:4 which clearly approves marriages and sexual copulation with pre-pubescent little girls, who haven’t started menstruating yet. And Muhammad at the age of 54 duly complied with this sanction of Allah by marrying his niece Aisha, only 6 years old.

Verse 65:4 Allah’s teaching of pedophilia is an extremely evil teaching. Allah AKA Muhammad is a pedophile monster.

11 #AllMuslimChildrenLivesMatter
HONOR MURDER

All Muslim Children have the full right to live in democracy and freedom with the complete equality to Life, Liberty and The Pursuit of Happiness.

A Muslim man defines his honor not by his own integrity and dignified actions, but through the actions and behaviors of his wife and children who are his property. Dishonor a Muslim man is a grave crime, deserving murder.

Honor murder is sanctioned in “Umdat al-Saliq” or “Reliance of the Traveller”, a manual of Islamic law, certified in 1991 as a reliable guide to Sunni Islam by Cairo’s al-Azhar University, the most prestigious and authoritative institute of Sunni Islamic jurisprudence in the world. This 14th-century law-manual states that punishment or “retaliation is obligatory against anyone, who kills a human being purely intentionally and without right”, EXCEPT when “a father or mother (or their fathers or mothers)” kills their “offspring, or offspring’s offspring” (section o1.1-2). In other words, a parent, who murders his/her child for the sake of honor, is not a crime under Islamic law or Shariah.

Grand Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini (1902-1989), the leader the Iranian Islamic revolution (1979) and the supreme authority of Shiite Islam, gave immunity for parents, who murder their children. In his book, “Resaleh Towzih Al-Massael” (“A Clarification of Questions”, 1961), Khomeini specifies under “conditions of retaliation” (section 2.3 of Appendix II) that there is no penalty for a father who kills his child. A killer is punished if: “The slayer is not the father of the slain, nor the parental grandfather (apparently)”.

12. #AllMusiciansandSingersLivesMatter

All Musicians and Singers have the full right to live in democracy and freedom with the full right to Life, Liberty and The Pursuit of Happiness.
Muhammad had murdered poets, who criticized his actions. As a totalitarian, he decreed that all music be destroyed from the human race. Music is one of the greatest gifts granted by God to mankind. It is one of the greatest achievements of mankind to utilize his ability to speak and turn words and thoughts into music. Islam will destroy the joy of humanity.

Hadith Qudsi 19:5: "The Prophet said that Allah commanded him to destroy all the musical instruments, idols, crosses and all the trappings of ignorance."

The Hadith Qudsi, or holy Hadith, are those in which Muhammad transmits the words of Allah, although those words are not in the Qur'an.

Muhammad also said ('Umdat al-Salik r40.0):

1. “Allah Mighty and Majestic sent me as a guidance and mercy to believers and commanded me to do away with musical instruments, flutes, strings, crucifixes, and the affair of the pre-Islamic period of ignorance.”
2. “On the Day of Resurrection, Allah will pour molten lead into the ears of whoever sits listening to a songstress.”
3. “Song makes hypocrisy grow in the heart as water does herbage.”
4. “This community will experience the swallowing up of some people by the earth, metamorphosis of some into animals, and being rained upon with stones.” Someone asked, “When will this be, O Messenger of Allah?” and he said, “When songstresses and musical instruments appear and wine is held to be lawful.”
5. “There will be peoples of my Community who will hold fornication, silk, wine, and musical instruments to be lawful ....”

The Ayatollah Khomeini: "Allah did not create man so that he could have fun. The aim of creation was for mankind to be put to the test through hardship and prayer. An Islamic regime must be serious in every field. There are no jokes in Islam. There is no humor in Islam."
There is no fun in Islam. There can be no fun and joy in whatever is serious."

There are many more urgent hashtag campaigns long overdue, such as #BlasphemersLivesMatter, as blasphemers are brutally murdered in many Muslim countries. Most of all, lives of all the victims of Islamic Jihadi violence—Muslim as well as non-Muslim—matter. Jihadi Islamists have killed tens of thousands of people, predominantly Muslims, in the Islamic world. But no hashtag campaign was launched to highlight the values of their lives, and never will be.

All human life matters and no one has the right to deny any human being their God given right to live in democracy and freedom with total equality to pursue Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness.

THE BRAVEST OF THE BRAVE

THE MAGNIFICENT 8

THERE CAN BE NO HUMANITY WITHOUT DEMOCRACY: ISLAM IS THE DEATH KNEEL OF DEMOCRACY AND HUMANITY.
It is rightfully stated that the greatest generation was the generation that fought the Second World War. As citizen soldiers, they came from the farms, towns, villages, cities aged 17, 18, 19 … to sacrifice their lives to save our civilization from the threat of Nazi/Fascist racial dictatorships. Furthermore, after that great victory, these patriots were immediately plunged into defending the freedom of Western Civilization from the totalitarian ideology of Communism.

Today our freedom and democracy are under threat from the fascistic and murderous 1400-year-old ideology of Islam that seeks to destroy all religions, conquer all nations, subjugate or murder all kafirs who refuse to convert to Islam, and destroy all democratic constitutions and freedoms, replacing them with the totalitarian Sharia Law.

In the face of this grave new threat, new brave defenders of freedom have emerged to defend Western Civilization and preserve democracy and freedom from this new totalitarianism. These freedom fighters are the bravest of the brave. We can call them the magnificent 8: Ayaan Hirsi Ali, Nonie Darwish, Wafa Sultan, Brigette Gabriel, Geert Wilder, Pamella Geller, Robert Spencer, and Bill Warner are to name few among those brave new fighters. These brave men and women daily risk their lives in the defense of liberty so that our children, the future generations, can enjoy living their life as free citizens with full equality, and right to 'Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness'.

But unlike the great generation of freedom fighters during the Second World War, who enjoyed total support of the grateful masses in America and across Europe, today's freedom fighters are not seen by many common man and particularly the political and intellectual elite as defenders of freedom and democracy, but as racist and Islamophobes, and threat to the security of the nation.

As a response to the horrendous shooting massacre of Charlie Hebdo cartoonists in Paris by Islamic Jihadists for producing satirical drawings of PROPHET MUHAMMAD, a group of those freedom defenders assembled in Garland, Texas on May 4, 2015 for an exhibition of PROPHET MUHAMMAD's paintings. Organized
by the American Freedom Defense Initiative (AFDI), led by anti-
Jihadist activists Pamela Geller and Robert Spencer, the exhibition
came under shooting attack by two American Jihadi foot-soldiers of
Islam (See here).

Instead of defending those courageous defenders of freedom, the
media elite immediately went on the offensive against them,
condemning and disparaging Pamela Geller and Robert Spencer for
organizing the event, cleverly stating that while we have the right to
freedom of speech, it must be exercised responsibly. In other words,
we must limit our freedom of speech that will offend Muslims.
Since Muslims feel offended by opposition to their push for
introducing totalitarian Sharia Law in Western societies, we must
not oppose or speak against it, we must surrender our freedom of
speech.

CNN, in a cleverly-contrived article, wrote about the American
Freedom Defense Initiative (AFDI) that “Its name paints an image
of a group dedicated to protecting American ideals. But critics call it
the opposite – an intolerant hate group opposed to freedom of
religion.”

Over the years, Pamela Geller and Robert Spencer have written
numerous articles and many books critical of the totalitarian
ideology of Islam without ever calling for hatred or violence against
any person or group of people that can define their organization as
an “intolerant hate group opposed to freedom of religion.”

On another CNN program, the commentator stated that Pamela
Geller and Robert Spencer were inviting the attack by organizing the
PROPHET MUHAMMAD cartoon exhibition. CNN also smeared
Geller and Spencer as far right activists, who inspired Anders
Breivik and therefore were responsible for the 2011 Olso massacre.

In the West, ridiculing and disparaging of holy religious symbols,
including Jesus and prophets of Judaism, by writers and artists are a
common thing, protected by Free Speech right. When followers of
those religions raise their voice against those literary and artistic
works, the same media elite come out in force to defend those artists
referring to their right to Free Speech. But when similar literary and artistic work on Islam's holy symbols are produced, the media elite come out all guns blazing to attack the offending artist.

The elite media in the West need to consistent in their response to critical works on religion. More than anything, they must defend our constitutionally guaranteed right to Freedom of Expression, come what may. Instead of attacking the artists, who produce critical work on Islam, media should focus on why only Muslims respond with violence whenever a literary or artistic work hurt their religious feelings. The fact is: Those two gun-trotting Jihadi Muslims were only following teachings and commandments of the Quran, Hadith and Sharia Law. Their violent attack on Garland exhibition was pure Islam in action. For instance, as per the Quran, Sunnah or Sharia Law (from the Green book of Ayatollah Khomeini):

In Islam in Action - it is death To question the Quran, Sunnah or Sharia LAW:

- Mocking anything in the Qur'an or the Sunnah of the prophet Muhammad is apostasy and therefore punishable by death. Fatwa 2196, Part No. 2, Page 42

- Criticizing Islam, shari'ah law or the Sunnah of the prophet Muhammad is apostasy and therefore punishable by death. Fatwa 21021, Part No. 1, Page 414

- Any Muslim who states a preference for democracy rather than shari'ah law or questions anything in the Qur'an or Sunnah is a kafir (disbeliever), considered an apostate, and therefore sentenced to death. Fatwa 19351, Part No. 22, Page 239-248

It is important to tell the world that Muslims kill writers and artists simply because PROPHET MUHAMMAD killed writers and artists who criticized him, among whom were a 120-year-old poet, a mother-of-five poetess and two singing girls. It is important to tell the world that Muhammad was a psychopathic killer, child molester, rapist, mass murderer, who raped and plundered, and captured women and children as booty and sold them into slavery.
It is the media elite who should have taken the lead in this most important and essential work of our time, when our civilization, our liberty and democracy, are under serious threat from Islam. Instead, the cowardly media attack and disparage the few brave defenders of freedom in our midst, who risk their life and flesh at every step of their daily life.

These cowards will hide behind their smiles disparaging the bravery of the brave putting a Happy Face on evil and an Evil Face on these freedom fighters.

To be noted that the Garland Muhammad cartoon contest was won by cartoonist Bosch Fawstin, an ex-Muslim of Albanian descent. In his excellent cartoon, a sword-wielding Muhammad tells a cartoonist: "You cant draw me". The cartoonist continues drawing, saying: "That's why I draw you".

Pamela, Robert will not be cowed into submission but will be ostracized from society as the pathetic convention center, hotel, auditorium owners refuse to host any more of their freedom events. They will impose Stealth Censureship. Along with the media elites, these will be the true cowards.

WHAT THE MAGNIFICENT 8 ARE FIGHTING FOR

God gave man a free will to do good or evil, to explore the truth of any question including His existence. Freedom of speech and expression are unimpeachable human rights. We have the right to reason, to explore, to seek the truth of any question - total freedom of thought. To think and reason without fear of jail/death. No one has the right to threaten, coerce, intimidate anyone with torture, prison or death for freely expressing, views that they do not agree with no matter how abhorrent those views. We have the right to challenge any ideology, government, leaders of any state, heads of any organizations, the tenets and beliefs of any organization, including all religions. The right to write any thought, read any book, pursue any intellectual enterprise in the arts, literature, sciences, paint any picture, and draw any caricature no matter how offensive. Having given man intelligence, God believes that no man
should be ruled by dictators. **It must be declared that not even God can deny you your constitutional rights because if God denied these rights, he would no longer be Moral Perfection and therefore no longer God.**
THE BANALITY OF ISLAM EVIL AND THE NORMALCY OF ISLAM EVIL

THE BANALITY OF SILENCE

The banality of evil is a phrase coined in 1963 by Hannah Arendt in her work “Eichmann in Jerusalem” describes the thesis that the great evils in history generally, and the Holocaust in particular, were not executed by fanatics or sociopaths but rather by ordinary people who accepted the premises of their state and therefore, participated with the view that their actions were normal.

During the Second World War, ordinary everyday Germans woke up in the morning, mothers readied their children for school, packed a lunch for her husband who after having a breakfast of wiener and bread with coffee would head out probably on a bicycle to his job at the local Concentration Camp. Once at the camp, when the trains arrived, he ordered the inhabitants out, went through the throngs separating the able bodied who could work from the infirm, husbands from their families, children from their mothers, any opposition, and he would order the offender shot on the spot, women that he judged good looking received special attention for raping and sexual molestation later.

The sickly and unwanted were marched directly into the gas chambers. During the day, our German family man circulated through the camp ensuring the efficient functioning of the facility. Any slave workers who were not pulling their weight were taken out on his orders and sent to the gas chamber. Once he was convinced that everything was in order, our good German returned to his office and raped his sex slaves. In the evening, he returned home exhausted. His children greeted him yelling daddy, daddy. His dog jumped up and licked his face. He hugged and kissed his wife, ate a hearty supper, then retired to read the newspaper or listen to the radio. The very real reality is that our German family man probably never met a Jew or hated Jews. He was just doing his job. In his
mind, he was not committing evil whatsoever. He was just a normal every day German doing his normal every day duty.

This is the banality of evil. This is the normality of evil – German style.

As has already been described, after the Battle of Banu Quraiza - Muhammad had all the Jewish men assembled and beheaded. The young Jewish boys were beheaded after having their pants pulled down and genitals inspected for the slightest traces of pubic hair. The good looking Jewish women were separated out to be raped and gang raped after the beheading job was completed. The rest were sold into slavery. At the Massacre of Kaibyr, Muhammad ordered a fire set on the Jewish chieftain’s chest torturing him to reveal the whereabouts of the cities treasure. When he refused after great unimaginable suffering, the chieftain was taken and beheaded. Muhammad raped this leader’s 17 year old wife that night. On orders from Muhammad, the Muslim companions would assassinate his opponents. On orders from Muhammad, Muslim women were buried to their chests and stoned to death. On orders from Muhammad, Muslims who were judged by Muhammad to be deficient in their faith were burnt alive in their homes. Muhammad through his phony Allah created an immoral, frame work of depravity, whereby murder, rape, torture etc were divine acts of God. All this evil was sanctioned by Allah.

This is the Banality of Evil, the Normality of Evil - Islamic Style.

For Muslims, these teachings are normal. It is normal to kill and torture kafirs. What Muhammad did in his massacres was okay. The great acts of a great prophet of a great God. 100% of mosques in the US and Europe are teaching the Koran. When Muslim children go to school, they are taught these teachings, and it is all just normal. In the Muslim mind, what we regard as evil, they regard as good, divine, and normal. Pulling down the pants of young Jewish boys to determine death was a normal act by good, normal Muslims doing their duty just as our good, normal German did his duty. Blowing up the kafir London subway system was just a normal act fulfilling the teachings of God. Smashing jets into the
twin towers was God’s will to punish the kafir for not submitting to Islam. A Paradise filled with virgin sluts for kafir killers is a normal human depiction. Burning Muslims alive in their homes for missing prayer, stoning Muslim women to death for adultery, cutting off the hands of thieves, killing apostates are all just normal behavior.

The Islamic banality of evil and the normality of evil reach its true climax when Muslims defend the Quran, Allah, Muhammad and Islam. It reaches its climax with the great wall of silence that greets each act of carnage – the Banality of Silence. Draw a mustache on an image of Muhammad and you get millions rampaging through the streets. Kill thousands of kafirs and millions pour into the streets screaming their cheers. Not millions protesting. The reason is because killing kafirs is not murder but holy acts of good, normal Muslims fulfilling the will of Allah.

The test of true goodness is when you confront evil head on and expunge it from your heart and soul. This sounds easy but it is not. It means reaching into the very core of your being and pulling out all your mental insides, everything you have ever been taught from childhood, washing it out with the soap of truth. This requires expunging from the Muslim mind - the Quran with its close to thousands of teachings of evil, terror, murder, torture and subrogation of women.

**WHY THESE TEACHINGS OF EVIL, TERROR, MURDER, VIOLENCE AND SUBROGATION OF WOMEN MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE QURAN AND ISLAM ABANDONED.**

By leaving these violent and abhorrent teachings in the Quran, Muslims are in effect saying that these teachings are NORMAL. They are acquiescing to evil. Once you accommodate evil, you lose your moral center and become willingly or unwillingly an accomplice to evil. You cannot call yourself a Good Muslim - pray 5 times a day – and ignore the evil – the moral black hole that lies at very the heart of Islam. You cannot call yourself a good person and refuse to condemn the violence of the Quran and demand that evil be expunged from this very evil book. By not fighting against the
evil in the Quran and abandoning Islam, Muslims become accomplices in these very great acts of terrorist carnage and in many respects just as evil if not more evil than the Muslim men committing these acts of slaughter. Again - THEY ALSO SERVE WHO ONLY STAND AND WATCH.

We can no longer allow Muslims to declare Islam as a religion of peace and love etc. while leaving in the Quran and Islamic texts evil teachings calling for the destruction of kafirs. We can no longer allow these Muslims to live in a fantasy world of an Allah of all goodness and Muhammad – the prophet of peace while the Quran contains teachings of a hateful, murderous Allah (the AntiGod). By demanding that Muslims prove that they are truly peace loving – by renouncing these evil teachings, condemning their evil founder Muhammad and his fake Allah and leaving Islam will be THEIR TRUE MOMENT OF CATHARSIS. THE MOMENT THEY SAVE THEIR IMMORAL SOULS.

Following is a call for all Muslims to abandon Islam, save not only their immortal souls but those of their children and join with their fellow human beings in the creation of a Hate Free Society - a society where hate crimes and racism are dealt with by the full force of the rule of law. A Hate Free Society that will create the New Enlightenment - the revitalization of Freedom and Democracy - the revitalization of the West - the greatest society ever conceived by man.

Islam is NOT In My Name. A Hate Free Society Free of The Hate of Islam IS IN MY NAME.
The Creation of a Hate Free Society - A Hate Free Country – A Hate Free World is central to the New Enlightenment (Page 542)
All proposals stated here are integral to the Proposals of the New Enlightenment.

The first step in the creation of a Hate Free Society/Country/World (for clarity all references to Hate Free Society will mean also Hate Free Country/World) after unequivocally condemning the aforementioned ideologues (listed on 166) is to unequivocally condemn the ideology of Islam which as we have reiterated countless times has unleashed a reign of terror that has murdered during the past 1400 years - 270,000,000, raped tens of millions of women and child girls and sold tens of millions into a life of slavery. As previously stated - what makes Islam so disgustingly evil is that its evil is committed in the name of and to the greater glory of God. We have already demonstrated that Muslims have made God an accomplice in all their evil acts – that Islam is the Greatest Crime and Sin Ever Committed By Man Against God. Allah is the fictional creation of a psychotic killer - pROPHET MUHAMMAD (AKA ALLAH) - The Anti God of the Muslims. Allah is not God but a Monster of The Universe - that only a God of Moral Perfection™ is God.

It is the duty of Homo Sapiens to utilize the greatest gift God has bestowed on any species - the human brain to do good and not evil - to live their lives in the Moral Perfection of equality of ALL human beings and their right to democracy and freedom - their God given right to Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of happiness. The creation of A Hate Free Society is an act of Moral Perfection - a central part of the Declaration of A God of Moral Perfection.
CREATION OF A HATE FREE SOCIETY

A HATE FREE COUNTRY

A HATE FREE WORLD

AN ACT OF MORAL PERFECTION

Islam teaches Hate Crimes

The American Declaration of Independence and the United States Bill of Rights are the most important declarations of humanity in history:

We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.

These are powerful, timeless words. They stand as a beacon for all humanity. These words are not only the Constitution of the United States – they are declaration for ALL mankind. EVERY HUMAN BEING has the full Constitutional, human right to equality and unalienable rights – Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.

There can be no life without liberty and no liberty without life. Freedom of speech and freedom of the press are the very essence of liberty. These freedoms are the very essence of humanity. The imposition of Islamic totalitarianism will be the death knell of liberty.

The constitution does not include the words; Love Thy Neighbor As You would Love Thyself nor Do Unto Others As you Would Have them Do Unto You.

Freedom of speech gives you the full right to demean, make fun of and even speak racial slurs against any person or group. But this does not mean that there are no consequences to such actions. Sports
Casters have been fired for uttering racial slurs. Media/political personalities have been condemned for degrading remarks. In the American legal system,

“Hate speech is defined as a communication that carries no meaning other than the expression of hatred for some group, especially in circumstances in which the communication is likely to provoke violence. It is an incitement to hatred primarily against a group of persons defined in terms of race, ethnicity, national origin, gender, religion, sexual orientation, and the like. Hate speech can be any form of expression regarded as offensive to racial, ethnic and religious groups and other discrete minorities or to women.”

Hatred is demeaning to human dignity – for both the hater and the hated. Yet, abhorrent as hate speech is, it is not necessarily a criminal act. Hate speech that calls for violence, murdering, terrorizing, enslaving or torturing of any individual or groups is criminal and such speech amounts to a hate crime – it is a criminal act.

We have proven to absolute absoluteness that Islam is a cesspool of literally thousands of teachings contained in the Quran and Sunna of ‘prophet Muhammad’ that amount to hate crimes. Just as Hitler laid the moral and intellectual foundation for the extermination of Jews in Mein Kampf, so Islam creates the moral, intellectual and religious justification for the various hate crimes of extermination, murder, torture, terrorization, looting, pillaging, rape and enslavement directed at “kaffirs” (non-Muslims), apostates from Islam, gays and kafir women and children.

All teachings of the Quran are not hate speech - they are Hate Crimes because they either mask the divine Quranic teachings of God to commit murder or other acts of violence or they create the mindset that incites extermination and murder or they actually command murder with guaranteed accession to Paradise.

In the creation of a Hate Free Society/Country, we must condemn in no uncertain terms all evil Islamic teachings that destroy the universality of all human life, regardless of race, religion or sex and
that all human life is to be valued equally - that all human beings, women and children are God's blessing and, as such, are entitled to full protection from abuse and must be protected from violence of any sort as well as Islamic teachings of violence, hatred, inequality and racism that will be expunged from the Quran, Sunna and ALL Islam. A society where hate crimes, criminal hate speech and racism will cease to exist.

In our great mission, we must create a Hate Free Society/Country not only in the United States but worldwide. We must demand that Christians and Hindus, Buddhists and all other non Muslims be granted in Saudi Arabia, Pakistan, Indonesia, Turkey and all other 53 Islamic countries the right to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness - the full right to practice their faith and build their churches/temples - the full right to total equality. The right to live without fear of being attacked and murdered on the streets - their homes and churches burnt down. Their women murdered or enslaved and raped. One Christian is murdered every 5 minutes in Muslim countries. All these atrocities are hate crimes. We must demand that all these atrocities immediately cease. We must demand the right to life, liberty, equality and the pursuit of happiness be granted to Muslim and kafir women, apostates and homosexuals. This will be the greatest moment in human history - the creation of Hate Free Muslim Societies.

**ISLAM PROGRAM FOR CREATION OF A HATE FREE SOCIETY - A HATE FREE COUNTRY – A HATE FREE WORLD**

We will call on All American Muslims to join with us in the Creation of A Hate Free Society/Country and demand the expunging of violence, hatred, inequality and racism from ALL Islam. Islam is a Hate Crime against humanity and God. (We have already studied many of these teachings but we reclassify them here as Hate Crimes and call on Muslims to join with us and destroy them.)

1. Our dream of a Hate Free Society can never be realized until ANTI SEMITISM is driven from Islam and all mosques everywhere. Islam is the most anti- Jewish ideology ever created.
and as we have already seen far worse then Hitler. The Quran is more anti- Jewish then Hitler's Mein Kampf. ANTI SEMITISM is the worst form of hate crimes.

We must call on All Muslims to renounce and denounce Muslim daily prayers which by denigrating Christians and calling Jews donkeys laden with books is a hate crime. Muslim daily prayers are the epitome of Islam Hate Crimes because it utilizes God as a partner in hate - as a partner in criminal acts.

**Muslim Daily Prayers Creates The Moral and Intellectual Foundation For The Extermination of Christians and Jews.**

The words uttered are an incitement to the destruction of our right to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. When Muslim-Americans utter these words they amount to treason.

**REALITY TIME**

Muslims make much of the “universal brotherhood of Islam”, but it is important to note that this “universal brotherhood” does not extend beyond the practitioners of Islam – just ask the non-Muslim minority populations in any majority-Muslim Country. Thus we can say that **there is no peace and brotherhood in Islam. Its all just hatred of Christians, Jews, other non Muslims, women, homosexuals and apostates.**

Since the Quran is purportedly written by “the god” (note: Allah just means “the god”), Muslims are praying back to their god (AKA Muhammad) **five times a day** Allah’s self-confessed bigotry and hatred towards Christians and Jews. Can you imagine praying hatred to God? Muslim daily prayers and indeed all Islam is the greatest crime and sin man has ever committed against God.

In their **daily prayers**, Muslims have to repeat the following from the Quran multiple times:
Surah 1:6-7 “Guide us to the straight path, the path of those whom You have favored, Not of those who have incurred your wrath, nor of those who have gone astray.”

Sura 1, verse 7, is repeated up to 17-times per day by pious Muslims during the 5 prayer sessions, and subunits of prayer.

These relatively innocuous words, however, are anything but. Muslims understand “those who have incurred your wrath” to be “the Jews” and “those who have gone astray” to be “the Christians” and of course, it is the Muslims who are on the “straight and narrow” and thus have Allah’s favor.

Quran 1:7, the Fatiha’s (sura 1’s) last verse:

...[T]he phrase in the daily prescribed prayers” Guide us to the straight path, to the path of those you have blessed, not of those who incurred [Your] wrath, nor of the misguided (al-Fatiha, 1:5-7.)…mention two groups of people but do not say who they are. The Prophet [Muhammad] interpreted those who incurred God’s wrath as the Jews and the misguided as the Christians.

The Jews, we are told [i.e., in both the Koran, and hadith] killed many of their prophets, and through their character and materialistic tendencies have contributed much to moral corruption, social upheaval and sedition in the world...[T]hey were readily misled and incurred both God’s wrath and ignominy. As for the Christians…over time they succumbed to the influence of those who had already deviated from the chosen path. By the time Christianity came to be accepted as the official religion of the Roman Empire, many Christians had long gone astray and had been deprived of their original scripture...By interpreting the phrase “not of those who incurred [Your] wrath, nor of the misguided” the Prophet identified them and clarified in what way and by what beliefs and deeds a man incurs God’s wrath. This is a warning for the Muslims not to follow in the footsteps of the Jews and Christians.
Such an utterance is extremely bigoted and hateful. When the same is uttered as part of sacred prayers to God, it becomes even more hateful and worth censuring. And Friday prayers are even worse, because Muslims also have to recite Surah 62 (The Friday Congregation) and Surah 63 (The Hypocrites). Surah 62 specifically condemns polytheists as being “in gross error”, and Jews are compared to “a donkey laden with books”. Surah 63 condemns “hypocrites” (here those who have renounced their Muslim faith) as: “They are the enemy. Guard yourself against them.”

Comparing a people to “donkeys” is an appalling type of hate speech and racism. So, Muslim prayers, whether daily prayers or the Friday congregational one, are horrible sorts of hate crimes and bigotry which deserve censure and even a ban in civilized societies.

**Surah 62.5** “The similitude of those who were charged with the (obligations of the) Mosaic Law, but who subsequently failed in those (obligations), is that of a donkey which carries huge tomes (but understands them not). Evil is the similitude of people who falsify the Signs of God: and God guides not people who do wrong.”

According to a canonical tradition, Islam’s prophet Muhammad was inclined to recite Quranic chapters 87 and 88 during Friday Jum’ah prayers:

*(Sahih Muslim Book 004, Number 1907): Nu’man b. Bashir reported that the Messenger of Allah (may peace be upon him) used to recite on two Eids and in Friday prayer: “Glorify The name of Thy Lord, the Most High” (Sura 87), and: “Has there come to thee the news of the overwhelming event” (Sura 88). And when the Eid and Jumu’a [Jum’ah] combined on a day he recited these two (surah) in both the prayers.*

The authoritative glosses on Sura 88 (esp. Verses 2 and 3: *Some faces, that Day, will be humiliated (in the Hell-fire, i.e. the faces of all disbelievers, Jews and Christians, etc.).; Labouring (hard in the worldly life by worshipping others besides Allah), weary (in the Hereafter with humility and disgrace),*) per the canonical hadith, and
Ibn Kathir’s classical Quranic commentary (v.10, p. 456), are presented, below:

[386] 240 – (153) It was narrated from Abū Hurairah that the Messenger of Allah said:

“By the One in Whose Hand is the soul of Muhammad, no one among this nation, Jew or Christian, hears of me then dies, not believing in that with which I was sent, but he will be one of the people of the Fire.”

[Sahih Muslim, The Book Of Faith (p. 243; with reference to Quran 88:2)]

Narrated ‘Abdullah: The Prophet said one statement and I said another. The Prophet said “Whoever dies while still invoking anything other than Allah as a rival to Allah, will enter Hell (Fire).” And I said, “Whoever dies without invoking anything as a rival to Allah, will enter Paradise.”

[Sahih Bukhari, Volume 6, Book 60, Number 24(with reference to Koran 88:3)]

[From Ibn Kathir’s tafsir (V. 10, p. 456), on “Laboring weary” (verse 88:3)] …meaning, they, “The Christians” did many deeds and became weary in their performance, yet they will be cast into a blazing Fire on the Day of Judgment

Again - these daily Muslim prayers and teachings of the Quran lay the moral and intellectual foundation for the extermination of Christians and Jews/other Kafirs. These prayers are the very essence of hate crimes.
ANTI – JEWISH HATRED IN THE QURAN AND HADITH IS A HATE CRIME

As we have already documented - The anti-Jewish verses recited by Muslims in daily prayers is only the tip of the iceberg in terms of the sheer amount of hatred and racism in Islam’s sacred scriptures that is directed not only at the Jews but at Christians and other non-Muslims. Jews are not only compared to donkeys but also to apes and swine.

From politicalislam.com, the sacred Islamic texts, the Quran, Hadith and Sunnah, devotes 9.3% of its content to spreading hatred, violence and genocide of the Jews, while Hitler’s proverbial Mein Kampf devoted only 7%. Thus the Islamic canon is more anti-Semitic than Mein Kampf – a book that is banned for anti-Semitism in some Countries – but has any Country banned the Islamic scriptures for the same reason? The Suras (chapters) of the Quran that were recited in Medina are much worse than this average figure, however: 17% (yes, seventeen percent) is devoted to anti-Semitism – and these are Allah’s “last words’ on the Jews.

Here re – presented is a small sample of Allah’s divine sanction to hatred of the Jews (For more, see http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-16.htm):

Sura 2:61 “Wretchedness and baseness were stamped on the Jews and they were visited with wrath from Allah.”

Sura 2:96 “Jews are the greediest of all humankind. They’d like to live 4,000 years. But they are going to hell.”

Sura 4:160 “For the wrongdoing Jews, Allah has prepared a painful doom.”

Sura 2:65-66 And you know well the story of those among you who broke Sabbath. We said to them: ‘Be apes—despised and hated by all.’ Thus We made their end a warning to the people of their time and succeeding generation, and an admonition for God—fearing people.
Sura 5:60 “God has cursed the Jews, transforming them into apes and swine and those who serve the devil.”

Sura 7:166. So when they exceeded the limits of what they were prohibited, We said to them: “Be you monkeys, despised and rejected.”

Christians are also hated by Islamic God, Who demands their subjugation or murder. For example:

Sura 9:29: “Fight those who do not believe in Allah, nor in the latter day, nor do they prohibit what Allah and His Apostle have prohibited, nor follow the religion of truth, out of those who have been given the Book, until they pay the tax in acknowledgment of superiority and they are in a state of subjection.”

Quran 9:29 is pure incitement to violence – and therefore a Hate Crime. The Quran has given the Christians and Jews, the ‘People of the Book’, the choice to submit to the superiority of Islam (i.e. become “Dhimmis”) and pay the Jizya tax or be attacked, mass-murdered and enslaved. Note that this Sura was actually one of the very last to be ‘revealed’ – as such this verse is (almost) Allah’s last word on Jews and Christians.

Hitler murdered 6 million Jews – but failed in his mission to create a Jewish (and eventually if he had won the war, a Christian) free Europe and world. Hitler committed hate crimes and crimes against humanity. Muslims and their allies in the West are now in the process of finishing the work of both Muhammad (who created a Jewish and Christian free Arabia) and Hitler by establishing Muslim-only areas in Europe and elsewhere in the world.

Islam's incitement of hatred and violence against the polytheists/idolaters (Hindus, Buddhists etc.) is even worse than that against Jews and Christians. All other kafirs (including atheists and agnostics) are not given any “special consideration” by Allah, no Dhimmitude for them! The choice for such “polytheists” and “associators” is stark: become Muslim or become dead.
Sura 9:5: “Then, when the sacred months have passed, slay the idolaters wherever ye find them, and take them (captive), and besiege them, and prepare for them each ambush. But if they repent and establish worship and pay the poor-due [i.e. become Muslim], then leave their way free. Lo! Allah is Forgiving, Merciful.”

As already stated - Islam is filled with exhortations calling for attacking, enslaving, murdering and even genocide of non-Muslims in an open-ended manner until all peoples of the world become Muslim. Nothing can be greater hate and incitement to violence than such ‘divine’ teachings. All these teachings are Hate Crimes. Reiterating - the Quran is nothing more than a terrorist manual filled with its exhortations to violence against kafirs (2:190-193, 4:89, 9:123, 47:4, etc., etc. Again - These calls to violence are Hate Crimes. ) Revisit - There are 23 Categories of Islamic Murder With 53 Reasons Muslim Men Can Kill Sanctioned By Allah. http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-96.htm For more Hate Crime verses calling for murder of kafirs go to http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-132.htm For 691 Quranic verses of hate against non-Muslims go to http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-23.htm

Sura 8:17—“It is not ye who Slew them; it is God; when thou threwest a handful of dust, it was not Thy act, but God’s…..” (Allah said, the killing of surrendered soldiers were done by the wish of Allah. Note that this also absolves Muslims of any culpability in such matters, be it moral or under Islamic law.)

Sura 8:67—“It is not for any prophet to have captives until he hath made great slaughter in the land. Ye desire the lure of this world and Allah desireth (for you) the Hereafter, and Allah is Mighty, Wise.”

As already demonstrated - Here we have Allah insisting Muhammad kills all prisoners, and should not keep any surrendered prisoners alive until He (Muhammad) occupied the entirety of Arabia.
Quoting from the Massacre of Banu Qurayza "How can you believe in a ‘God’ who commands the murder of all prisoners? These are HATE CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY. THESE ARE HATE CRIMES AGAINST GOD. This law was an order from Allah (the Anti-God) to murder all prisoners until Arabia was conquered for Islam. Take no prisoners. Kill them all. “Make great slaughter in the land.” – MASS MURDER. The phrase “great slaughter” is so outrageous that only the deranged can believe in Islam. IT WAS EVIL MUSLIMS WHO SLEW THE JEWS NOT GOD. How can anybody be a Muslim? Shame on them."

According to Islam, it is Allah who sends these hateful and hate-filled verses to Muhammad via the ‘angel’ Jibrael (“Gabriel”). And Muhammad then uses these hate-filled verses to exhort his followers to commit atrocities and as justification for his atrocities. And Muslim believers have used the precise same “justifications” throughout history.

To have ‘Allah’ transmitting hate to Gabriel for Muhammad is a Hate Crime. To have Muhammad spewing hate against Jews, Christians, other kafirs and blacks (in the hadith) forms a litany of Hate Crimes.

Bukhari:V4B52N177 “Allah’s Apostle said, ‘The Hour will not be established until you fight with the Jews, and the stone behind which a Jew will be hiding will say. “O Muslim! There is a Jew hiding behind me, so kill him.”’

To have God ordering booty be collected from conquered kafirs with 20% going to God as the mafia chieftain of the universe is a Hate Crime on a grand scale against everything God stands for.

Sura 8:41 “And know that out of all the booty that ye may acquire (in war), a fifth share is assigned to Allah, – and to the Messenger..”

For hundreds more teachings that qualify as hate crimes: http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-193.htm
Again, these daily Muslim prayers and teachings of the Quran lay the moral and intellectual foundation for the extermination of Christians and Jews/other Kafirs. These prayers are heinous Hate Crimes.

We must lead and be a beacon lighting the way for mankind away from hatred of Jews, Christians and all other non Muslims to a Hate Free Society full of love.

The central tenants of a hate free society are the equality of all mankind, the equality of women with men, freedom and democracy and the US constitution.

2. Islam is the epitome of hate crimes. Islam is hate crimes. For the sheer immoral depravity of these hate crimes go to http://islamreform.net/new-page-219.htm There can be no creation of a Hate Free Society until the hatred of Islam is expunged from all mosques, all Islamic schools, all Islamic organizations, all society. This means bringing to an end the 1400 year old war against the kafirs. Reiterating from page 113 -"It is the prime directive of Islam to conquer the nations of the world for Allah by whatever means necessary. Allah seeks the extermination of all kafirs. By refusing to convert to Islam, kafirs are a danger to Allah and must be destroyed. Islam is a declaration of war against kafirs. The Quran is not a holy book but a book of war. A book of genocide. A book of pure hate. Allah is a god of war. A God of pure hate. This war is permanent until all kafirs convert to Islam or agree to pay a devastating jizya (submission tax) or be murdered."

We must demand that the Muslim world create hate free societies in the USA and all 57 Islamic countries by calling on all Muslims to renounce, denounce and remove from the Quran and all Islam the thousands and thousands of fascist teachings of violence, terror, war, death and destruction, violent jihad, murder, which are holy acts guaranteeing accession to Paradise as long as they are perpetrated against kafirs. This includes eradication of the 10 most diabolical, evil teachings in all history (detailed explanations listed at http://islamreform.net/new-page-145.htm) with special attention paid to the number one most evil teaching; evil, demented, depraved
sexual Islamic paradise Quranic verse 9:111 - Muslim's passport to Paradise. Repeating

“Lo! Allah hath bought from the believers their lives and their wealth because the Garden will be theirs: they shall fight in the way of Allah and shall slay and be slain. It is a promise which is binding on Him in the Torah and the Gospel and the Qur'an. Who fulfilleteth His covenant better than Allah? Rejoice then in your bargain that ye have made, for that is the supreme triumph.”

This teaching is being misinterpreted by Muslims to mean that if they kill kafirs or are themselves killed trying to kill kafirs then these Muslims will be sanctified by the blood of murdered kafirs guaranteeing accession to a virgin delight Paradise. Muslims know that this is an outrageous and monstrous misinterpretation of this wonderful teaching of peace and love. By tearing the page with 9:111 out of the Quran, and all the hundreds of teachings of Paradise virgins with big eyes and big breasts -the complete eradication of the sexually depraved Islamic Paradise of virgins who are to service the Men of Allah for all eternity. - you will with one blow cripple Islam. http://islamreform.net/new-page-192.htm After the destruction of the Islamic Paradise, Muslims will immediately tear out of the Quran all the other evil teachings that can be misinterpreted like:

VERSE 5:32/5:33 OF EXTERMINATION

“For that cause We decreed for the Children of Israel that whosoever killeth a human being for other than manslaughter or corruption in the earth, it shall be as if he had killed all mankind, and whoso saveth the life of one, it shall be as if he had saved the life of all mankind. Our messengers came unto them of old with clear proofs (of Allah's Sovereignty), but afterwards lo! many of them became prodigals in the earth.”

Muslims have deliberately deceived kafirs by misquoting Quran 5:32 :whosoever killeth a human being, it shall be as if he had killed all mankind, and whoso saveth the life of one, it shall be as if he had
saved the life of all mankind" deliberately leaving out "for other than manslaughter or corruption in the earth" which calls for the extermination of all those who create corruption in the land. By refusing to convert to Islam and defying God, all kafirs are creating corruption in the land and must be murdered. and how must these defiant, freedom loving kafirs die?

**VERSE 5:33 OF BARBARIC CRUELTY**

“The only reward of those who make war upon Allah and His messenger and strive after corruption in the land will be that they will be killed or crucified, or have their hands and feet on alternate sides cut off, or will be expelled out of the land. Such will be their degradation in the world, and in the Hereafter theirs will be an awful doom;”

Can you comprehend God ordering people to be “murdered or crucified or their hands and their feet should be cut off on opposite sides” God ordering people to be horribly tortured. God ordering people to be crucified. Do you understand the sheer pain and suffering, the extreme torture of crucifying a human being? **GOD AS A MONSTER.**

Such horrifying tortures of barbaric nature are unacceptable in any civilized society of our time. How can a God of compassion, love and mercy render such punishment to his/her own creatures? How can one accept such penal codes as the eternal laws of the human society?

But this is exactly what the bombs did at the Boston massacre. "Their hands and feet should be cut off." The Brothers Tsarnaev were just good, moral, moderate Muslims obeying God and following in the footsteps of Muhammad.

Hitler had people tortured by the SS and then hung alive on meat hooks to be filmed screaming in horrible agony for his later enjoyment. God has humans chopped up for his enjoyment and pleasure. This is a teaching of moral depravity. Verse 5:33 makes a farce of God’s name. Can one imagine a God killing, murdering and
crucifying "those who fight God and his messenger and seek to corrupt the land?"

There is nothing more nonsensical as ideas like this, which prophet Muhammad (AKA Allah), the purported messenger of Allah, used to cause great human tragedies, such as to murder, torture or banish those who oppose his rule.

The hate and venom pours from verse 5:33 across the pages of the Quran soaking the book in blood. Take your sword and cut human beings into pieces like you would carve up a pig for slaughter. Crucify them. Execute them. Murder them. Again, these are not words of any God - these are evil orders that could only be given by an evil incarnate - a Hitler, a Stalin, a Muhammad. (For more teachings of torture: http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-8.htm teachings of murder: http://www.islamreform.net/p7.htm teachings of fighting: - http://www.islamreform.net/p1.htm teachings of violence: - http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-2.htm

In front of the assembled national media, Muslims will demand that the Imams who teach 5:32 and 5:33 and all the other evil verses of Islam be driven out. Muslims and American Muslims must be outraged by such teachings and Imams who have turned their mosques into centers where peaceful Muslim men will after reading these teachings of God ordering them to kill, terrorize and slaughter kafirs self - radicalize and then being good, moral Muslims go out and obey God by killing, terrorizing and slaughtering kafirs.

3. Muslims will renounce, denounce and remove from the Quran (and Islam) all teachings of beheading. The beheading of the British soldier – Lee Rigby in London is absolutely Islam. The 2 Muslim beheaders are good, moral, Muslims following exactly the teachings of the Quran and Sunna of Muhammad. For a detailed listing of Quranic beheading verses go to: http://islamreform.net/new-page-230.htm

47:4 “Therefore, when ye meet the Unbelievers (in fight), strike off their heads; at length; then when you have made wide Slaughter among them, carefully tie up the remaining captives”:

532
thereafter (is the time for) either generosity or ransom: Until the war lays down its burdens.”

PROPHET MUHAMMAD himself had soaked his hands with the blood of thousands of non-Muslims of Arabia. Repeating Muhammad's Hate Crimes - "He used to attack the non-Muslim communities of the Arab Peninsula that refused to embrace his religion and leadership. And on many occasions, he used to kill them en masse – for example, the mass killing of the males of the Banu Quraiza, Banu Mustaliq and Banu Nadir (at Khaybar) tribes. On each of these occasions, Muhammad had publicly beheaded hundreds of people, 600-900 in the case of Banu Quraiza (see Ibn Ishaq, p. 461-470, 490-493, 510-519). The Prophet had initiated the mass slaughter of Banu Quraiza men by beheading two of the chieftains with his own hands."

4. Declare the total equality of women without equivocation and renounce, denounce and remove from the Quran (and Islam) all teachings of the oppression, subjugation and repression of women. (Quran 2.228, 4.11, 4.176, 2.223) (just a very small sample of thousands already listed in this book. We re-emphasize and summarize below quoting from previous chapters - why Islam is the most hateful anti-woman ideology ever created. There can be no Hate Free Society without the complete equality of women. Islam is the greatest Hate Crime ever committed against women.)

Struggles against Nazism and Communism were the life-n-death defining issue for the Greatest Generation for preserving freedom and democracy. Struggle against Islamic supremacy is the life-n-death defining issue for next Great Generation – the generation of our time. Like the Civil War and the Civil Rights movement of the 1960s for establishing the equality of the Black people in America, the battle for restoring the rights, liberty and dignity of Muslim women is new Civil Rights movement of our time.

Islam, since its birth, has deprived its women their rights, dignity and equality and enslaved them to the whims of males. And this pernicious impact of Islam is poised to go beyond the boundary of Islamic societies; Islam, today, is becoming a life-n-death issue for
the liberated Western women. All human rights and freedoms that women have won in the Western World are now being endangered by Islam. It is shocking that feminists are not paying heed or rising up against Islam; instead, they meekly and quietly surrendering their fate to be the chattel of men under coming Islamic domination. It’s well known that large numbers of kafir women are already being raped by immigrant Muslims in Europe, as Rape Jihad grips the European continent.

Eve was created from the rib of Adam but all of humankind is created from the womb of women. Women therefore deserve equal, if not greater, respect and right than men in society. Reducing women to a vile, psychologically impaired and inferior being to men is a criminal injustice against women's natural place in society. Muhammad, a sex-crazed, brutal, criminal engendered 1,400 years of repression and degradation of billions of Muslim mothers and daughters. Because these Quranic teachings are eternal, this repression and degradation of both Muslim and kafir women will continue forever

Islam is a worst anti-women creed that preaches women to be inferior to men, having lower intelligence and inheritance rights, are compared to dogs and donkeys, to be subjugated to polygamy with no right to divorce their husbands, could be unconditionally beaten by husbands (4:34), and are compared to fields to be ploughed by men any time and any way they want (2:22). There are some 151 verses in the Quran dealing with women and 102 or 67% of those are demeaning to them. While in the Hadiths, 93% of the texts dealing with women are demeaning to them.

Islamic God’s hatred of women, both Muslim and non-Muslim, is second only to his hatred of non-Muslim men. Women compose 50% of humanity and the hatred, repression, subjugation and sub-humanness anti-women teachings of Islam justifying their enslavement, beating, torture and murder is hate speech incarnate. (For a sampling of anti-woman hatred in Islam, see http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-187.htm and http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-65.htm) For horror teachings of rape go to http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-190.htm
The total and complete protection of all baby and young girls from the sexual abuse/molestation sanctioned by God and Muhammad in Quran 65:4

Quoting from "Teaching Children Islam Is A Hate Crime" to display the enormity of Islam’s Hate Crimes against children - "The most important duty of any species is the care and protection of its young. The prime duty of mankind is to raise children in a safe environment, care and educate them, so they can progress into responsible adults. There is no worse crime than the sexual abuse and exploitation of children. By sexually abusing a child, you totally destroy the child’s self esteem and mentally condemn the child to a life of psychological torment. Having murdered their souls, they become part of the living dead.

Seeking to please the sexual desires of his male Muslims, Allah (the AntiGod) has decreed verse (65.4) that Muslim baby girls can be sexually molested condemning them to a life of sexual and mental anguish. Quran 65.4 sets the prescribed period for divorce. You can marry (and divorce) little girls who have not yet reached menstruation age. This verse is a Hate Crime against baby Muslim girls. As if Islam was not morally depraved enough, we now sink to the true essence of the evil that is Islam: Allah (the AntiGod) IS A PEDIPHILLE MONSTER."

**CIRCUMCISION OF MUSLIM BABY/CHILD GIRLS IS THE EPITOME OF HATE CRIMES AGAINST FEMALES**

*Circumcision of Muslim baby/child girls is the epitome of Islam Hate Crimes against females.* [http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-59.htm](http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-59.htm) 20 years in prison for doctor/parents and loss of child.

We must demand the total and complete equality of Muslim women and child girls - their legal protection in a democratic society without equivocation. Nothing less is acceptable.

5. Muslims will renounce, denounce and remove from the Quran (and Islam) all teachings of rape of kafir women: Quran 4:24, 4:3,
4:25, 23.1-6, 24.33, 70: 29-35, 70:22-30. Rape of non-Muslim women by Muslim men is a Hate Crime.

Re-emphasizing the fate of Kafir women documented in earlier chapters but represented here as a Hate Crime - "A kafir woman has absolutely no humanity. Allah has granted Muslim men the full right to murder her husband, father, brother, boy friend and then capture and rape at will making her his sex-slave, no matter what her age. Muslims can then keep the kafir woman/child as his sex-slave or sell her into slavery. In Islam, these are all holy acts to be rewarded by accession to a virgin delight Paradise.

The second greatest crime a man can commit against a woman is to rape her (murder being the greatest crime.) In Islam - rape is not only a sexual weapon – it is a weapon of war. Having murdered the kafir woman’s man, Muslims can now - sanctioned by the laws of God complete their final humiliation and domination of her body. Rape instills fear and subjugation in the kafir. A God of Moral Perfection would never allow any man to commit such a heinous crime – rape of any woman. He would never permit the sexual enslavement of kafir women/children. There are no such laws of God."

6. Muslims will renounce, denounce and remove from the Quran (and Islam) all teachings of slavery. As we have demonstrated in "Islam Is Racism" - Slavery is the most vile, evil institution ever invented by man. Slavery is an immortal, eternal, divine institution of God in the Quran. RACISM: ONE OF THE GREATEST CRIMINAL ACTS BY MAN AGAINST MAN. All teachings of racism and slavery in Islam are Hate Crimes. http://islamreform.net/new-page-30.htm

7. Muslims will renounce, denounce and remove from the Quran all teachings of looting and pillaging and sharing the profit received from selling looted property and slaves with God. Looting and booty: http://islamreform.net/new-page-15.htm
Asking again this central question - How can acquiring earthly wealth and money through such immoral, barbaric and cruel means come into the equation of God's teaching?

8. Muslims will renounce, denounce and remove from the Quran (and Islam) all teachings of brutality.

Stealing should be punished by amputation of hands. Quran 5:38

Adultery and fornication must be punished by flogging with a hundred stripes. Quran 24.2

9. Muslims will renounce, denounce and remove from the Quran (and Islam) all teachings of hate, inequality and racism. All human beings are created equal. Islam must denounce all teachings of the inferiority and sub-humanness of kafirs. All teachings calling for the murder, torture, terrorization of kafirs must be renounced and removed from the Quran. For 691 teachings of pure hate MUSLIMS will denounce to create a Hate Free Society http://islamreform.net/new-page-23.htm Again - KAFIRS (NON MUSLIMS) ARE SUBHUMANS WITH ABSOLUTELY NO HUMANITY TO BE MURDERED, TORTURED, TERRORIZED, ENSLAVED, RAPEd ON ORDERS OF THE ANTI GOD ALLAH (AKA pROPHET MUHAMMAD. http://islamreform.net/new-page-215.htm Islam is Hate Crimes on a grand scale.

10. Muslims will renounce, denounce and remove from the Quran (and Islam) all teachings of murdering apostates of Islam. The total and complete right of Muslims to leave Islam.

VERSE 4:89 – VERSE OF MURDERING THE APOSTATES

“They but wish that ye should reject Faith, as they do, and thus be on the same footing (as they): But take not friends from their ranks until they flee in the way of Allah (From what is forbidden). But if they turn renegades, seize them and slay them wherever ye find them; and (in any case) take no friends or helpers from their ranks.”
Bukhari, 4.52.260: “The Prophet said, ‘If a Muslim discards his religion, kill him.’”

11. Muslims will renounce, denounce and remove from the Quran (and Islam) all teachings of polygamy. Quran 33:50

12. Muslims will totally and completely destroy Sharia Law and replace it with the separation of religion and state and democracy and freedom. All democratic constitutions are man made and therefore evil to Allah. This means the constitutions of the US, Canada, Britain, France, Germany, etc. must be torn up and replaced by the totalitarianism of Sharia Law - a governing system based on barbarism. [http://islamreform.net/new-page-119.htm](http://islamreform.net/new-page-119.htm)


14. Islam is not a religion but a political - military ideology with religious trappings. Only 10% of Islam has anything to do with religion - the other 90% is political. MUSLIMS will eradicate political Islam and change Islam into a true religion of peace in which Muslims pray 5 times a day, observe Ramadan, go on pilgrimages, abstain from alcohol, donate to charity and women wear headscarf’s of their own free will. And that’s it.

15. Muslims will renounce, denounce and remove from the Quran (and Islam) all teachings of honor killing. Murdering one’s child is murdering all mankind. Dishonor killing is murder and a Hate Crime by Muslim parents against their own children. How sick can you get then murdering your own child?

Quoting "Honor murder is sanctioned in “Umdat al-Saliq” or “Reliance of the Traveller”, a manual of Islamic law, certified in 1991 as a reliable guide to Sunni Islam by Muslimso’s al-Azhar University, the most prestigious and authoritative institute of Sunni Islamic jurisprudence in the world. This 14th-century law-manual states that punishment or “retaliation is obligatory against anyone, who kills a human being purely intentionally and without right”,

538
EXCEPT when “a father or mother (or their fathers or mothers)” kills their “offspring, or offspring’s offspring” (section 01.1-2). In other words, a parent, who murders his/her child for the sake of honor, is not a crime under Islamic law or Shariah.

16. Muslims will renounce, denounce and remove from the Quran (and Islam) all teachings of murdering gays. Islam is a Hate Crime against Gays because it divinely sanctions their murder.

'If you find anyone doing as Lot's people did, kill the one who does it, and the one to whom it is done' (Abu Dawud, 4447).

Another hadith says that homosexuals should be burned alive or killed by pushing walls upon them:

*Ibn Abbas and Abu Huraira reported God's messenger as saying, 'Accursed is he who does what Lot's people did.' In a version . . . on the authority of Ibn Abbas it says that Ali [Muhammad's cousin and son—in—law] had two people burned and that Abu Bakr [Muhammad's chief companion] had a wall thrown down on them.* (Mishkat, vol. 1, p. 765, Prescribed Punishments)

17. Muslims will renounce, denounce and remove from the Quran (and Islam) all teachings of violent jihad. 164 Jihad Unholy War Verses in The Quran [http://islamreform.net/new-page-121.htm](http://islamreform.net/new-page-121.htm) Jihad is a Hate Crime against humanity and God.

18. There can be no Hate Free Society until the teachings that Muslims cannot have Jews and Christians as friends and must disown their own family if they do not believe. are renounced and stricken from ALL Islam. Representing some of these verses:

*Qur'an 3:28—Let not the believers take disbelievers for their friends in preference to believers. Whoso doeth that hath no connection with Allah unless (it be) that ye but guard yourselves against them, taking (as it were) security. Allah biddeth you beware (only) of Himself. Unto Allah is the journeying.*

*Qur'an 5:51—O you who believe! do not take the Jews and the Christians for friends; they are friends of each other; and whoever*
amongst you takes them for a friend, then surely he is one of them; surely Allah does not guide the unjust people.

O ye who believe! Take not for friends unbelievers rather than believers: Do ye wish to offer Allah an open proof against yourselves? (Quran 4:144)

“Don't make be friends with your disbelieving family members. Those who do so are wrong-doers.” [Quran 9:23]

“Those who refuse to fight for Allah will be treated (along with their children) as unbelievers.” [Quran 9:85]

“Don't pray for idolaters (not even for your family) after it is clear they are people of hell-fire.” [Quran 9:113]

“On the Last Day good Muslims will not love their non-Muslim friends and family members, not even their fathers, sons, or brothers (or their mothers, daughters, or sisters).” [Quran 58:22]

Don't let your children distract you from your duty to Allah. [Quran 63:9]

“Your wives and children are your enemies. They are to you only a temptation.” [Quran 64:14-15]

19. Muslims will renounce, denounce and remove from the Quran (and Islam) all teachings that call for the destruction of all other religions with Islam being the only religion. (Quran 2.103, 2.286, 3.19, 48.16 etc)

American Muslims will fight for the:

20. Establishment of the rule of law including:
(a) All humanity is created equal.
(b) Women are equal to men.
(c) Kafirs are equal to Muslims.
(d) All humanity regardless of race or color is equal.
21. Muslims will renounce and denounce in no uncertain terms prophet Muhammad’s Sunna - a Monster of History: the first Muslim Terrorist, Jihadist. The Sunna of Muhammad is Hate Crimes incarnate.

American Muslims can never be accepted until they renounce the Quran, Sunna of Muhammad and declare that this killer psychotic who created Allah (the antiGod) was no prophet of any God and turn Islam from a murderous, evil, fascist ideology into a religion of true peace. Without addressing these points rigorously, there can never be any meaningful reformation of Islam. Anything less will be nothing more then putting a happy face on a dangerous evil, essentially changing nothing.

If Muslims rather then joining in the Creation of a Hate Free Society - a Hate Free Country – a Hate Free World condemn freedom fighters who seek to create a Hate Free Society/Country/World as Islamophibes, all American Muslims will be supporting the true Islam which is nothing more then a evil, blue print of mass murder. They will be just as guilty as the Brothers Tsarnaev and all other Muslims who are murdering kafirs in USA and worldwide. Reiterating - THEY ALSO SERVE WHO ONLY STAND AND WATCH

American Muslims will have chosen to walk on the Dark Side, from the creation of a Hate Free Society to a Hateful Evil Society. You will have all lost your immoral souls for all eternity.
THE NEW ENLIGHTENMENT

REVITALIZATION OF DEMOCRACY AND FREEDOM

The intellectual, moral basis of Western Civilization was established from 1600 to 1790 in what has become known as the Age of Enlightenment or The Age of Reason. The ideals of human rights — the equality of all mankind regardless of race, ethnic origin were created during this era leading not only to the French Declaration of The Rights of Man and of the Citizen but also to the American Declaration of Independence and the United States Bill of Rights.

The most important declaration of humanity in history: (We can NEVER repeat these words of freedom and human dignity and the two paragraphs following them enough times.)

We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.

These are powerful, timeless words. They stand as a beacon for all humanity. These words are not only the Constitution of the United States - they are the Constitution of ALL mankind. EVERY HUMAN BEING has the full constitutional, human right to equality and unalienable rights - Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.

There can be no life without liberty and no liberty without life. Freedom of speech and freedom of the press are the very essence of liberty. These freedoms are the very essence of humanity. The imposition of Islam totalitarianism will be the death knell of liberty.
EVOLUTION OF MORALITY

From these timeless, immortal words sprung the Evolution of Morality – that Morality was not the product of time but was in itself timeless, culminating in the concepts of equality before the law, evolution of Democracy and Freedom thru amendments to the Constitution, the abolishment of Slavery and Equality of Women with men.

ISLAM IS THE ANTI - ENLIGHTENMENT

These achievements of mankind are now threatened by the greatest evil ever created by men of evil - men of the Anti – Enlightenment - Islam. Civilization is being systemically destroyed by the Anti – Enlightenment ideology of extermination of non – Muslims or their dhimmi enslavement, human sacrifice, racism, bigotry, discrimination, owning and trading in slaves, rape of non – Muslim women, rape of sex slaves, beating and raping Muslim wives, enslavement, oppression and inequality of ALL women, destruction of democracy and freedom, destruction of equality of ALL human beings, destruction of Multiculturalism, destruction of freedom of religion, speech, assembly.

This doctrine of Anti - Enlightenment will plunge mankind into a new Dark Age from which man can never emerge. The light of humanity will be extinguished in the heart of all humans. Freedom will be lost for all time.

WINSTON CHURCHILL, FRANKLIN ROOSEVELT, RONALD REAGAN TIME

The Enlightened modern West has created the Greatest Civilization humanity is yet to know.

It is rightfully stated that the greatest generation was the generation that fought the Second World War. As citizen soldiers, they came from the farms, towns, villages, cities aged 17, 18, 19 … to sacrifice their lives to save our civilization from the threat of Nazi/Fascist racial dictatorships. Furthermore, after that great victory, these
patriots were immediately plunged into defending the freedom of Western Civilization from the totalitarian ideology of Communism.

At that time, 3 great leaders emerged to save the West and mankind from the Abyss of Evil: Winston Churchill, Franklin Roosevelt, and Ronald Reagan. All these great men knew that being engaged in a life and death struggle with evil you can never compromise, accommodate or appease evil. You can never have a conversation with evil. Any appeasement of evil and you become part of the evil – you give evil RESPECTABILITY. You place evil on an equal status. You make the evil normal.

Appeasement only leads to more appeasement and more appeasement and finally a life and death struggle.

Both FDR and Churchill never met with Hitler. Their message was simple; Total unconditional surrender.

When Ronald Reagan declared that the Soviet Union was an evil empire – that there was no moral equivalence between the United States and the Soviet Union – YOU ARE NOT US. WE ARE NOT YOU - he was vilified but Reagan destroyed the Soviet Union. We - their descendents have been called upon to defend Western Civilization against another evil ideology – Islam. Who will be the new Ronald Reagan of our generation to stand against Islam and destroy this very great evil that has invaded our country?

Once Islam is denied respectability and firmly rejected that will be the beginning of the beginning of destroying this very great evil and liberation of Muslims from the clutches of the AntiGod. No more inviting Imams to political, social or religious events. No more Ramadan dinners at the White House. Surrender or fight for freedom that is the choice.
THE POLITICALLY CORRECT REALITY WE FACE IN OUR STRUGGLE

The US Army banned Rev. Franklin Graham from the Prayer Day ceremony for saying that Islam was wicked. Meantime, Imams will be attending this event praying from the Quran – a book that has murdered and wounded countless thousands of US soldiers. Could you imagine General Eisenhower inviting Gobbels and have him pray from Mein Kampf. These soldiers are risking their lives to protect our freedom while our military and political leaders are betraying and making a farce of their sacrifice. This is simply outrageous. This borders on treason.

Quoting from newsmax.com “The entire National Day of Prayer task force, including the Rev. Franklin Graham, has been "disinvited" to the National Day of Prayer observance to be held at the Pentagon, sources tell Newsmax. And evangelist Franklin Graham believes the military’s effort to ban him and other Christian leaders is nothing short of an effort to stamp out Christianity from the military. The Pentagon's decision to disinvite not only Graham, but also the National Day of Prayer task force led by author Shirley Dobson, the wife of influential Focus on the Family founder Dr. James C. Dobson, suggests the Pentagon's rejection of Christian leaders is much broader than previously recognized.” END QUOTE

Jews are being driven from Europe in the third mass exile: (the first mass exile and extermination being from Saudi Arabia ordered by prophet Muhammad and the second extermination/mass exile by Adolf Hitler.)

MANIFESTO OF THE NEW ENLIGHTENMENT

In order to defend our civilization and country, we need a New Enlightenment for the 21st Century. Following is a Plan of Action to combat this very great evil that has invaded our country. (Although all proposals stated here are worded in terms of America/US Congress just mentally change them to your country and parliament/legislature.)
THE HIGH ROAD VERSUS THE LOW ROAD

PROPOSALS FOR FIGHTING ISLAM

THE NEW ENLIGHTENMENT MUST BAN HATE SPEECH CRIMES/HATE CRIMES

In our struggle against Islam, convene a news conference and take the high road by calling on all the wonderful Muslim moderates - the true 0.0000% of all American Muslims (go to: The Invisible Radical Muslims http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-53.htm) to join in a national campaign to Create A Hate Free Society - A Hate Free Country – A Hate Free World by banning all Hate Speech Crimes, Hate Crimes and Racism from Society. As we have already demonstrated - There can be nothing more hurtful and demeaning than to be the victim of hate crimes. This great alliance with all the good, wonderful, moderate Muslims would start with banning Muslim Daily Prayers which is a hate crimes incarnate - the very essence of hate crimes (re-visit Muslim Daily Prayers - Hatred and Bigotry of Christians and Jews or go to: http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-161.htm)

As we have already documented and must repeat here, in Muslim prayers - Jews are compared with "a donkey laden with books" and lay the Moral and Intellectual Foundation For The Extermination of Christians and Jews. Muslims pray five times a day - Bigotry and Hatred of the Christians and Jews. Muslim Daily Prayer Seeks The Destruction Of Our Right To Life, Liberty and The Pursuit Of Happiness And Is Therefore Treason. Since these prayers are immoral, Muslims in their daily prayers are an affront to and committing very great sins against God. They are making a farce out of God. This is blasphemy incarnate. How can you pray hatred and bigotry to God? How can you pray to God comparing Jews to donkeys? Shame on Muslims. Shame on all those who support Islam. This must be declared at this news conference.
We must call for not only banning Muslim Daily Prayers but ALL the thousands of Hate Crime teachings of the Quran and Hadith not only those mentioned in "Hate Free Society" but also (Islam is Hate http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-193.htm), and throughout this book.

Following is just the

ANTI JEWISH TEXT IN TRILOGY

Meccan Quran 1%
Medinan Quran 17%
Sira 12%
Hadith 8.9%
Total Trilogy 9.3%

Mein Kampf 7% (Go to Jewish Hatred http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-16.htm)

Again the most important reality of Islam is - Hate Crime teachings in the Quran set the moral and intellectual foundation for mass murder/genocide of non Muslims divinely sanctioned by God. ALL these teachings of hate, murder, terror, torture must be detailed including ALL hate teachings that denigrate women both Muslim and non - Muslim. We can never repeat often enough - these anti women teachings are HATE CRIMES on a grand scale. (Of course, this grand alliance will never happen because there are NO MODERATE MUSLIMS.

THE NEW ENLIGHTENMENT MUST ABOLISH RACISM: THE GREATEST CRIME EVER COMMITTED BY MAN AGAINST MAN. ISLAM IS THE MOST RACIST, BIGOTED, DISCRIMINATORY IDEOLOGY EVER CREATED BY MAN.

At this news conference call for an end to racism and slavery including the raping of sex slaves - the end of sex
slavery in Islam. We have documented that in Islam, racism and slavery are divine, eternal Institutions of God. Muhammad was a slaver who owned and traded in slaves. God is a racist. God is a slaver benefiting 20% from the sale of women and children into slavery. God embraces the raping of his Muslim men sex slaves. Rape is a divine sacrament of God. Such evil has no place in our society. Call for the banning of all these teachings which are also Hate Crimes including ALL teachings of booty.

There is no place in civilized society of the 21st Century for racism/racists. The New Enlightenment must denounce racism as the vilest of vilest ideologies of evil human kind. Islam must be thrown into the cesspool of history with Nazism and Communism. For the true reality of Islamic racism go to: (White Supremacism, Nazism & Islam are Same Murderous Ideologies http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-166.htm)

FURTHER AT THIS NEWS CONFERENCE PROPOSE THAT CONGRESS LEGISLATES AND MUSLIMS SUPPORT:

DEFENSE OF AMERICA: DEMOCRACY AND FREEDOM ACT

ABSOLUTE POWER CREATES ABSOLUTE EVIL

We must declare WHO WE ARE AND WHAT WE STAND FOR AS A PEOPLE. Restoring pride in America. Revitalizing the Constitution making it relevant to young Americans. A statement that America and the West have created the greatest civilization in history. The rights of women to be paramount in this Declaration with complete protection of the law for Muslim women and children who seek refuge from martial abuse. This Declaration to be taught to every student, in every school, every year.

We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator
with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. Hundreds of thousands of Americans have offered their lives in defense of these words not only in the defense of America but countless countries and peoples over the past two hundred years.

Islam not only seeks the destruction of these words but the destruction of all non-Muslims. As we have already demonstrated, to a Muslim - all non-Muslims are sub humans and are not endowed by God with unalienable Rights, life, and liberty but must murdered as ordered by God. All Muslim women are the property of their husbands. All kafir women are sub humans who can be raped and enslaved. All Christians/Jews that refuse to convert/pay jizya tax/accept dimmi status are to be exterminated on God’s orders. Rape, slavery, sex slaves, terror, and torture - these are the unalienable brutality delivered by God against ALL who dare oppose Islam.

Where are the unalienable Rights, to life, liberty, pursuit of happiness for all the women stoned, raped, whipped, hanged, enslaved by Islam. Where are the unalienable Rights, to life, liberty, and pursuit of happiness for all the murdered Iranian women? Where are the unalienable Rights, to life, liberty, and pursuit of happiness for women denied their humanity and equality by Islam? Where are the unalienable Rights, to life, liberty, pursuit of happiness for Christians, Jews, gays, being murdered by Muslims across the Middle East? Where are the unalienable Rights, to life, liberty, and pursuit of happiness for apostates of Islam? Where are the unalienable Rights, to life, liberty, and pursuit of happiness for the 2,976 murdered on 9/11 and their families or the 13 massacred at Ft. Hood?

Where are the unalienable Rights, to life, liberty, and pursuit of happiness for the 270,000,000 kafirs murdered by Islam?

Where are the unalienable Rights, to life, liberty, and pursuit of happiness for Molly Norris? (Google her name.)
Where are the unalienable Rights, to life, liberty, and pursuit of happiness for Rifqa Bary? (Google her name.)

The Democracy and Freedom Declaration must state that we stand for the equality of all human beings; the total equality of women, the humanity of all races, - stand against racism, rape, terror, torture, and slavery. All this morality would be stated in this Act. Everything that Islam stands for - this Declaration will state that America stands against.

We must declare that our Constitution and its embodiment of Democracy and Freedom are NON NEGOTIABLE. That we are prepared to defend the Constitution: TO THE DEATH: TO THE DEATH: TO THE DEATH.


INITIATE AN IMMEDIATE LAWSUIT IN US COURTS APPLYING THE ABOVE CONSTITUTIONAL PROTECTIONS TO CHRISTIANS/HINDUS/BUDDHISTS/GAYS/APOSTATES/MUSLIM WOMEN/MUSLIM YOUNG GIRLS.)

The US Congress needs to declare that ALL peoples of the world have been granted Constitutional protection of their life, liberty and pursuit of happiness and can sue in US courts against their countries dictatorial rulers. This means that Christians/Hindus/Buddhists can sue for theirs rights against oppression in Muslim countries. Muslim women can sue for their total equality with Muslim men and so on. The rulings of US courts would be enforceable against these countries including denying visas to UN delegations, all the way to monetary compensation, economic sanctions and arrest warrants. Indeed as stated next, we should immediately launch a class action lawsuit in US courts for all those oppressed in Muslim lands and against whom fatwas have
been issued. This will be an historical shocking event that will change history.

**INITIATE AN IMMEDIATE $500 BILLION US CLASS ACTION LAWSUIT IN US COURTS APPLYING THE ABOVE CONSTITUTIONAL PROTECTIONS TO CHRISTIANS/HINDUS/BUDDHISTS/GAYS/APOSTATES/MUSLIM WOMEN/MUSLIM YOUNG GIRLS AND SEEKING COMPENSATION FROM ISLAMIC COUNTRIES FOR FAMILIES FROM ABOVE GROUPS WHO HAVE LOST LOVED ONES AND/OR SUFFERED ECONOMIC PRIVATIONS.**

**INITIATE AN IMMEDIATE $100 BILLION US CLASS ACTION LAWSUIT IN US COURTS AGAINST IRAN FOR THE ISSUANCE OF FATWAS SEEKING DEATH FROM THE INITIAL FATWAS AGAINST Salman Rushdie, Geert Wilders, Jerry Falwell, thru to Shahin Najafi, a Germany-based Iranian singer and a blanket fatwa calling for the killing of all those who insult the Quran, including anyone who burns the Islamic holy book issued by Ayatollah Naser Makareme Shirazi and Ayatollah Hossein Nouri-Hamedani on Sept 13 2011. In addition international arrest warrants to be issued against President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad, Supreme Leader Ayatollah Seyyed Ali Khamene, Ayatollah Naser Makareme Shirazi and Ayatollah Hossein Nouri-Hamedani and all others in Iran who have issued these fatwas. Order their arrest thru Interpol. How can our government sit idly by while another country allows its citizens to declare death sentences against our citizens and the citizens of our allies? This is outrageous. This must end.

**AMENDMENT TO THE FIRST AMENDMENT**

It is absolutely imperative to ban Sharia Law, Jihad, Stealth Jihad, and Stealth Censorship. This will cripple Islam. In order to destroy Islam you must **DESTROY THE QURAN.**

Again, the hideous reality we face is that the Quran is a book of extermination, genocide, and mass murder masquerading
as a religion. The key to Islam’s destruction is not only that this book is not the word of God since only a God of Moral Perfection is God and therefore every word of the Quran must be Moral Perfection to be from God and therefore the Quran filled with immoral words/teachings is not from God and therefore Islam is fraudulent but also by an Amendment to the First Amendment making incitement to violence either verbal or written illegal and punishable by 5 years in jail.

AMENDMENT

“Every person residing in the United States has the Constitutional Right to the protection of their physical person. There can be no incitement to violence either written or verbal directed at any person or group of persons calling for bodily harm or death. Such incitement shall be punishable by a 5 year jail term.”

It is a criminal act to threaten the President. We are no less than the President. The legal protection afforded the President must be applied equally to all citizens. The thousands of teachings of Islam calling for the death and destruction of kafirs in the name of and to the greater glory of God are incitement to violence to inflict bodily harm and death. These teachings are criminal acts against humanity and must now be made criminal in law. Imams teaching this evil would be arrested and their mosques shut down.

Although this Amendment will definitely never be ratified, it is very important that it be brought forward with ALL the thousands of Islamic teachings that would violate this Amendment as a way of exposing and educating the citizenry on the truth and danger Islam presents to the Constitution and elected government.

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT: DECLARATION OF THE EQUALITY OF WOMEN

Struggle for the Rights & Equality of Muslim Women: The Civil Liberties Movement of Our Time
As we have already documented - in Islam, Muslim women are the property of their man. Muslim men can rape their wives and beat them including beheading. Muslim children can be murdered by their fathers in Honor killings. These are not crimes in Islam.

The critical key to the destruction of Islam is the EMANCIPATION of Muslim women. Announce at this news conference, and again call on ALL Muslims to support a world wide civil rights movement to liberate Muslim women and children. by enacting a CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT: DECLARATION OF THE EQUALITY OF WOMEN AND DENY VISAS TO ALL UN DELEGATIONS FROM THE 57 MUSLIM COUNTRIES WHO REFUSE TO PASS AND ENFORCE THIS CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT AS WELL AS IMPOSE DEVASTATING DEFCON 1 ECONOMIC SANCTIONS (http://www.godofmoralperfection.com/new-page-52.htm)

Declare a Constitutional Amendment For The Equality of Women to be presented to all 50 US states and ALL 57 Muslim countries declaring the total and complete equality of Muslim women. All Islamic nations must enact this Constitutional Amendment granting their women total humanity and equality and those who refuse will be denied visas to their UN delegations to come to the UN leaving their seats empty. The equality of women is absolutely essential in the 21st century. The greatest travesty of our time is the total lack of support from Western women and feminist organizations fighting the enslavement, degradation, and repression of Muslim women and the sexual abuse of Muslim baby/young girls. (Go to Constitutional Amendment http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-64.htm or go to page 591).

This Constitutional Amendment declaring the total and complete equality of women to be recorded in an Amendment to the Constitution titled: Universal Declaration of Total Equality of Women that would form an integral part of the Defense of America: Democracy and Freedom Act. All states would present this proclamation to amend the Constitution to their legislatures. All nations asked by the President to enact this historical Declaration
and those Islamic nations that refuse would be denied US visas to all their UN government officials. Can you imagine when the General Assembly convenes and there are 57 empty seats displayed on TV. What a stunning moment this will be. The thugocracy of the UN will be dealt a crushing blow. What a message this would send to the world. YOU ARE NOT US. We are a free people who believe in the equality of all human beings. We are no longer going to tolerate your existence. YOU ARE NOT OUR EQUAL.

BAN AND CRIMINALIZE CIRCUMCISION OF MUSLIM GIRLS

Circumcision of Muslim baby/child girls is the epitome of Islam
Hate Crimes against females. 20 years in prison for doctor/parents
and loss of child. As already shown female circumcision also known
as “THE CUT” is mandated not only by Sharia Law but as stated
here by order of Muhammad. “Abu al- Malih ibn Usama’s father
relates that the Prophet said: ‘Circumcision is a law for men and a
preservation of honour for women.’” — Ahmad Ibn Hanbal 5:75
“Narrated Umm Atiyah al-Ansariyyah: A woman used to perform
circumcision in Medina. The Prophet (peace be upon him) said to
her: ‘Do not cut severely as that is better for a woman and more
desirable for a husband.’” — Abu Dawud 41:5251 – Google this
horrendous mutilation. Only evil parents could destroy their child
daughter.

CENTERPIECE OF THE NEW ENLIGHTENMENT:
DECLARATION OF A GOD OF MORAL PERFECTION:
ONLY A GOD OF MORAL PERFECTION IS GOD

This Declaration of A God of Moral Perfection is historic. It will be the centerpiece of the New Enlightenment. I would notify all TV and newspapers and then go and nail this declaration as Martin Luther did in 1517, nailing his 95 Theses of Contention to the Wittenberg Church door in Germany. This will create a media sensation.

If we do not declare that only a God of Moral Perfection is God, Islam will conquer the world. Repeating these very important declarations - “Allah is not Moral Perfection and
therefore is the AntiGod of the Muslims. Sharia Law is not Moral Perfection and therefore not the constitution of God. The Quran being not a book of Moral Perfection was never written by God; not one word and therefore Islam is fraudulent. Muhammad was no prophet of God. PROPHET MUHAMMAD was a criminal who created the AntiGod Allah to sanction his criminality: A child molester. Wife abuser. Rapist. Murderer. Torturer. Terrorist just a small sample of the criminality of Muhammad. If God picked such a prophet to represent him anywhere in the universe and gave divine sanction and support/encouragement to His prophet’s criminal acts then God would no longer be Moral Perfection and therefore no longer God but just an accomplice to his evil prophet. God would be equally guilty in all the criminal acts perpetrated by Muhammad. God would be just a wanton criminal."

The Declaration of A God of Moral Perfection will destroy Allah (the AntiGod) and Islam. This Declaration is not telling anyone which religion they should follow. It is only stating the moral conception of God – that only a God of Moral Perfection is God. This Declaration will not have the force of law but the moral force of the American people. It will change history for all history. For a copy of this Declaration go to http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-58.htm.

FREEDOM OF RELIGION

One of the greatest freedoms of the Western democratic world is Freedom of Religion. However this great freedom of religious belief does not allow the establishment of a state religion, human sacrifice, honor killing, murdering apostates, dhimmitude for Christians and Jews, raping and then enslaving kafir women and children, subjugation and repression of women, extermination of unbelievers, killing those who condemn Islamic teachings, destroying the constitution and with it freedom and democracy by implementing Sharia Law. We have proven that the Quran is nothing more then a book of ritualistic human sacrifice to worship Allah and guarantee accession to Paradise. Beheading of unbelievers, flying planes into their buildings, bombing subways, gunning them down is ritualized murder - human sacrifice to the
greater glory of God. Repeating - Osama bin Laden, Mohamed Atta and Colonel Hasan and all the other killers are good, moral, moderate Muslims following EXACTLY the teachings of the Quran and the divine Sunna of Muhammad. This is true blasphemy. At this news conference call on the great, Muslim, moderate masses to join to condemn this blasphemy. For detailed article - "Islam is Blasphemy".
http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-194.htm

The New Enlightenment must totally reject Islam without equivocation. Ostracization of Islam from all Human Society and Intellectualism not its inclusion will lead to its marginalization and eventual destruction. For article “What Religious Freedom Means To A Muslim Man go to:
http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-3.htm

THE NEW ENLIGHTENMENT MUST PROTECT THE INNOCENCE OF CHILDREN. SEX WITH CHILDREN: A CRIME AGAINST EVERYTHING MAN STANDS FOR. IN ISLAM, GOD IS A PEDOPHILIA MONSTER

Repeating this fundamental truth - a child is the very essence of Moral Perfection. To take a child and sexually molest the child is evil. To molest a child while proclaiming to be a prophet is a despicable evil act. To involve a child in a massacre is a depraved horrid act of pure diabolical evil.

Declaration from the Crimes of Muhammad – “WHAT IS IMPORTANT TO UNDERSTAND IS THAT NONE OF THESE DEPRAVED, CRIMINAL ACTS ARE CRIMES TO MUSLIMS. THEY ARE ALL HOLY, DIVINE ACTS TO BE EMULATED BY ALL MUSLIM MEN. THEY ARE ALL SUNNA. “

Reiterating from Teaching Islam To Children Is A Hate Crime - “The most important duty of any species is the care and protection of its young. The prime duty of mankind is to raise children in a safe environment and properly care and educate them, so that they can progress into responsible adults. There is no worse crime than the sexual abuse and exploitation of children. By
sexually abusing a child, you totally destroy the child’s self-esteem, and mentally condemn the child to a life of psychological torment. Their innocence thus spoiled, they become part of the living dead. How can we allow children's precious, innocent, minds to be warped by the pure hatred, racism, anti woman, etc teachings of Islam. This is a great crime against God and man. "

USE THE GRANTING OF VISAS FOR UN DELEGATIONS OF ISLAMIC COUNTRIES AS A WEAPON TO FIGHT NOT ONLY FOR EMANCIPATION/EQUALITY OF WOMEN, BUT EQUALITY OF CHRISTIANS/JEWS/HINDUS, TOTAL EQUALITY FOR GAYS AND TOTAL PROTECTION FOR APOSTATES OF ISLAM OR BE DENIED VISAS TO THEIR UN DELEGATIONS AND AGAIN IMPOSE DEFCON 1 ECONOMIC SANCTION (http://www.godofmoralperfection.com/new-page-52.htm)

EMBRACE MULTICULTURALISM
The Enlightened modern West has created the Greatest Civilization humanity is yet to know. We have invited into our countries tens of millions of people from 5200 different nations, tribes, clans, ethnic origins, religions, religious sects etc. They emigrate and live their lives in freedom and equality. They practice their customs and religion without interference. We grant them full protection of the Rule of Law. Citizenship is offered with very few, if any, restrictions. Unlike the Roman Empire that used to bring people acquired by conquest to their cities as slaves, the modern West has welcomed immigrants as free and dignified residents and citizens from all corners of the world. Such an integration of humanity on such a grand scale has never been attempted in the history of mankind.

By bringing together the people of the world into our cities, neighbourhoods and schools, WE are the second greatest generation in history. The evolution of mankind has instilled in us a FEAR of other humans, who are different from us – different races, tribes, and religions. This survival mechanism was instilled through millions of years of evolution. Overcoming this deeply ingrained fear of the different other was never easy. Our willingness to attempt this great project – the integration of the world – is the greatest endeavour of our time. It is both heroic and historic.

During the Cold War, we welcomed millions of East Europeans who fled Communism for democracy and freedom. At no time did we ever have to worry about them blowing up planes or buses and subways. They brought their culture/customs and integrated into our society. We have invited millions of Asian peoples to live as equal citizens offering them and their children the American dream. Hispanics have poured into the country in huge numbers bringing with them their unique culture. Although there are problems with this massive influx, Hispanics do not pose a danger to democracy and freedom. They are not a threat to the constitution or the rule of law. Hispanics will integrate into the United States and the best of their culture will merge with the existing culture making it stronger and better. There are millions of Hindus and Buddhists living in the West worshipping in their temples in total equality and freedom.
To understand the destruction Islam has wrought on the world, the obliteration of peoples and cultures, we only have to look at the conquest of Persia in the 7th century, one among the top-two great civilizations of the time. The Persians were destroyed as a people. Their culture was laid to waste. Their religion Zoroastrianism was decimated from millions to 20,000 adherents. Persians are a pathetic shadow of their conquered ancestors.

Before, there was a West and there was an East. Muslims fell upon the East in a bloody onslaught unmatched in history. Some 80 million Hindus and 10 million Buddhists perished in the Islamic holocaust. Before, there was a West and there was a South. Muslims destroyed the great black civilizations of Africa. Some 120 million blacks were murdered by their Muslim conquerors. Before there was a West and there was a Middle East that was heavily Christianized. From Egypt to Iraq, Syria to Lebanon, to Turkey -- 60 million Christians were slaughtered and the survivors forced to live in dhimmi subjugation. And the West was not left untouched either. Islam put its greatest effort at destroying the West, but failed – Islam’s only past failure. But Islam may just succeed in achieving the same, in making good of it’s past failures vis-à-vis the West, if we fail to protect and defend our democracy.

For the very important article “Islam – The Death Knell of Multiculturalism” go to [http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-144.htm](http://www.islamreform.net/new-page-144.htm)

**ISLAM IS TREASON**
**JIHAD IS TREASON**
**SHARIA LAW IS TREASON**

Islam, through the instruments of Sharia Law and Jihad, seeks to destroy manmade Western system of democratic governments. So Islam is treason and its supporters and softsellers are complicit in it.

**I’M PROUD TO EMPHASIZE AND RE – EMPHASIZE WHO WE ARE AS A PEOPLE AND WHAT WE STAND FOR AS A NATION.**
RESTATING

WHAT WE ARE FIGHTING FOR

We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.

WHAT WE ARE FIGHTING AGAINST

By denying the existence of evil, you become an accomplice to evil. You give evil legitimacy and respectability. You have a moral obligation to fight evil. The President and the Congress have a moral and legal constitutional duty to understand the very grave danger Islam poses to constitutional democracy. By denying the existence of the evil that Islam is, the blood of the next 9/11 and all future Muslim attacks will not only be on their hands, but also on the hands of the religious, media, intellectual elites and all others, who soft-sell Islam. These elites are guilty of treason.

LET US BE VERY CLEAR

All those, who support Islam, are giving aid and comfort to the enemy’s ideology, and therefore, are technically collaborating with our Islamic enemy and guilty of treason.

The American political and military leadership by ignoring teachings of the Quran that led to the mass murder of 9/11 and have been and still being used to murder and plot the murder of as many American – soldier or civilian – as possible is criminal on their part.

100% of all mosques advocate Sharia law/Quran/ Hadith teachings of Jihadi violence and terror to murder our soldiers and civilians. They are guilty of acts of sedition and treason and must be shut down? Can you imagine teaching the murder of US soldiers and citizens with impunity as an exercise in religious freedom?
**Definition of Treason/Sedition**

TREASON means disloyalty or treachery to one's country or its democratically elected government. Treason is any attempt to overthrow the government or impair the well being of a democratic state to which one owes allegiance; the crime of giving aid or comfort to enemies of one's government.

Sedition is any act, writing, speech, etc., directed unlawfully against democratic state authority, government, or constitution, or calculated to bring it into contempt or to incite others to hostility, ill will or disaffection; it does not amount to treason and therefore is not a capital offence.

Islam seeks the conquest of all nations through Jihad, the destruction of their manmade constitutions and its replacement with Sharia Law, the destruction of all other religions and all kafirs, who refuse to convert to Islam, must be murdered or subjugated into dhimmi subjects.

Sharia Law and Jihad are acts of Treason/Sedition seeking the overthrow of the democratic state, the destruction of its elected institutions and constitution, and their replacement with the totalitarianism of Islam and Sharia Law.

**JIHAD IS TREASON**

In a democratic society, I have the full right to think whatever I want to think. I have the full right to dream whatever I want to dream – no matter how monstrously evil my dreams may be. I have a right to speak whatever I want to speak without intent of harming others. I have the right to write whatever I want to write without inciting violence. I have the full right to denigrate any ideology, religion, race, and creed without inciting violence against an individual – no matter how despicable. Nothing is off limits. However, my rights to freedom of speech cannot be used to destroy your right to freedom of speech. The fastest way to terminate someone’s freedom of speech is to kill him. By murdering, you not only end that person’s freedom of speech, but you instil a
terminating fear into the heart of freedom. You send a powerful message to all free peoples that they are next to be killed if they dare defy you. I have absolutely no democratic right to speak violence, write to encourage or instigate acts of violence, threaten violence or commit acts of violence. Period! Such acts go against the right to life and liberty – the very essence of the Constitution and are therefore Treason.

This is the death knell of freedom.

Jihad is treason. Jihad seeks to conquer the world for the Islamic God, Allah, and murder or subjugate all those, who refuse to convert to Islam. To have a well-organized group of men, willing to use violence to overthrow democracy and destroy its constitution and rule of law, is treason. Teaching violent jihad is to incite violence that will destroy freedom of speech and with it the freedom of others to practice their religion and therefore is an act of treason. Jihad is central to Shari Law and Islam. Mosques teach Jihadi incitements. JIHAD IS SUNNA. IT IS ISLAM.

Summarizing, incitement to violence for political/religious purposes is a direct violation of the guaranteed Constitutional right to Life and Liberty. There can be no life without liberty and no liberty without life. All Quranic/Islamic teachings calling for violence are direct violations of the Constitution and are Acts of Treason. All Imams and Mosques preaching violence must be charged with Treason and their Mosques shut down.

SHARIA LAW IS TREASON

Democracy believes in the equality of ALL human beings regardless of sex, race, colour or ethnic origin. The rights of democratic citizens are protected through the principal of equality before the law, protected by the rule of law operating under the direction of the free-people elected representatives and the Constitution. This is central to democracy.

It’s central to Islam that all manmade constitutions are an abomination to Allah. It is absolutely central to Islam that a
Muslim and non-Muslim can NEVER be equal. All non-Muslims are despicable kafirs – sub humans – who possess no humanity and can be murdered, tortured, terrorized, enslaved, and/or raped with impunity.

There can never be one-man one vote in Islam. To equate the vote of a kafir with that of a Muslim is a great sin against Allah and can never be allowed.

In Islamic thought, Muslims living in democratic states are not living in democracy and freedom, but under the oppression and dictatorship of the kafir. It is the duty of all Muslims to overthrow this affront to Islamic God, end the oppression of the kafir, destroy the democratic constitution and live under Sharia Law – the divine Constitution of Allah. Only then will Muslims finally achieve true Islamic freedom. Kafirs are to be given their democratic choice: convert to Islam, die or be subjugated and pay jizya.

Following is just a very small sample of the barbarism of Sharia.

Mocking anything in the Qur'an or the Sunnah of the prophet Muhammad is apostasy and therefore punishable by death. Fatwa 2196, Part No. 2, Page 42

Criticizing Islam, shari'ah law or the Sunnah of the prophet Muhammad is apostasy and therefore punishable by death. Fatwa 21021, Part No. 1, Page 414

Any Muslim who states a preference for democracy rather than shari'ah law or questions anything in the Qur'an or Sunnah is a kafir (disbeliever), considered an apostate, and therefore sentenced to death. Fatwa 19351, Part No. 22, Page 239-248

Non-Muslims living in lands ruled by Islamic law (shari’ah) must pay a poll tax (jizyah) in order to be subdued and feel subjugated to Muslims. Refusal to pay the tax grants Muslims the right to wage war against the non-Muslims. Fatwa 4461, Part No. 1, Page 215 Volume 3, Part No. 3, Page 183-190
Waging war against non-Muslims (jihad), even those who are peaceful, is encouraged so that other religions and atheism will be purged from the earth.

Volume 2, Part No. 2, Page 437-440

The creation of No-Go Sharia Law Zones in cities across Europe – some 800 in France and dozens in Denmark, Britain, Norway, and Sweden are acts of treason.

By seeking the overthrow of democracy and the enslavement of its peoples in a totalitarian state of Islam is treason.

In sum, Islam is the very essence to treason to Western system of governance and nationhood.

Therefore, those, who support Islam, are complicit in treason against their nation.

TAKING TREASON TO A MUCH HIGHER LEVEL

RAPE JIHAD IS TREASON

We will state that any teaching of Islam that deprives ANY human being of equality and their unalienable Rights of Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness is Treason. This means that any Mosque/Imam that teaches any teaching that violates equality and or Unalienable Rights have committed an act of treason. All teachings of the inequality of non-Muslims, Muslim or kafir women with Muslim men, murdering gays, apostates, kafirs, honour killing, terror or torture of kafirs, whipping/stoning adulterers to death, chopping off thieves hands, slavery, rape, brutality, other religions must be destroyed and any other teachings that violate equality/unalienable Rights are teachings of treason.

BAN SHARIA LAW UNEQUIVOCALLY

The Congress would pass the Defense of America Act, Constitutional Amendment Universal Declaration of Women’s
Equality and Declaration of a God of Moral Perfection. The Congress then passes an Act of Congress banning Sharia Law - this means banning totally and completely Sharia Law without any exceptions. This will send a tsunami tidal wave earthquake cascading across the world and I believe other nations will follow suit. In banning Sharia Law, Congress documents all the teachings of jihad, slavery, oppression of women, and totalitarianism that are central to Sharia. Congress must state unequivocally that we - the people of the United States stand for the equality and freedom of every human being, every race, and every woman. By these actions, the United States will be declaring to the world that we stand against slavery, against degradation of women and for human rights.

**IT CANNOT BE STATED STRONGLY ENOUGH: TO DESTROY ISLAM SHARIA LAW MUST BE BANNED.**

Our constitutional republic is built upon the foundation of separation of church and state, with a representative form of government that derives all of its power from the will of the people, framed by a Constitution that is the supreme law of the land. Islam is built on a foundation of church and state being one, an inseparable autocratic form of government that derives all of its power solely from the will of Allah, framed exclusively by Islamic law-which Islam holds to be divine, supreme, and immutable. So the danger that Islam poses to America is that Islam, at its core, is ideologically at war with our Constitution. It is a declared war against everything our Constitution stands for. This is a war of polarized ideologies, and they are irreconcilable. Again, Sharia Law is treason against the United States.

For Sharia Law go to Book: pROPHET MUHAMMAD; Monster of History - Pages 125 to 165.

**PROPOSAL TO BAN – BANNING OF SPEECH CRITICAL OF ISLAM: LAW MAKING STEALTH CENSORSHIP ILLEGAL**

Stealth Censorship is a direct threat to the First Amendment protecting free speech. It is directly designed to protect
Islam/Quran. Throughout the United States, Stealth Censorship is shutting down speech condemning Islam. This denies the American people their right to hear the truth that Islam represents to their way of life. Congress must end this censorship. Congress must ban - the banning of speech critical of Islam. This includes websites exposing Islam forced to shut down. Books displaying the truth of Islam not allowed to be published or distributed. Universities refusing to allow speakers critical of Islam to exercise their First Amendment right of free speech by barring them entrance after being invited by conservative student groups. TV programs refusing to invite guests exposing the danger of Islam. Advertisers canceling their sponsorships when a guest exposes the truth about Islam on either TV or radio and Muslim organizations like MUSLIMS demand advertisers cancel. Without sponsorship these programs will be unable to function. Through these tactics, Islam has a dictatorial grip on all organs of communication. A perfect media dictatorship imposed without force. Congress must make these actions illegal

Facebook and twitter are removing posts and shutting down accounts of people stating the truth of Islam and Muslims. This is totally illegal and against freedom of speech. Facebook is not a private entity but a public utility service as important as cable or the phone companies. The same with twitter. These postings are not hate speech which is protected but true speech. They are telling the truth about Islam.

In Germany police raided the homes of over 60 people not only for posting to their websites but many for commenting on articles on other websites. Any speech that tells the truth about Islam in any way will bring a legal reaction and you must defend yourself in court costing legal fees etc. As already proven: the Quran is not hate speech but hate crimes because it is a manual to murder kafirs. The laws are in place to ban the Quran in USA and EU.

If Hillary wins the election her plan is not only to flood USA with millions of Muslims but also criminalize all truthful postings about Islam by stating that these postings are hate crimes because they create an atmosphere of hate against Muslims whereby their lives will be at risk and therefore a hate crime. She will also form an
alliance as Merkel has done with Facebook, Twitter and maybe even cable companies, website providers to shut down all websites and cut off internet services to all of us under the guise of hate crimes creating a hateful environment leading to hate crime violence.

PROPOSAL BANNING STEALTH JIHAD

Total Separation of Business and Religion.

Stealth Jihad is a phrase made famous by Robert Spencer in his book “Stealth Jihad.” Congress needs to pass laws inoculating US businesses from lawsuits for refusing to acquiesce to Muslim demands such as praying 5 times a day while at work, establishing prayer rooms, wearing headscarfs, firing Muslims for refusing to transport via taxis blind people with seeing eye dogs, or people with alcoholic beverages. There can be no showing of any respect for Islam. No inviting Muslims to pray at political or any other events. No dinners celebrating Ramadan at the White House. As stated - how can the President celebrate prophet Muhammad - a psychotic who sexually molested a 6 year old child, beheaded, raped, pillaged, terrorized, enslaved and had the pants of 14 year old Jewish boys pulled down SS style?

NO TAX EXEMPT STATUS FOR ISLAM

Italy has refused to grant religious status to Islam on the basis of its treatment of women. America must cancel the tax-exempt status for Islam.

To be tax-exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, an organization must be organized and operated exclusively for exempt purposes set forth in section 501(c)(3). It may not be an action organization, i.e., it may not attempt to influence legislation as a substantial part of its activities and it may not participate in any campaign activity for or against political candidates. The exempt purposes set forth in section 501(c)(3) are charitable, religious… eliminating prejudice and discrimination; defending human and civil rights secured by law; …. 
Religious practices are done by those who follow that religion and are motivated for achieving paradise and avoiding hell. Outsiders are not involved in those religious acts. If it is about going to heaven and avoiding hell, then it is religious. However, if the religion makes a demand on those outside of its own group, then that demand is political.

Islam is a political organization bent on conquest of kafirs, destruction of all other religions, enslavement of women. Conquest is a political activity not religious.

Most people think that the Quran is a religious text. Instead, as already stated 64% of the text (by word count) is about non-Muslims, who are called Kafirs. The Quran is fixated on Kafirs and makes many demands on them. Not the least is that Kafirs submit to the rule of Islamic Sharia law. Ultimately Sharia law is the pure expression of Islamic politics and it completely contradicts our Constitution and the Bill of Rights. Again - under Sharia there is no freedom of speech, wives may be beaten and apostates murdered. Sharia law and the Quran are in direct conflict with our Bill of Rights and Constitution. Mosques and Islam are in direct opposition to our national heritage, our legal system and all other religions. Islam seeks the destruction of our constitution. It promotes Hate Crimes, prejudice and discrimination against kafirs and Muslim women and seeks the destruction not the defending of human and civil rights secured by law. **THEREFORE ISLAM MUST BE DENIED TAX EXEMPT STATUS.**

**BAN QURAN FROM PRISONS**

How can this criminal book be taught to criminals? Under no circumstances should Quran be banned from society.

**DO NOT BAN HEADSCARFS/BURQAS**

As will be stated in the Constitutional Amendment: Equality of Women – women have the right to dress in any manner they wish to. The burqa can only be banned as a security concern and for no other reason.
BAN SAUDI/QATAR MONEY

The enemy of my enemy is my enemy. Saudi Arabia is the mortal enemy of America. Oil money is being used by the Saudis to finance Al-Qaeda and other Jihadi groups and fund the spread of Islamic studies in universities and build Mosques throughout the West. Saudi Arabia is funding the rapid expansion and moderation of the Pakistani nuclear arsenal. Pakistan is no friend of the US. It is a Sharia Law state where Christians are being oppressed and murdered daily. To truly understand the danger posed by Pakistan read “Pakistani Third Reich” http://frontpagemag.com/2010/04/28/the-pakistani-third-reich/?utm_source=FrontPage+Magazine&utm_campaign=1402be8da8-RSS_EMAIL_CAMPAIGN&utm_medium=email Quoting from this article “The motto of the Pakistani army is “faith, piety and jihad in the path of Allah.” In the 1980s Brigadier S.K. Malik of the Pakistani army produced an authoritative military manual on jihad called The Quranic Concept of War. It is a required reading of Pakistan’s military officers.

Malik writes: “the Holy Prophet’s operations …are an integral and inseparable part of the divine message revealed to us in the Holy Quran… The war he planned and carried out was total to the infinite degree. It was waged on all fronts: internal and external, political and diplomatic, spiritual and psychological, economic and military… The Quranic military strategy thus enjoins us to prepare ourselves for war to the utmost in order to strike terror into the heart of the enemy, known or hidden… Terror struck into the hearts of the enemy is not only a means; it is the end in itself.” End Quote

TEACHING ISLAM TO CHILDREN IS CHILD ABUSE
HATE CRIME

As a free person living in a free society I do not have the religious right to raise my children to hate non-believers in my religion, and teach them that these non-believers are sub humans who must be killed. We have already demonstrated the psychological damage done to Muslim children – (“Teaching
Children Islam Is Child Abuse Hate Crime”) If my religion demands the yearly sacrifice of a virgin I do not have the religious freedom to take a virgin no matter how willing and slit her throat to celebrate the glory of God.

I do not have the religious right to teach my child that blacks are sub humans who can be tortured and murdered. I do not have the right to name my child Adolf Hitler. I can be arrested for these abusive acts and my children taken from me. I do not have the religious right to deny my children medical treatment because my religion declares that such treatment is against God. If my child dies or is seriously injured because I refused to give proper medical care I will be charged with murder/man slaughter. I do not have the religious right to teach my child that Jews are pigs and apes, nonbelievers are sub humans and my daughter is an inferior, shameful creature. Teaching Islam to children is a child abuse hate Crime and must be banned.

The teaching of Islam must be banned from schools. In virtually every school district in the USA, students are being taught that Sharia Law requires Muslim leaders to extend religious tolerance to Christians and Jews - that Muslims were extremely tolerant of those they conquered and allowed Christians and Jews to keep their churches and synagogues and promised them security. Students are not taught that 30,000 Christian churches were destroyed during the first two centuries of jihad after (the Islamic prophet) Mohammed died. One book stated that the Quran granted women spiritual and social equality with men and gave them the right to own and inherit property. That - Jihad means to struggle and to do one's best to resist temptation and overcome evil, acting only in self-defense.

American schools and parents who take their innocent children on field trips to Mosques will incredibility have Imams instruct them to recite the shahada, - this evil Muslim declaration of faith which we have already stated: “There is no god but Allah and Mohammed is his messenger.” If Islam is taught it must be the true history of this murderous ideology and not the sanitized version our children are being subjected to.
To understand the infiltration of Islam the enemy ideology go to: 
"Education or Indoctrination?"

**ISLAMIC HOLIDAYS**

Cancel all Muslim school holidays.

The list of religious holidays includes Eid al-Fitr, which marks the end of Ramadan, and Eid al-Adha, for the Prophet Abraham. Some schools no longer administer tests on those holidays; others won't schedule school events, including sports activities, on the night before the holidays; and some districts are choosing to close their schools entirely.

**ULTIMATUM**

The United States must warn countries that are being Islamized such as Britain, Canada, Norway, Sweden, France, Spain, Germany etc that they risk their trading relationship and visas will be imposed if they continue to support Islam. This will be a wake up call to their populations and give tremendous legitimacy to the ruling elite’s political opposition.

**PROPOSAL FOR CONGRESS TO PASS A SPECIAL ACT HONORING THE IRANIAN WOMEN MURDERED BY THE ISLAMIC REVOLUTION AND BUILD A MEMORIAL IN THEIR MEMORY**

The government in Iran has murdered 2000 Iranian women in the worst ways imaginable. Congress needs to pass a special act immortalizing for all time the courage of these brave women and possibly built a memorial in their honor otherwise their great sacrifice and suffering will have been for nothing.

**PROPOSAL FOR CONGRESS TO PASS A SPECIAL ACT HONORING THE 270,000,000 KAFIRS MURDERED BY ISLAM - THE GREATEST HOLOCAUST IN HISTORY KNOWN AS – “TEARS OF JIHAD” AND BUILD A MEMORIAL IN THEIR MEMORY.**

BAN IMMIGRATION OF MUSLIM MEN

Ban immigration of Muslim men. We have the right to decide who can immigrate to our country. We cannot bring into our country those who seek our destruction. Muslims are here to colonize not integrate: not to live in democracy and freedom but in total submission to the antiGod Allah under Sharia Law.

Unfortunately, there are some amongst these invited to our country who -- instead of getting down on their hands and knees and kiss the soil of their new homeland, instead of welcoming with open arms the freedom and democracy, equality and human rights, being offered to them -- want to destroy the very foundation of Western Civilization. It need not mention that this peculiar group of immigrants are Muslims, who have emigrated to the West not to embrace it as such, but with a colonist mindset, who want to conquer our lands by numbers or any other means so as to destroy our democracy and freedom and the rule of law, and imposed their worldview and the Islamic rule of Sharia Law upon us all. All peoples in the country must either convert to Islam, or be subjugated to it and adopt the superiority of the Muslim people and culture.

Today, we no longer have to worry about Islamic armies invading the West. While most Westerners and non-Muslims may feel that Islamic terrorism, probably a nuclear one, is the greatest danger of Islam we face today, greater is the danger that we may lose our freedoms bit by bit through the slow process of Islamification of our polity and way of life. Thus, our generation
today are engaged in another deadly struggle to defend Western Civilization against the onslaught of the 7th century ideology of barbaric Islam, based on the Quran. Our enemy wages this battle quietly which our people, our politicians and the military have no clue about or are just ignoring.

It is high time for us to acknowledge and face the cold, hard reality that Islam is an antithetical ideology that threatens our democracy and freedom. Our society is slowly getting assimilated to Islam; Muslims are not assimilating into our democracy and freedom. It is not us who must change. Democracy and freedom, equality of all peoples, the rule of law, and our democratic constitution are non-negotiable. We must demand that Muslims abandon Islam or embrace our secular ethos of the separation of religion and state. We don’t have to try to be Mr. Nice Guy and be politically correct. We must unabashedly and resolutely demand this from whoever comes to our shore.

But our leaders, so far, have failed in demanding that. And by so doing, the West is paving its own downfall. Through the fear of offending others, through appeasement -- the West is creating the prospect of a greater war or the destruction of our civilization. In this context, Winston Churchill’s House of Commons speech on May 2, 1935 is relevant:

“Want of foresight, unwillingness to act when action would be simple and effective, lack of clear thinking, confusion of counsel until the emergency comes, until self-preservation strikes its jarring gong - these are the features which constitute the endless repetition of history.”

It is foresight and resolve like that of Churchill’s which helped us win the Second World War against the Nazis. Again, we must learn similar lesson from the West’s Cold War against Communist Russia that was an “Evil Empire” by Ronald Reagan.

We must also remember and preferably understand that Islam is greater and more resolute enemy than others, and no less resolve and straightforwardness will work against it. If we fail
in that, the greatest achievements of human civilization – our liberty, democracy and human rights – will all be lost.

**DRACONIAN MEASURE ONLY AS A LAST, LAST RESORT**

Ban Islam: Islam is a totalitarian ideology far worse than Communism or Nazism. Question that must be asked – Can a well organized group that seeks to overthrow the democratic state, abolish its constitution and employs violence as a political tool of intimidation and fear to impose a totalitarian dictatorship be allowed to freely function as the Brown and Black shirts were allowed to function in Germany leading to the disaster of Hitler and total destruction of World War 2?

**SEIZE MOSQUES FROM RADICAL FUNDAMENTALISTS (NOT TRUE MUSLIMS) AND GIVE TO MODERATE, GOOD, MORAL MUSLIMS (THE TRUE MUSLIMS)**

After banning Sharia Law, Congress commences a debate on the Quran by calling on all Muslims to declare that the Quran is not the word of God and asks them to prove that Islam is a true religion of peace and they are good, true, peaceful Muslims by renouncing, denouncing and removing from the Quran the thousands of verses of extermination, murder, hate, terror, torture, rape, slavery etc that are not Moral Perfection. If however Muslims refuse to make this declaration that the Quran is not from God and reject these evil teachings then the authorities will inform them that they must obey the laws of the United States and if they preach violence and hate in their mosques, or if they incite violence to cause bodily harm or death they will be arrested, sent to prison for 5 years and their mosques will be shut down. Let us be very clear - advocating the destruction of the Constitution and its replacement with Sharia, advocating jihad, violence against kafirs are acts of sedition are acts of treason and those Mosques teaching this evil do not have the right to freedom of religion and will be shut down.

 Lets us play the politically correct game. We must form an alliance with the true, moderate Muslims who worship the good, moral Islam of peace. We must ban Sharia Law since the radical
Muslims are using it as justification to undermine freedom and democracy and no good, moral, moderate, Muslim man could ever support the evil barbarism of Sharia Law and be a good, moral, moderate human being. We must shut down any mosque where these radical, fundamentalist Muslim men are misinterpreting the Quran and are preaching the teachings 9.5, 9.29, 9.111 etc and acting on these teachings by encouraging Muslims to terrorize and murder kafirs in the name of the AntiGod Allah and hand these mosques over to the good, moral Muslims. We will march in with the good, moral Muslims and drive out the radical Islamists. We will replace the Quran containing thousands of teachings of immoral imperfection that these Islamists were preaching with a brand new Quran containing the true teachings of the true Islam of peace. Since no good, moral, moderate Muslim man can ever believe in these evil Quranic teachings of the sub humanness of kafirs who can be murdered, raped, tortured, robbed, enslaved, etc. as divine, holy acts guaranteeing accession to Paradise and remain a good, moral, moderate human being then these true Muslims will gather in the streets by the millions supporting our actions. But wait a moment – as soon as a Muslim man rejects just one teaching of Sharia Law let alone the entire Sharia and just one word of the Quran let alone these thousands of evil teachings he is no longer a good, moral, moderate Muslim man but only a good, moral, moderate human being who has rejected Islam becoming an apostate and must be murdered by the good, moral, holy, moderate Muslim men who are the true Muslims believing unequivocally in Sharia Law and the Quran.

The message to Muslims must be clearly stated: We don’t care if you pray 5 times a day or 24 times a day. We don’t care about Ramadan or the Hajj. We value our democracy and freedom and will fight against Sharia Law and the Quran. You are not us and we will no later tolerate Islam but will treat it with the distain it deserves and will legally move against it to protect our democracy and freedom. Let the message go out to President Obama/ Hillary Clinton and all the supporters of the AntiGod Allah that we will defend our democracy and freedom.
By not standing against Islam, our political, media, intellectual, religious elites (not all but all too many) are in effect giving respectability and legitimacy to this very great evil. They are saying that it is normal to believe in a God that teaches that kafirs (non-believers) are sub humans who can be murdered, raped, tortured, terrorized as holy, divine acts of God guaranteeing accession to Paradise filled with virgins. They are saying it is normal to wage war to conquer the nations of the world for God and murder all male kafirs who refuse to convert to Islam and rape and enslave their women. They are saying it is normal that Muslim women are the property of their husbands/fathers and can be beaten and killed. All these horrors are just normal.

**THE BANNING OF ISLAM: MAKING THE PRACTISE OF ISLAM ILLEGAL: A POSSIBLE LAST, LAST, LAST RESORT**

It was Winston Churchill who said that the Second World War was the unnecessary war. At any time Hitler could have been stopped. By giving Hitler free rein, the Germans allowed him to use democracy to destroy democracy. They allowed a well-organized, violent ideology to function in their society dedicated to the destruction of the Constitution, overthrow of the government and imposition of a brutal dictatorship. Germany paid a horrific price. The world barely averted a major disaster.

Again, democracies in the United States and Europe are in a life and death struggle with a very evil, violent ideology seeking the destruction of their Constitutions and replacement with Sharia Law, the destruction of their democracy and the imposition of a barbaric, totalitarian dictatorship. Unlike Nazism that never pretended to be divinely inspired, Islam cloaks its evil in religious trappings. As already discussed and will be elaborated further, in fighting Islam we need to start by copying Ronald Reagan’s destruction of Communism strategy - showing no respect, declaring you are not us, we are not you and like Reagan who refused to co-exist with evil and ostracized Communism from society so to we must refuse to co-exist but ostracize Islam and the Quran from society to be followed by the Defense of America Act,
Declaration of Rights and Freedoms of a God of Moral Perfection, Equality of Women Constitutional Amendment, jihad is treason, banning Sharia Law and demanding Muslims declare that the Quran is not the word of God, abandoning the evil Quranic teachings, and incorporating the 4 pillars of Islam with the teachings of a God of Moral Perfection.

Restating from Plan of Action, if Muslims refuse to declare that the Quran is not the divine, timeless word of God, renounce, denounce the thousands of evil Quranic teachings, and the evilness of Muhammad, then the next to final step would be to inform all Muslims that those mosques and Imams, that do not abide by the law and the Constitution, teach violent jihad and Sharia Law will be shut down and the Imams arrested, jailed or deported. The last, last, last, last resort will be to declare Islam illegal and ban this ideology. If nothing is done to combat Islam, we will end up like the Germans, with a violent ideology imposing its version of a barbaric civilization, starting with the destruction of women’s rights, then children, then gays, then Jews, then Christians, then blacks, then democracy and freedom, then you and your family.

Following is the intellectual and legal basis for this draconian act by Daniel Greenfield. This is not an action that I endorse. I support the intellectual destruction of Islam, not it’s banning. But this article is a must read.

Banning Islam is more difficult in the United States than in Europe, because of the First Amendment. Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances. On the surface of it this is a fairly straightforward formulation barring the legislative branch from taking any action to create a state religion or barring the practice of any religion. The founders were English citizens and well aware of the way in which religion could stoke political violence. In the late 18th century, Cromwell was not ancient history, neither were the Covenanters or the Gunpowder Plot. While they did not anticipate like the rise of an Islamic insurgency in America, they understood quite well that religion and violence could and would intersect.
That of course was one of the reasons for barring a State Church, to avoid giving the government control over religion, a situation that had resulted in much of the religious violence in England. By giving religion independence, but not political power, the First Amendment sought to avoid a repeat of the same ugliness that had marked centuries of wars in Europe. That of course is a key point. The separation of church and state was meant to protect the integrity of both, and avoid power struggles between religious groups. There was to be no state religion, the government could not leverage religious authority and religious factions could not begin civil wars in a struggle to gain power or autonomy. For the most part it worked.

Until now the only real acid test for this approach involved the Mormon Church, an ugly history on both sides that has mostly been buried under the weight of time. More recently Scientology flared up as a cult turned church that demanded its own autonomy and did its best to make war on the government and its critics.

And then there is Islam. The first problem with using the First Amendment in defense of Islam-- is that its goal is to violate the First Amendment. Islam's widely stated goal is to become a State Religion, around the world and in America as well. Sharia has been making steady advances in Africa and parts of Asia. Majorities of Muslims in the UK have said that they want Sharia law, and leading British figures such as the Archbishop of Canterbury have supported the introduction of Islamic law into the British legal system. Domestic advocates for Sharia, such as Noah Feldman, are pushing for the normalization of Sharia law in the United States as well.

This would in effect turn Islam into an Established Religion in the United States, itself a violation of the First Amendment. Furthermore Islam abridges the remaining portions of the First Amendment, which protect Freedom of Speech and the Press. Islam rejects both of these. To protect Islamic rights therefore means depriving non-Muslims of freedom of religion--- and both Muslims and non-Muslims of freedom of speech and the press.

These are not hypothetical scenarios, the Mohammed cartoon controversy has demonstrated exactly how this will work. So did the persecution of Salman Rushdie. To accept Islam is to
reject freedom of speech and religion... in the same way that accepting Communism meant rejecting freedom of speech and religion. Islam and the Constitution of the United States are incompatible in the same way that Communism and the Constitution are incompatible.

The Founders sought to protect religious freedoms, at no point in time did they seek to protect religious terrorism. And Supreme Courts throughout American history have found that the First Amendment does not provide license for significant lawbreaking. That is why polygamy is not legal in the United States.

Having to choose between religious freedom and the rights and dignity of women and children-- America correctly chose the latter.

In 1785, James Madison, Father of the Constitution, wrote, "We hold it for a fundamental and undeniable truth that religion or the duty which we owe our Creator and the manner of discharging it can be directed only by reason and conviction, not by force or violence."

Yet Islamic history and recent events in Eurabia demonstrate that Islam does indeed spread by force and violence. Upholding the right of Islam to force its statues and views on Americans violates Madison's fundamental and undeniable truth.

In 1802, Jefferson wrote his explanation for the First Amendment to the Danbury Baptist Association;

"Believing with you that religion is a matter which lies solely between man and his God, and that he owes account to none other for his faith or his worship, that the legitimate powers of government reach actions only, and not opinions, I contemplate with sovereign reverence that act of the whole American people which declared that the legislature should "make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof," thus building a wall of separation between Church and State."

There is a key phrase in this statement, which is that the legitimate powers of government reach actions only, and not opinions. This statement was used as a legal principle by the Supreme Court in 1878 in the case of Reynolds vs the United States. Reynolds had been charged with bigamy and claimed that his faith required him to engage in polygamy.
The Court found that while Reynolds had the right to believe that polygamy was his duty, he did not have the right to practice it—thus upholding Jefferson's distinction between action and belief.

As the court put it:

In our opinion, the statute immediately under consideration is within the legislative power of Congress. It is constitutional and valid as prescribing a rule of action for all those residing in the Territories, and in places over which the United States have exclusive control. This being so, the only question which remains is, whether those who make polygamy a part of their religion are excepted from the operation of the statute. If they are, then those who do not make polygamy a part of their religious belief may be found guilty and punished, while those who do, must be acquitted and go free. This would be introducing a new element into criminal law.

Laws are made for the government of actions, and while they cannot interfere with mere religious belief and opinions, they may with practices. Suppose one believed that human sacrifices were a necessary part of religious worship, would it be seriously contended that the civil government under which he lived could not interfere to prevent a sacrifice? Or if a wife religiously believed it was her duty to burn herself upon the funeral pile of her dead husband, would it be beyond the power of the civil government to prevent her carrying her belief into practice?

So here, as a law of the organization of society under the exclusive dominion of the United States, it is provided that plural marriages shall not be allowed. Can a man excuse his practices to the contrary because of his religious belief? [98 U.S. 145, 167] To permit this would be to make the professed doctrines of religious belief superior to the law of the land, and in effect to permit every citizen to become a law unto himself. Government could exist only in name under such circumstances.

The outcome then was that we could not have a situation in which crimes could be committed in the name of religion and protected by the First Amendment. Belief could not be criminalized, but practice could be.

But what does that actually mean and how exactly do we distinguish between action and practice? Does it merely mean that it is legal to believe in seizing America in the name of Islam,
but not to practice it. We can begin by pointing out that any number of Islamic practices which violate American law or promote an unhealthy social consequence can be banned, for much the same reason that polygamy was. In Reynolds vs the United States, the Court upheld the right of the Utah legislature to brand the spread of polygamy as a threat to innocent women and children, that had to be arrested through strong measures. The spread of Islam's practices can be seen in the same way.

France has treated the Hijab in a similar way. The United States can too, if it finds any abuse or violence associated with its enforcement or use. Honor killings over the Hijab demonstrate that this is the case. State Legislatures can then move to ban the Hijab. Thus while we cannot charge someone with believing in Islam, we can stamp out many Islamic practices that are dangerous or abusive. The First Amendment does not protect religious practices that are illegal or made illegal, it protects only the beliefs themselves.

And we can go much further at an organizational level, based on the Sedition Act of 1918 and the 1954 Communist Control Act, which give us some guidelines for cracking down on Islam.

Sec. 2. The Congress hereby finds and declares that the Communist Party of the United States, although purportedly a political party, is in fact an instrumentality of a conspiracy to overthrow the Government of the United States. It constitutes an authoritarian dictatorship within a republic, demanding for itself the rights and privileges accorded to political parties, but denying to all others the liberties guaranteed by the Constitution. Unlike political parties, which evolve their policies and programs through public means, by the reconciliation of a wide variety of individual views, and submit those policies and programs to the electorate at large for approval or disapproval, the policies and programs of the Communist Party are secretly prescribed for it by the foreign leaders of the world Communist movement. Its members have no part in determining its goals, and are not permitted to voice dissent to party objectives.

This applies to Islam just as much as it applies to Communism. And this preamble was part of a passage
demonstrating the fundamental distinction between Communism and legitimate political parties.

The assumption of the Communist Control Act was that the First Amendment did not apply to the Communist party or to Communist controlled parties... because they did not fit the democratic template of the First Amendment. As such the Communist party was not a legitimate party, but an overseas directed conspiracy to overthrow the United States and replace it with a Communist system. Not only can this same argument also apply to Islamic organizations such as CAIR, but Islam can be distinguished from other religions on similar grounds. The following phrase from the original document represents the key point here; It constitutes an authoritarian dictatorship within a republic, demanding for itself the rights and privileges accorded to political parties, but denying to all others the liberties guaranteed by the Constitution. And that is the core of the problem. While we cannot criminalize individual beliefs alone, we can criminalize organizations dedicated to overthrowing the United States and replacing it with a totalitarian system. An organization is not merely "belief", it also represents an attempt to put those beliefs into practice.

The Internal Security Act of 1950, along with the 1954 Communist Control Act provides extensive legal grounds for criminalizing organizations dedicated to the overthrow of the United States, as well as membership in such organizations-- and even provides for the removal of citizenship from members of such organizations.

While succeeding courts have thrown out many portions of these laws, had the United States truly gotten serious about the War on Terror, it could have passed a real Patriot Act that would have clamped down on Islamist organizations in a similar way. The bill could have easily retrofitted some of the language of the Communist Control Act as follows;

Sec. 3. Islamic organizations, regardless of their assumed name, whose object or purpose is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or the government of any State, Territory, District, or possession thereof, or the government of any political subdivision therein by force and violence, are not entitled to any of the rights, privileges, and immunities attendant upon legal
bodies created under the jurisdiction of the laws of the United States or any political subdivision thereof; and whatever rights, privileges, and immunities which have heretofore been granted to said party or any subsidiary organization by reason of the laws of the United States or any political subdivision thereof, are hereby terminated:

Sec. 4. Whoever knowingly and willfully becomes or remains a member of such organizations, or (2) any other organization having for one of its purposes or objectives the establishment, control, conduct, seizure, or overthrow of the Government of the United States, or the government of any State or political subdivision thereof, by the use of force or violence, with knowledge of the purpose or objective of such organization shall be subject to all the provisions and penalties of the Internal Security Act of 1950.

The question then becomes one of defining what exactly an Islamist organization is. If we define Islamist under the same guidelines as Communist, but specifically modified as representing a belief in the overthrow or takeover of the United States or any part of it, thereby placing the United States under Islamic law... we already have a very broad net to work with. Or to simply quote the Internal Security Act again.

Sec. 4. (a) It shall be unlawful for any person knowingly to combine, conspire, or agree, with any other person to perform any act which would substantially contribute to the establishment within the United States of a totalitarian dictatorship.

Since Islam represents a totalitarian dictatorship, any organization or individual seeking to establish Islamic Law or Sharia within the United States, can be held liable and charged over its violation. This would apply to both Muslims and non-Muslims. And the Quran or Quran itself represents a volume whose contents implicitly call for the violent overthrow of the United States. Consider Chapter 9 of the Quran, which governs the interaction between Muslims and non-Muslims. Particularly Sura 9:29 “Fight those who do not believe in Allah, nor in the latter day, nor do they prohibit what Allah and His Apostle have prohibited, nor follow the religion of truth, out of those who have been given the Book, until they pay the tax in acknowledgment of superiority and they are in a state of subjection.”
There are numerous other verses in the Quran which similarly call for Muslims to subjugate non-Muslims and take power. This parallels the charge against the Communist party and places Muslims who believe in the Quran on the same level as Communists who believed in the overthrow of the United States.

Participation in any Muslim organization therefore becomes the equivalent of participating in a Communist organization-- and can be banned. So back to the original question, can we ban Islam? While we cannot ban an individual from personally believing in Islam, we can ban Islamic practices and organizations-- which would effectively ban any practice of Islam in an organized way. While the First Amendment does not permit a ban on any specific religion, this is limited to religious belief, not religious practice. And the laws enacted against Communism in the 1950's demonstrate that organizations aimed at the overthrow of the United States can be banned and membership in them can even be criminalized.

Thus we can ban Islam from the public sphere, ban Muslim organizations as criminal organizations, criminalize Muslim practices and even denaturalize and deport Muslims who are United States citizens. The legal infrastructure is there. Despite the fact that the United States is far more protective of political and religious rights, within a decade every single Muslim organization, from the national to the mosque level, can be shut down... and the majority of professing Muslims can be deported from the United States regardless of whether they are citizens or not. We can do it. Whether we could or will do it is another matter. It would require rolling back a number of Supreme Court decisions that are a legacy of the corrupted Warren Court. But it was possible post 9/11. It may yet become possible again
CITIZENSHIP: THE HIGHEST HONOR: THE GREATEST GIFT

The highest honor and the greatest gift the United States can bestow on non citizens is citizenship. With this gift comes freedom from tyranny, freedom of speech, press, equality of all humans, women with men, races with races, equality before the law. With citizenship comes the responsibility to live your life not only under the protection of the constitution but in full support of the constitution. The right to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness extends to all citizens, not only of the United States but all peoples of the world.

As already stated, all acts that violate this greatest human right are ACTS OF TREASON. These acts are grounds for the IMMEDIATE stripping of citizenship from all those who advocate the destruction of the constitution or engage in acts of violence within the United States or without that would deny the right to Life, liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness to not only Americans but all peoples of any nation.

The question that must be asked is can you be a good, moral Muslim man and be a good, loyal American citizen. The answer is a RESOUNDING NO. It is impossible to be a good American and a good Muslim man.

A good American must believe in the following:

- Democracy and Freedom
- Constitution of the United States
- Rule of Law
- Equality before the Law
- Equality of Men and Women
- Equality of All Races
- Dignity of All Human Beings
- No Right to Own Slaves
- No Right to Sex Slaves
- No Right to Rape Any Woman Including Their Wife
- No Right to Have Sex with Children
Freedom of Speech
Freedom of Press
Freedom of Legitimate Religion
Freedom of Assembly
Equality of Believers and Non Believers in Any Faith
Right not to believe in God
The Right to Leave Any Religion
The Right Not to Be Stoned, Lashed or Beheaded for Any Reason
The Right to Sexual Freedom
Women are Not the Property of Men
Children Cannot Be Killed By Their Parents for Any Reason
Dogs are Wonderful Creatures

Asking again - can a good Muslim be a good American? The answer is a resounding “no”.

Theologically no, because his allegiance is to Allah (of the Quran)
Humanity-wise no, because a good Muslim cannot be a good, moral human being.

constitutionally no, Because all manmade constitutions are an obscenity against Allah and must be destroyed and replaced with Sharia Law.

Democratically no, because democracy means the equality of kafirs with Muslims. A kafir can never be the equal of a Muslim.
Morally no, because he can own and rape kafir women, murder their husbands and sell her children and herself into slavery if he does not want her as his sex slave.

Legally no, Because kafirs can never be equal before the law.
Freedom-wise no, Because he is the slave of Allah and must obey Allah without question. There can be no freedom of thought, conscience, speech, and press under Islam.

Equality-wise no, Because he is superior to all other races.
Religiously no, Because no other religion is accepted by his Allah except Islam

586
Scripturally no, Because his allegiance is to the five Pillars of Islam and the Quran.

Geographically no, Because his allegiance is to Mecca, to which he turns in prayer five times a day.

Socially no, Because his allegiance to Islam forbids him to make friends with Christians or Jews.

Politically no, Because he must submit to the mullahs (spiritual leaders), who teach annihilation of Israel and destruction of America, the great Satan.

Domestically no, Because he is instructed to marry four women and beat and scourge his wife when she disobeys him (Quran 4:34) He can rape his wife(s). His wives are his property. He can marry child girls.

Criminally no, Because he has a right to murder non believers, gays, apostates, chop off hands of thieves, stone/lash adulators.

Intellectually no, Because he cannot accept the American Constitution, a man-made system of law. In Islam, only Allah has the authority of legislate laws and Whose laws for humanity are encapsulated in the Sharia. A Muslim cannot swear allegiance to any Constitution or system of law other than Sharia.

Philosophically no, Because Islam, Muhammad, and the Quran does not allow freedom of religion and expression. Democracy and Islam cannot co-exist. Every Muslim government is either dictatorial or autocratic.

Spiritually no, Because when we declare 'one nation under God,' we refer to the loving and kind Christian God, Who is radically different from the grave, severe and uncompromisingly punitive Allah, the Muslim God.

Does this mean that we can automatically strip every Muslim in the United States of their American citizenship - the answer is a resounding no. But what we can do is strip those Muslims of citizenship that engage in acts against the constitution that seek its destruction or acts advocating violence and violence itself. As we have already demonstrated, the advocating of Jihad is an act of treason - the advocating of acts of violence is treason. The advocating of any act that seeks the destruction of the right to Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of happiness is an act of treason.
WE DO NOT HAVE TO BAN ISLAM
ISLAM WILL BAN ISLAM

Reiterating - All mosques that commit the above acts must be immediately shut down. All Muslims who commit the above acts must be immediately stripped of their citizenship. Those Muslims who advocate Jihad, honor killings, anti-Semitism, rape, slavery, racism, inequality of women, sexual molestation of women/girls, forced marriages, mutilation sexual or any other, murder or threats of murder against apostates, gays, or any human being - ANY other acts that destroy the right to Life, Liberty or the Pursuit of Happiness are guilty of acts against their rights and responsibilities as citizens. Again and again - they are guilty of treason.

There is no way Muslim men will congregate in their mosques and quietly, peacefully contemplate God. This is anti Islam. Violence, murder and subjugation of kafirs, the destruction of their constitutions, the destruction of all human beings right to Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness is Islam and Islam is Islam.

Islam will ban Islam.
28TH CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT

A MOMENT OF HISTORICAL GREATNESS

WHO WILL BE THE FIRST FEMALE ABRAHAM LINCOLN

Struggle for the Rights & Equality of Muslim Women: The Civil Liberties Movement of Our Time.

EMANCIPATION OF WOMEN IS THE CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUE OF OUR TIME

GENDERCIDE

HITLER/NAZISM AND COMMUNISM WERE THE LIFE AND DEATH DEFINING ISSUES OF THE GREATEST GENERATION. ISLAM IS THE LIFE AND DEATH DEFINING ISSUE FOR THE SECOND GREATEST GENERATION AND THEIR CHILDREN.

Quoting from the New Enlightenment - "Struggles against Nazism and Communism were the life-n-death defining issue for the Greatest Generation for preserving freedom and democracy. Struggle against Islamic supremacy is the life-n-death defining issue for next Great Generation – the generation of our time. Like the Civil Rights movement of the 1960s for establishing the equality of the Black people in America, the battle for restoring the rights, liberty and dignity of Muslim women is new Civil Rights movement of our time."

Islam, since its birth, has deprived its women their rights, dignity and equality and enslaved them to the whims of males. And this pernicious impact of Islam is poised to go beyond the boundary of Islamic societies; Islam, today, is becoming a life-n-death issue for the liberated Western women. Islam is now endangering all human rights and freedoms that women have won in the Western World. It is shocking that feminists are not paying heed or rising up against Islam; instead, they meekly and quietly surrendering their
fate to be the chattel of men under coming Islamic domination. It’s well known that large numbers of kafir women are already being raped by immigrant Muslims in Europe, as Rape Jihad grips the European continent.

Repeating the following fundamental truths that are the reality we face - To prevent the enslavement of women, Sharia Law must be exposed and stopped. All anti-woman teachings of the Quran and Hadith must be condemned and rejected. The rights of women must be enforced and protected through the Rule of Law and a Constitutional Amendment: *Universal Declaration of the Total Equality of Women*. This Constitutional Amendment, to be submitted to all states and must be ratified by all. In this Proclamation, each anti-woman teaching of the Quran and Sharia Law are to be condemned and made legal. By doing so, and establishing these rights — denied by Islam — “Constitutional”, we are reinforcing our rejection of Sharia Law and the Quran, making it impossible for Muslims to undermine the democratic rights of women. This Amendment and rights of women must be taught to student in every school in all countries.

If we fail to achieve and enforce this Constitutional Amendment, the following will, likely, become, our daily reality:

Muhammad said, “*Unais, confront this man’s wife and if she admits committing adultery have her stoned to death.*” [Bukhari 3, 38, 508]

Ali had a woman stoned to death on a Friday and said, “*I have punished her as Muhammad would have.*” [Bukhari 8, 82, 803]

The battle of establishing the rights of women universally will act as a key for defeating Islam. One of the centre pieces of the New Enlightenment was that - ALL Islamic nations must enact the following Constitutional Amendment granting their women total humanity and equality. Those nations that refuse to sign and implement the Amendments will be thrown out of the international community. They will be denied visas for their UN delegations to travel to New York leaving their UN seats EMPTY.
Those of us, involved in the battle against Islam, must
champion the worldwide movement for total and complete equality
of ALL women with men. We are not in conflict with Muslim
women, but with Islamic teachings that Muslim men use to
subjugate and denigrate women of their own faith and beyond. We
must fight for their equal human rights and dignity.

28\textsuperscript{Th} CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT
DECLARATION OF THE EQUALITY
OF WOMEN

DECLARE WAR FOR WOMEN

SHOCKINGLY there is no Equality of Women in the US
Constitution. IT MUST BE. The Right to Life, Liberty and the
Pursuit of happiness is not in the Constitution. IT MUST BE.

“We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all WOMEN and
MEN are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator
with certain unalienable Rights - that among these are
Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.”

(This change of the Life, Liberty clause by adding “women” is
historic.)

THE RIGHT TO LIFE, LIBERTY AND THE PURSUIT OF
HAPPINESS IS NOT ONLY AN AMERICAN RIGHT BUT
THE RIGHT OF ALL MANKIND.

(Indeed the concept of equality is not in the Constitution. Read
EXPLANATION BELOW.) Women's equality must not only be in
the US Constitution but in the Constitutions of ALL 57 Islamic
countries. Incredibility, no major political party is fighting for not
only the rights and equality of women in these countries but also for
the equality of Christians/Jews/Hindus/Buddhist.

We must now add a Constitutional Amendment that guarantees the
equality of Women and Men.
We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all WOMEN and MEN are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.

THIS WILL BE A BIG DEAL AND WILL START A HUGE NATIONAL DEBATE.

EXPLANATION: THERE IS NO EQUALITY IN THE US CONSTITUTION

The second paragraph in the Declaration of Independence states, “We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all Men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty, and the Pursuit of Happiness.” This Declaration has no real legal power.

At the time the U.S. was founded, its female citizens did not share all of the same rights as men, including the right to vote. It was not until August 18, 1920, the 19th Amendment to the U.S. Constitution granted American women the right to vote—a right known as woman suffrage. INCREDIABILITY martial rape did not become a crime in all 50 states until 1993.

The word "equality" does not appear anywhere in the Constitution. The closest the Constitution comes to guaranteeing or advocating equality is the Fourteenth Amendment's declaration that the states must provide all people equal treatment under the law.

Although women have come a long way in both Western and American Society they still are not fully equal. Again - we must now add a Constitutional Amendment that guarantees the equality of Women and Men.

We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all WOMEN and MEN are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.
All provisions of the constitutional amendment listed below would be included in this Amendment. The unalienable Rights to Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness MUST be extended to all human beings - ALL Women and men and ALL nations of the world.

28Th CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT
DECLARATION OF THE EQUALITY OF AMERICAN WOMEN

We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all WOMEN and MEN are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.

28Th CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT
57 ISLAMIC COUNTRIES

DECLARATION OF THE EQUALITY OF MUSLIM WOMEN

We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all WOMEN and MEN are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.

EACH OF THESE PROVISIONS IS AGAINST SHARIA LAW

Women being the total equal of men therefore: women are legally equal to men in all aspects of life and before the law. Women must have complete equality before the law. There can be no law that does not treat women as equals of men.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: Women have the full right to dress (or not dress) as they see fit. Women have the full legal right to display their heads, faces, hands, arms, legs, midsection, neck, wear headscarfs or not, display their hair in whatever style they desire, put on lipstick and make up in whatever
design they wish. Women are not required to pluck, depilate or otherwise remove facial and body hair.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: women being the total equal of men, women are not to be deemed deficient in intelligence as compared to men. They are not worth 50% of men. Women are the intellectual equals of men.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: women have the full legal right to sexual equality with men. A woman has the full right to marry the man of her free will choice regardless of the wishes of her parents.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: women are not to be deemed the property of their husbands. Women – single or married – are independent human beings and cannot be forced to commit any act against their will. A married woman has the full right to choose not to have sex with her husband. A married man has absolutely no right to force sex upon his wife and any such attempt will be deemed “felony rape”.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: women are not the property of her father or brothers.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: women have the full right to be treated with respect and dignity by men. A husband has no right to beat his wife. A father has no right to beat his daughter. Brothers have no right to beat their sister(s).

Women being the total equal of men therefore: women cannot be sexually abused by any man. All marriages under the age of 18 are illegal. Sex with a minor under the age of 18 is illegal and will be charged with the crime of rape.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: fathers or any other man cannot sexually mutilate their daughters or any other woman.
Women being the total equal of men therefore: a man cannot force a woman to have sex with him or cannot keep her as a sex-slave.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: Women cannot be forcefully segregated in society from men. It is totally and completely illegal for any public, governmental institution, organization or other entity to allow the enforced segregation of women from men. There can be no enforced segregation of women in public, school, swimming pools etc. All women have the right to belong to, or be in leadership positions, in any public, corporate or governmental institutions.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: women have the full right to medical treatment by male medical personnel including male doctors.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: women have the full right to an education including being taught by male teachers.

Employers have the full right to set dress-codes for their employees while at work, and their demand for adherence to those codes of conduct cannot be sued for discrimination by an employee. If an employee does not wish to conform to a specific code set by the employer, the employee has the full right to quit. Schools can also dictate the dress code for students.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: A woman of any age is permitted to leave the house without fully covering the body. She must have the right to wear full-body covering except in cases where wearing of such covering may pose a security threat to be determined solely by Congress.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: women are permitted to travel without a spouse or male relative.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: women have the full right to drive cars, pilot planes, space ships.
Women being the total equal of men therefore women are permitted to be alone with men, even if they are not relatives or spouses, and cannot be punished by whipping or stoning or any other means for it:

Women being the total equal of men therefore: women do not require their husband’s permission to be employed or have education.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: women do not require a male guardian.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: Women, whether single or widowed, can marry a person of her choice.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: A man can have only one wife at any one time.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: women are permitted to obtain passports and cannot be punished for doing so.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: women are permitted to speak to a man or can communicate with a man via letters, phones or glances; and there can be no punishment such as whipping or stoning or in any other form for doing so.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: women are permitted to visit the graves of loved ones.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: men are not entitled to twice the amount of inheritance a woman receives, regardless of what a person's wishes. Women have equal right to inheritance with men.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: a man cannot divorce his wife simply by “triple talaq” – i.e. by saying "I divorce you" three times.

596
Women being the total equal of men therefore: a woman whose husband divorces her must be granted alimony and child support as decided by the courts.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: they cannot be confined to their rooms and deprived of food and water.

Women being the total equal of men therefore: they have total freedom of sexual expression.

THESE RIGHTS OF WOMEN ARE INVIOLATE FOR ALL ETERNITY AND CAN NEVER BE ALTERED NOR DIMINISHED BY MAN OR GOD.

The horrendous killing of 30-year-old Farzana Bibi a Pakistani woman murdered by her relatives outside a Lahore High Court for marrying against their wishes and Meriam Ibrahim a Sudanese woman sentenced to death giving birth in prison while being shackled after refusing to denounce her Christian faith (both in 2014) (Google them) are just 2 of the countless millions of Muslim women and young girls murdered, tortured, raped, every year not to mention the estimated one hundred thousand Christians murdered yearly in Muslim counties and Hindus and Buddhists suffering similar fates of torture and death including gays and apostates – all these crimes must be denounced and Constitutional protection extended or these countries ostracized from all humanity. For Dis honor murders in the USA go to:
THE STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM

IT’S RONALD REAGAN TIME
SHOW ISLAM NO RESPECT
YOU ARE NOT US
WE ARE NOT YOU
WHO WILL BE THE NEW REAGAN

President Roosevelt said in his 1932 inaugural address “Only Thing We Have To Fear Is Fear Itself”. WELL– IT’S TIME TO FEAR, FEAR

IF YOU ARE NOT WILLING TO FIGHT FOR YOUR FREEDOM THEN YOU DON’T DESERVE TO BE A FREE PEOPLE. FREEDOM IS NOT ONLY A RIGHT- IT IS A RESPONSIBILITY THAT MUST BE DEFENDED FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS.

"If the freedom of speech is taken away then dumb and silent we may be led, like sheep to the slaughter."

George Washington

“The time will come when anyone who kills you will think that by doing this he is serving God.” (John 16:2)

We need to reach out to Muslims with the pure love of Moral Perfection. However AT NO TIME CAN VIOLENCE BE DIRECTED AT MUSLIMS. We cannot attack Muslims or discriminate against them as these acts would violate the teachings of a God of Moral Perfection. We cannot preach Verse 5:33 “The only reward of Muslims who make war upon the United States and strive after corruption in the land of America will be that they will be killed or crucified, or have their hands and feet on alternate sides cut off.”
The West is not at war with Muslims. They were the first victims of the AntiGod and Muhammad. The West will not land troops in Saudi Arabia and threaten the destruction by nuclear weapons of Mecca, Medina etc unless Muslims convert to Christianity or agree to pay a submission tax as per Verse 9:29 or be nuked. Don’t oppose the head covering of Muslim women if they are wearing it of their own free will. This is a phony issue. Muslim women have every right to dress whatever way they want provided it is of their own free will.

We must launch an intellectual jihad against the Quran and the Sunna of this madman. This book and the Sunna are the inspiration and religious justification for Muslim men to kill. As stated countless times in this work, the Quran is not the teachings of a God of Moral Perfection and therefore it is a fraudulent book of mass evil, of mass murder and Islam is fraudulent. We don’t care if Muslims pray 5 times a day or 24 times a day, fast one month or 12 months a year, go on pilgrimage once in a lifetime or a dozen times. But this book - the Quran and the evil ideology of Islam must be totally ostracized by the West. Ostracization of Islam from society not it’s inclusion is the key to destroying Islam. You cannot accommodate, cater to, coexist with evil in a free society otherwise The Evil will overpower and conquer The Good.

The Declaration of a God of Moral Perfection and the Defense of America: Democracy and Freedom Act are historical documents and will be the beginning of the end for Islam. Intolerance can never be tolerated in a free and democratic society. Those who preach religion and refuse to accept democratic rights and freedoms, the teachings of a God of pure love, mercy, peace, and non violent perfection must be rejected and cased out into the darkness.

It was Ronald Reagan who by refusing to grant the Soviet Union and Communism - RESPECT when he stated -The Soviet Union was an evil empire and YOU ARE NOT US – that lead directly to the defeat and collapse of this very evil empire. We must follow Reagan’s example and SHOW ISLAM NO RESPECT but treat it with the distain that this evil ideology of slavery, rape, brutality, extermination, terror, torture, looting and murder deserves. This
means declaring that Islam is not a religion and we are no longer prepared to accept it as a religion. We must declare that we reject Islam, the Quran and Muhammad. **YOU ARE NOT US – WE ARE NOT YOU** - that there is absolutely no moral equivalency between Christianity/Judaism and Islam.

Tonight, Western Civilization is under assault not only from Islam but also from its own political, religious, intellectual, media elites who are demonizing Jesus, Christianity, Judaism, in an attempt to expunge all vestiges of what made the West – the West from our free societies and allying themselves with this very great evil. They are coating themselves in this evil and driving the Islamization of the West. These elites are utilizing the Rule of Law to impose Sharia Law as the Rule of Law.

Our journey has come to an end. I have brought to mankind the teachings of a God of Moral Perfection and a New Enlightenment. I have destroyed Islam with just one word. I have killed Muhammad and driven a stake thru this Dracula's heart. The choice before you is either submit to the AntiGod Allah AKA Muhammad and sacrifice your immoral soul and the very essence of your being or fight for freedom and democracy.

Evil is a force like dark matter – you cannot see dark matter that comprises some 90% of the universe but scientists know that this matter exists. Evil exists and in order to survive like a hungry beast, evil needs evil to feed on. Islam is the hungry evil beast. If Islam conquers the West, a New Dark Age of barbarism will descent upon mankind from which humanity will never be able to emerge. Cranes will be brought into Western city centers to publicly hang adulterers. Murder, slaughter, torture will become the rule of law. Slavery will become a multi-national business. Women will be brutalized and lose their humanity. The light will be extinguished on the human race forever. Sitting on your bum is not an option.

**WE MUST REJECT ISLAM WITHOUT EQUIVOCATION JUST AS OUR FATHERS REJECTED HITLER AND NAZISM WITHOUT EQUIVOCATION.**
NOTHING LESS THAN THEN THE SURVIVAL OF OUR FREE SOCIETY AND OUR SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES ARE AT STAKE.

THE END OF THE BEGINNING

OR

THE BEGINNING OF THE END FOR WESTERN CIVILIZATION

The rights and freedoms we are fighting to preserve are emphasized in the next article (book on website): WHAT WE ARE FIGHTING FOR: DEMOCRACY: THE FREEDOM TRAIN: Democracy is like a train but a freedom train that travels thru the generations, epochs, timeless ages, until the end of time.” To truly understand the disaster this barbaric 7th century ideology - Islam has wrought in Europe and sooner rather then later in the USA and how Islam is destroying the Democracy Freedom Train read after the Freedom Train – “Islam Is The New Far Right.”

We end with a 571 page APPENDIX (on website) of the diabolical evil of the Hadith, Sira - SUNNA and Quran. This is just a very small sample of the evil totality of Islam. Only evil people can believe in Islam. All Muslims have forsaken God and turned Him into a Monster of the Universe. They have lost their immoral souls to the AntiGod Allah AKA pROPHET MUHAMMAD.

But it’s not just Muslims who have lost their immortal souls. We as a society by accepting Islam into our countries have lost our moral compass. We are imperiling our democracy and freedom and destroying the future of our children. By doing so, we are in many respects more evilier than the Muslims. SHAME ON US. SHAME ON ALL OF US. For remainder of book go to: Jake Neuman
godofreason@yahoo.com or go to www.godofmoralperfection.com and download for free.